

May 1996

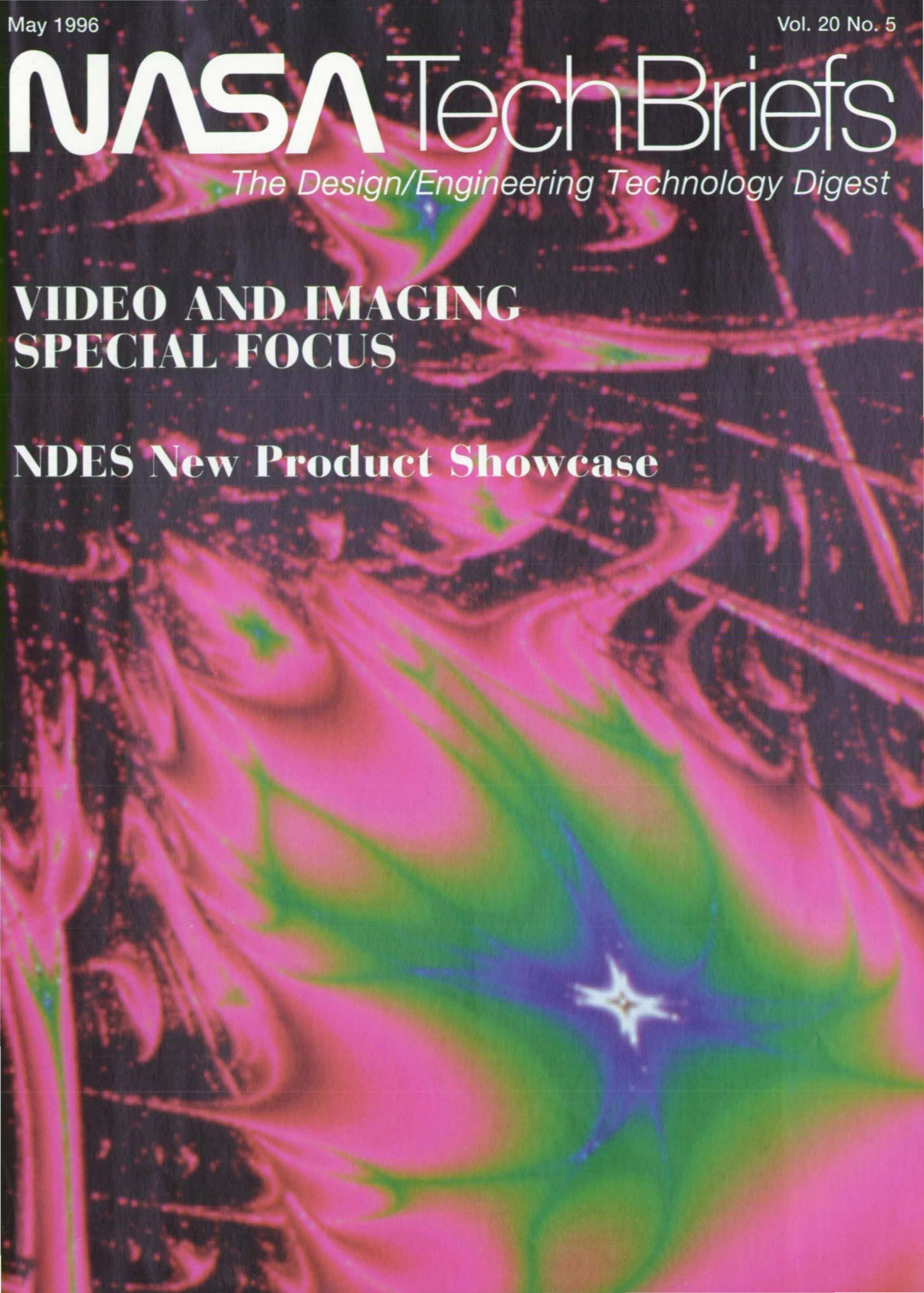
Vol. 20 No. 5

NASA Tech Briefs

The Design/Engineering Technology Digest

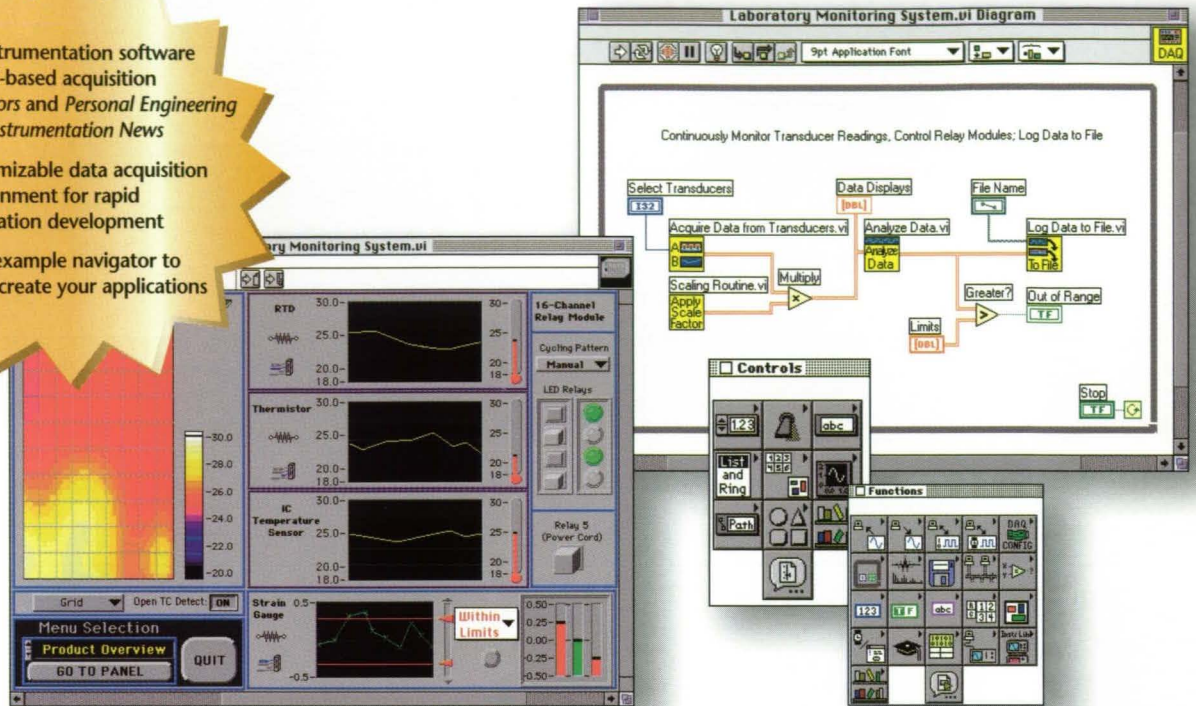
**VIDEO AND IMAGING
SPECIAL FOCUS**

NDES New Product Showcase



LabVIEW[®] 4.0

- #1 Instrumentation software for PC-based acquisition – *Sensors and Personal Engineering and Instrumentation News*
- Customizable data acquisition environment for rapid application development
- DAQ example navigator to easily create your applications



Designed for Data Acquisition

Introducing LabVIEW 4.0 – our most innovative data acquisition (DAQ) software package ever. It's easy to use, yet versatile enough to handle your most demanding data acquisition and analysis applications.

Designed to Simplify DAQ System Development
LabVIEW 4.0 features a complete graphical DAQ development environment, integrating all of your acquisition, analysis, and presentation needs into a single, easy-to-use package. To meet your diverse application requirements, LabVIEW is available on Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Macintosh Power PC/68K, Sun Solaris, and HP-UX.

Designed for Productivity
Now, with LabVIEW 4.0, you can be even more productive. Time-saving editing and debugging tools make developing DAQ applications even easier than ever before. And, the optimized 32-bit graphical compiler ensures

that you have all the performance you need when you're displaying, analyzing, and logging data to disk.

Designed for Industry-Standard Connectivity
Using LabVIEW 4.0, you can acquire data from the industry's widest selection of plug-in and external data acquisition and signal conditioning devices, taking advantage of technologies like PCMCIA for portable applications and PCI for high-speed benchtop systems. You can rapidly develop distributed DAQ systems throughout your organization using built-in OLE automation, DDE, TCP/IP, and SQL database calls.

If you want to learn more about the leading DAQ software package, give us a call. LabVIEW 4.0 – **it's not just designed for data acquisition - it's Designed for You.**



Call (800) 433-3488 today for a **FREE** LabVIEW demonstration package.



Corporate Headquarters • 6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 USA
Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 794-8411 • E-mail: info@natinst.com • WWW: <http://www.natinst.com>

Branch Offices: Australia 03 9 879 9422 • Austria 0662 45 79 90 0 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 26 00
Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 14 24 24 • Germany 089 741 31 30 • Hong Kong 2645 3186 • Italy 02 413091 • Japan 03 5472 2970
Korea 02 596 7456 • Mexico 95 800 010 0793 • Netherlands 0348 433466 • Norway 32 84 84 00 • Singapore 2265886 • Spain 91 640 0085
Sweden 08 730 49 70 • Switzerland 056 200 51 51 • Taiwan 02 377 1200 • U.K. 01635 523545

© Copyright 1996 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

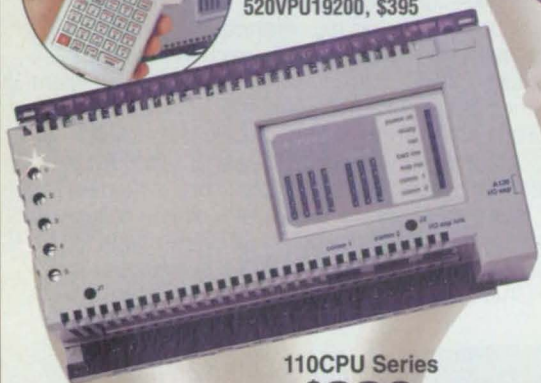
Come to NI Week, the worldwide conference on Virtual Instrumentation, August 3-8

For More Information Write In No. 611

Fixed I/O Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) System



Micro-controller shown with handheld programmer, Model 520VPU19200, \$395



110CPU Series
\$380

Circle No. 678 or Request Document #6315, OMEGAfaxSM Service

High Speed Data Acquisition Board



Circle No. 677 or Request Document #6377, OMEGAfaxSM Service

Model DAQ-1200
\$695

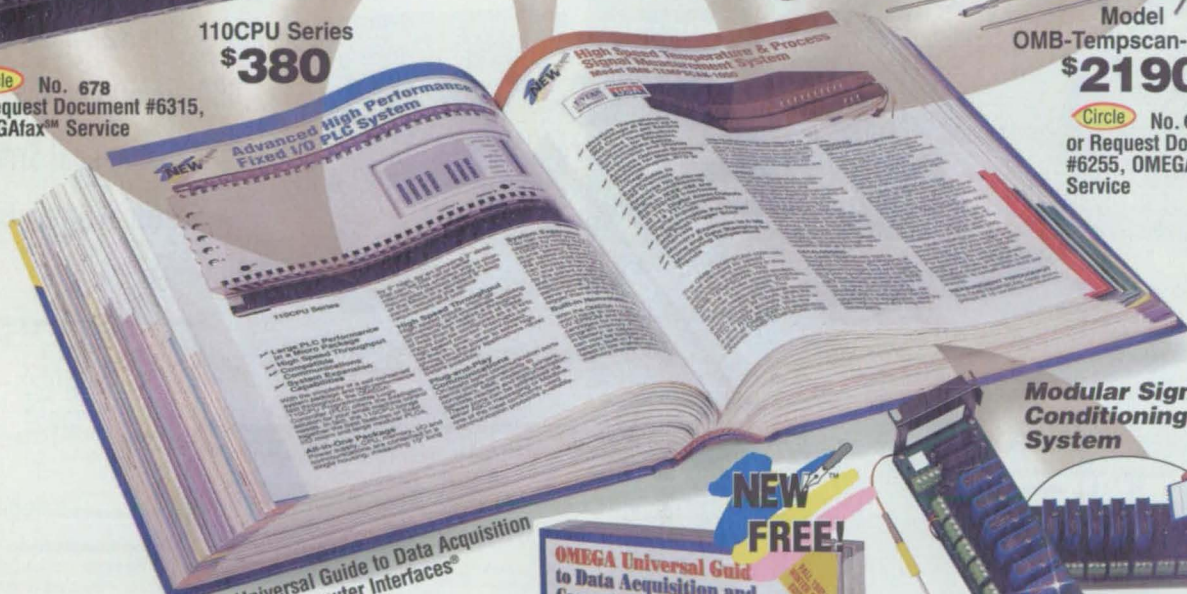


High Speed Temperature & Process Signal Measurement System



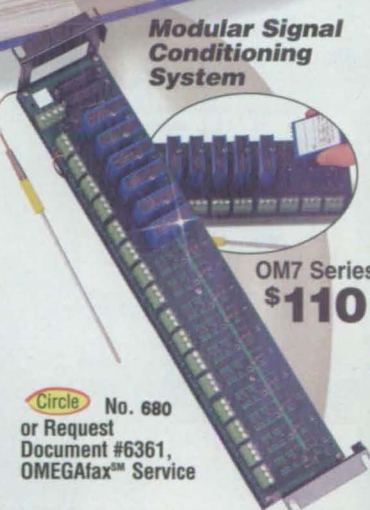
Model OMB-Tempscan-1000A
\$2190

Circle No. 679 or Request Document #6255, OMEGAfaxSM Service



OMEGA Universal Guide to Data Acquisition and Computer InterfacesSM

Modular Signal Conditioning System



OM7 Series
\$110

Circle No. 680 or Request Document #6361, OMEGAfaxSM Service



To Request The Encyclopedia OMEGASM
Circle No. 681 or Request Document #9988, OMEGAfaxSM Service, Dial 1-800-848-4271

OMEGAfaxSM

OMEGA's 24-Hour-a-Day, On-Demand Publishing Service
DIAL 1-800-848-4271

OMEGAnetSM ON-LINE SERVICE

See OMEGA on the World Wide Web! <http://www.omega.com>

For Sales and Service:

1-800-82-66342SM
1-800-TC-OMEGA

omega.comTM

Ω OMEGA[®]

<http://www.omega.com>

e-mail: info@omega.com



FROM THE MAKERS OF CorelDRAW™

THE BEST IN 32-BIT DRAFTING & DESIGN

COREL VISUAL CADD™

Corel Visual CADD™ is a highly intuitive, fast and efficient professional design and drafting program that allows both new and experienced users to exploit the full power of Windows® 95 and Windows NT™. Corel Visual CADD will coexist with your current environment by providing seamless integration with AutoCAD's® DWG and DXF and Generic CADD® file formats. Whether you are creating architectural drawings, technical schematics or engineering projects, Corel Visual CADD delivers all the tools you need to optimize your productivity at every stage of the design process. Corel Visual CADD provides a cost-effective CAD solution for any new or existing office.

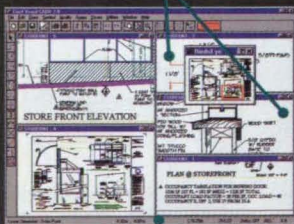
Fast, Efficient Drafting & Design

Programmable and Customizable

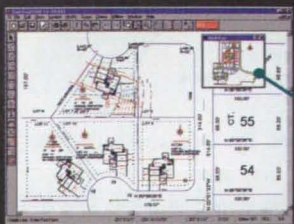
Load and Save AutoCAD® and Generic CADD® Files

Task Aware Environment™

Multiple Viewports enable you to work on several views within the same drawing file or at different magnifications in several sections of a large complex drawing. Plus, when you exit the file, the multiple viewports you've established will be saved automatically.



Multiple Dimension Types - Select from ordinate, datum, linear, angular and radial options. Plus, associative dimensions for automatic adjustment of dimension lines.



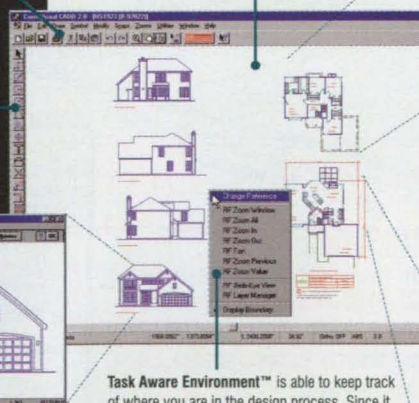
Bird's-Eye View™ allows you to easily reference specific locations within a drawing with a thumbnail sketch.

All tool palettes and menu bars are fully customizable.

Quick Commands are logically located on the left-hand palette, so you can access the tool you need with a click of the mouse. Plus, each command has a quick 2-keystroke shortcut to speed the process even further. Spend your time drawing, not searching through tool menus.



Uniquely large, unobstructed drawing areas allow you to clearly view your design.

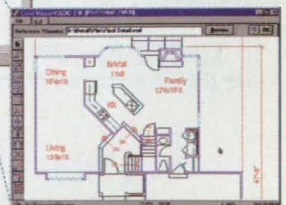


Task Aware Environment™ is able to keep track of where you are in the design process. Since it incorporates enhanced features such as nested commands, matching tools, speed bar dialogs and a context-sensitive right mouse button, you can count on finishing your work in record time.

- 250+ House Plans
- 1,900 Architectural Symbols
- 5,000 Mechanical Symbols
- 650 Electrical Symbols
- 120 Fonts



Dynamic Reference Frames give you absolute control over your printing layout by allowing you to reference multiple drawings and/or multiple views of the same drawing on your output sheet. You can also seamlessly integrate AutoCAD® xrefs and paper space.



Microsoft®
Office
Compatible

Designed for
Microsoft®
Windows 95

numera
Software



http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1161

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Call Now!

1-800-554-1635

\$305⁰⁰*

*US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

For More Information Write In No. 606

There's Only One

SERVICE LEADER

Digi-Key®

Readers Choice Winner

EE Product News

Digi-Key's commitment to service is verified once again! *EE Product News* surveyed its readership of 103,000 engineers over a three-month period to find out what companies they ranked first in terms of technology, cost-performance and service. Of the more than 1,500 distributors in the United States, Digi-Key was the Readers Choice Winner in *EEPN's* (December 1995) "Readers Pick the Leaders" survey. When it comes to service, there's only one leader—Digi-Key!

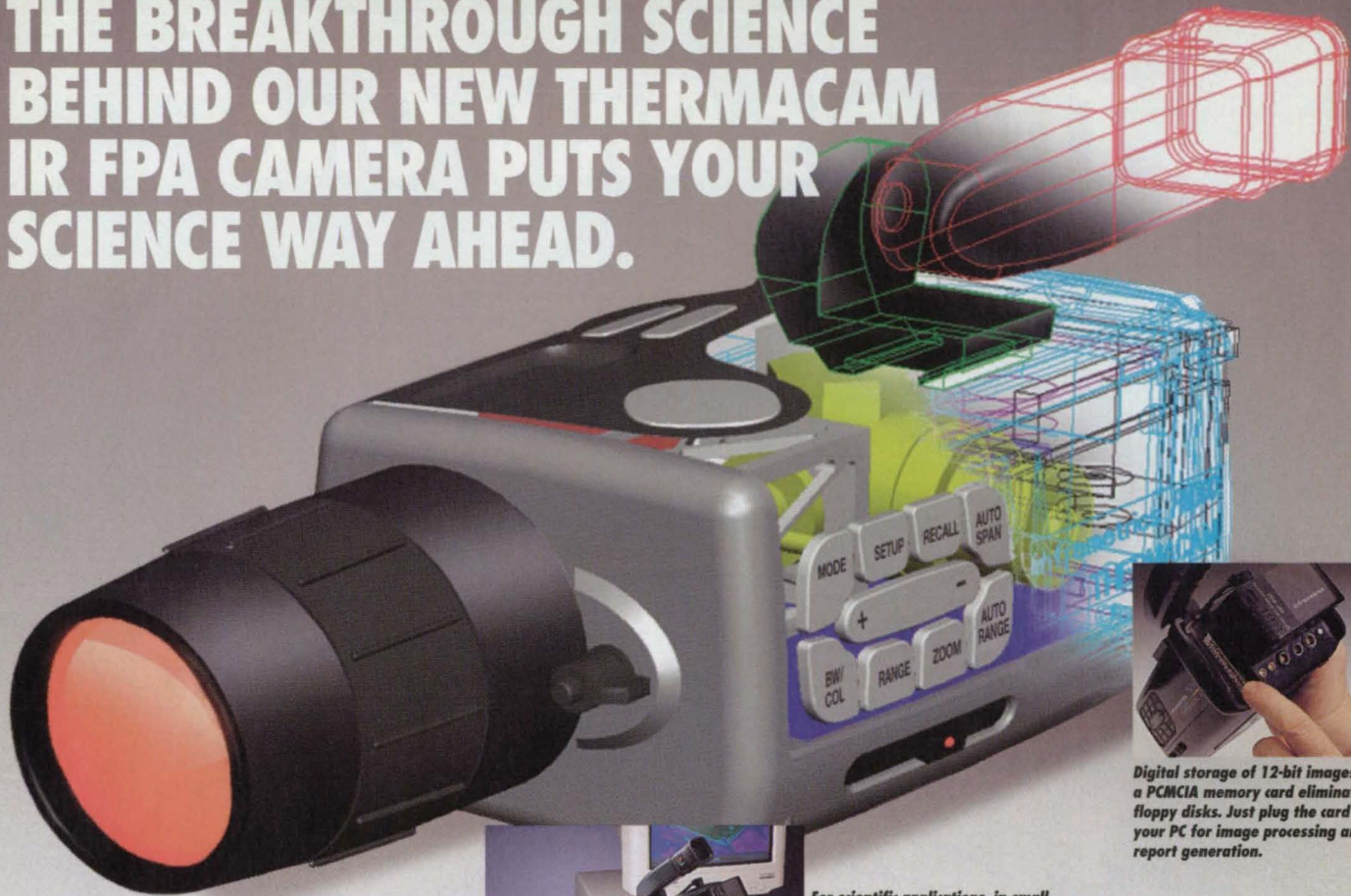
Call, write, fax, or visit us on the Internet for your free catalog today!

Digi-Key®

1-800-344-4539

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Ave. South, Thief River Falls, MN 56701, Fax: 218-681-3380, <http://www.digikey.com>

THE BREAKTHROUGH SCIENCE BEHIND OUR NEW THERMACAM IR FPA CAMERA PUTS YOUR SCIENCE WAY AHEAD.



Digital storage of 12-bit images on a PCMCIA memory card eliminates floppy disks. Just plug the card into your PC for image processing and report generation.



For scientific applications, in small test chambers and constricted settings, ThermaCAM's compactness simplifies experiment set-up.

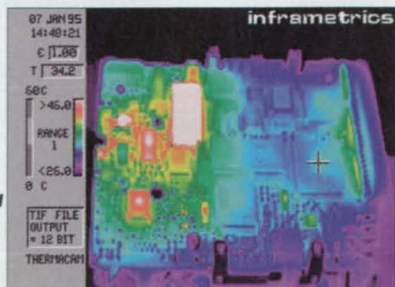
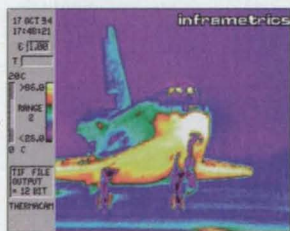
What if you were designing breakthrough capability and convenience into R&D thermal analysis instrumentation? You'd probably create a totally portable, self-contained infrared imaging system. One with 256 x 256 pixel, full-screen temperature measurement, a 12-bit dynamic range, and outstanding spatial resolution.

Well, consider it done. Inframetrics' ThermaCAM™ focal plane array radiometer is a true performance and portability breakthrough. Weighing just six pounds complete with integral power source, ThermaCAM is the ideal solution for scientific applications.

ThermaCAM offers full screen temperature measurement and outstanding spatial resolution.

And with just this rugged, palm-sized sensor, you can take full IR measurement and data storage capability into the field.

Engineering the world's smallest radiometer began with the smallest cryo-cooler, Inframetrics' patented Microcooler. Optimized electronics, custom ASICs, efficient diffractive optics, and a PCMCIA digital memory



card achieved breakthrough size and weight reduction. There's a full-color LCD display/viewfinder, plus remote and video links. And just 12 watts powers it all. Better still, Windows®-based ThermaGRAM image processing creates reports faster than you thought possible, right on your PC. Put ThermaCAM's science to work on your next breakthrough. Call Inframetrics today: (508) 670-5555.



inframetrics The Infrared Specialists

Corporate Headquarters
16 Esquire Road
North Billerica, MA 01862
Tel: 508/670-5555
Fax: 508/667-2702

Inframetrics Europe
Mechelse Steenweg 277
B-1800 Belgium
Tel: 32 2 252 5712
Fax: 358 200 740 760 or
32 2 252 5388

TESTEQUITY

Formerly RAG Electronics



FREE CATALOG of New & *ReNewed*[™] Electronic Test Equipment



Our new name is TestEquity

In 1971, Richard A. Gertzman created our company name using his initials, calling it RAG Electronics.

Today we have successfully expanded to a multi-million dollar international business and have chosen a new name. Our new name TestEquity better expresses our direction for the future and long-term commitment to you.

ReNewed[™] is the highest grade of used test equipment

It makes sense to insist on *ReNewed*[™]. The unique concept of *ReNewed*[™] test equipment begins with a guarantee of functional performance. TestEquity technicians thoroughly test, repair, and calibrate to exacting standards with NIST traceability. Equipment is then cosmetically detailed by a technician who painstakingly works to ensure your pride of ownership.

TestEquity further expands our commitment to you by introducing a one year warranty on most models of *ReNewed*[™] equipment.

TESTEQUITY
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

For More Information Write In No. 508

We also buy test equipment

Free up the *EQUITY* in your valuable electronic test equipment and environmental chambers.

Just send a FAX - 800.272.4FAX - or call TestEquity and ask for purchasing.

Brand new test equipment, in stock, ready to ship, plus value added service

TestEquity offers new equipment too. World-class products from Tektronix and Fluke are in stock, ready to ship today! With dozens of similar instruments on the market, a TestEquity Consultant can help you select the right one for your application. You can rely on TestEquity to deliver when you need it in a hurry.

FLUKE.

Tektronix



TestEquity Inc.

2450 Turquoise Circle
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
Telephone: 805.498-9933
Fax: 805.498.3733

For a **FREE** catalog or to sell
equipment Call **800.564.3457**

Contents

NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of the National
Aeronautics and Space Administration

FEATURES

- 18 NASA NewsBriefs
- 20 Resource Report: Automation Sciences Research Facility
- 94 National Design Engineering Show New Product Showcase

TECHNICAL SECTION

24 Special Focus: Video and Imaging



- 24 Image Processing in Laser-Beam-Steering Subsystem
- 26 Active-Pixel Image Sensors With Programmable Resolution
- 28 CMOS Active-Pixel Image Sensor With Simple Floating Gates
- 30 Estimating Distances to Objects From Motion in Images
- 31 Patterned Video Sensors for Low Vision
- 32 Monocular Video Measurement of Position and Orientation

34 Electronic Components and Circuits



- 34 Instrument for Simulation of Piezoelectric Transducers
- 36 Submillimeter-Wave Receiver Containing an SIS Mixer
- 38 Microwave Resonators Containing Diamond Disks

40 Electronic Systems



- 40 Advanced Video Data-Acquisition System for Flight Research
- 42 VLSI Neural Networks Help To Compress Video Signals
- 44 Multimode Data-Compression System
- 46 Parallel-Processing Test Bed for Simulation Software
- 48 Apparatus Would Position Bright Spot on Projection Screen

50 Physical Sciences



- 50 Efficient, Narrow-Pass-Band Optical Filters
- 52 In Situ Fiber-Optic Reflectance Monitor
- 54 Transmission Electron Microscope Measures Lattice Parameters
- 56 Pendant-Drop Surface-Tension Measurement on Molten Metal
- 58 Comprehensive Mathematical Model of Real Fluids

60 Materials



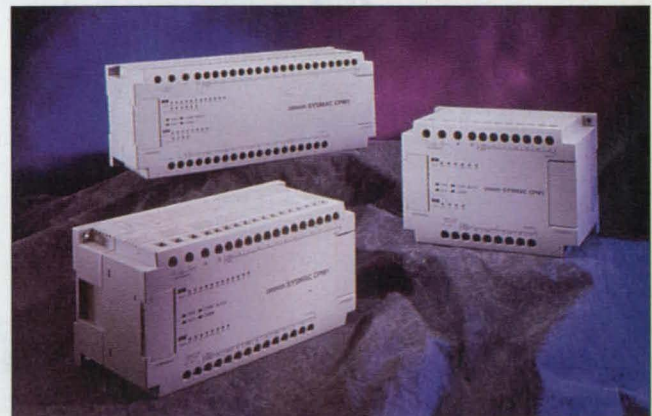
- 60 Highly Efficient Molecular Adsorbers
- 62 Boron/Carbon/Silicon/Nitrogen Ceramics and Precursors
- 63 Designing Ni- and Co-Base Superalloys To Resist Oxidation

65 Computer Programs



- 65 Software for Converting SAR Data Formats

(continued on page 8)



National Manufacturing Week, held in March, showcased more than 2,000 exhibitors in four major shows: the 44th National Design Engineering Show (NDES); the Industrial Automation, Integration and Control Show; the Plant Engineering & Management Show; and the Logistics '96 Show. New products introduced during the week included programmable logic controllers from Omron Electronics, Schaumburg, IL. For more information on this and other new product introductions, see the NDES New Product Showcase beginning on page 94.

Photo courtesy of Omron Electronics

Write 200 GB At 18 MBS



The CY-8900 8mm tape drive delivers a rare thing: a 185% increase in capacity, a 500% increase in speed, and backward read compatibility with earlier generations.

Now, you can store 20 GB per tape at 3 MBS, uncompressed.

Up to **100 GB** per tape at **9 MBS** with optional data compression.

With the technology that has set the standard in reliability and data integrity since 1987.

But performance and flexibility hit the ceiling when two or more drives work together with the Advanced SCSI Processor.

Striping Write data to two or more tape drives at a time, to maximize throughput

Mirroring Write the same data to multiple tapes, to add fault tolerance or to make duplicate tapes

Cascade Data automatically writes to the next tape when the previous tape is full

Independent Write data to one drive while you restore with another

Offline Copy/Verify Make duplicate tapes without tying up the host

With the Advanced SCSI Processor, up to six drives can be configured in a powerful desktop tape array. Striping data, you can achieve an 18 MBS throughput uncompressed — up to 40 MBS with data compression.

**No other tape drive
can match it.**

Other options include Accelerated File Access to speed file restore; Data Encryption to protect sensitive corporate data; and the Digital Data Recorder

Interface, for data collection applications.

With a Fast SCSI interface, the CY-8900 is plug compatible with virtually every computer system and network running. It's available in a single or multi-drive desktop or rack mount configuration, or as part of an automated tape library with a capacity of up to **12 terabytes**.

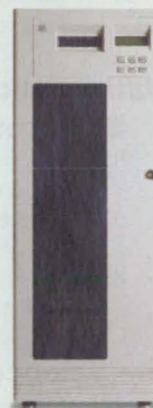
The complete family of turnkey storage solutions includes 8mm, 4mm, half-inch, magneto-optical, and RAID subsystems.

Call today at...

(804) 833-9000

CYBERNETICS

Tera One • Yorktown, Virginia 23693 • Fax (804) 833-9300



The CY-TLB-2020 features up to two drives and 20 tapes and can store between 400 GB and 2 TB.

Plug Compatibility With:

Alliant	Intergraph	Prime
Alpha Micro	Macintosh	Pyramid
Ahtos	McDonnell	Sequent
Apollo	Douglas	Silicon
Arix	Motorola	Graphics
AT&T	NCR	STC
Basic-4	NeXT	Stratus
Concurrent	Novell	Sun
Convergent	OS/2	Texas
Data General	PS/2	Instruments
DEC	Parallel Port	Unisys
Gould/Encore	PC	Ultimate
HP	Pertec	Wang
IBM	PICK	Windows NT
ICL	Plexus	— and more

Contents *(continued)*

66 Mechanics



- 66 Rotating Microphone Rake Measures Spinning Acoustic Modes
- 68 Truss Structure Could Be Folded for Transport
- 70 Actuators Help Correct for Gravitational Bending of Antenna

72 Machinery/Automation



- 72 Robot Drills Holes To Relieve Excess Tire Pressures
- 74 Apparatus Measures Friction in Vacuum or Pressurized Gas
- 75 Foam-Mixing-and-Dispensing Machine

76 Manufacturing/Fabrication



- 76 Portable Spray Booth
- 78 Adaptive Machining of Large, Somewhat Flexible Parts
- 78 Spot-Welding Gun With Pivoting Twin-Collet Assembly
- 80 Making Ceramic/Polymer Parts by Extrusion Stereolithography
- 81 Chill-Bar Assembly for Cooling Areas Adjacent to Welds

82 Mathematics and Information



- Sciences**
- 82 Automated Telerobotic Inspection of Surfaces
- 83 Failure-Modes-and-Effects Analysis of Software Logic
- 86 Detecting Faults in Helicopter Gearboxes by the MVIM Method

87 Life Sciences



- 87 Devices Would Detect Drugs in Sweat
- 88 Cherry-Slush-Candling Apparatus

DEPARTMENTS

NASA Commercial Technology Team	14
New Product Ideas	16
New Literature	93
New on the Market	100
New on Disk	101
Advertisers Index	103

89 Books and Reports



- 89 Computation of Flow About a Pitching Wing/Fuselage
- 89 Comparative Study of Four Models of Turbulence
- 89 Computation of Flow About a Helicopter Rotor
- 89 Liquid Crystals Indicate Directions of Surface Shear Stresses
- 90 Behavior of Clusters of Fuel Droplets in Sprays
- 90 Development of a Magnetic Directional-Solidification Furnace
- 91 Tutorial on Reed-Solomon Error-Correction Coding
- 91 Software Aids Visualization of Mars Pathfinder Mission
- 91 Mixed-Norm Design of Fixed-Order Controllers

1a - 22a Federal Laboratory Electronics Tech Briefs

Follows page 88 in selected editions only.

On the cover:

Multi-dimensional chaos theory can be visualized by modeling physical phenomenon. Interactive Data Language (IDL), a scientific computing environment from Research Systems, Boulder, CO, uses systems of nonlinear, partial differential equations of movement to demonstrate nonpredictability (chaos). Signal processing, statistical data fitting, random and pseudorandom number generation, and plotting are integrated to process the image. For more video and imaging advances, see the Special Focus beginning on page 24.

Photo courtesy of Research Systems Inc.

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy be paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/94 \$3.00+.00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1996 by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. Copyright is not claimed for the individual "tech briefs" contained in this publication. The U.S. Government has a paid-up license to exercise all rights under the copyright claimed herein for governmental purposes. NASA Tech Briefs is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 317 Madison Ave., Ste. 921, New York, NY 10017-5391. Editorial, sales, production, and circulation offices at 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, P.O. Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-0523

For Information on Finite Element Design and Analysis



Stop by Our Place

WWW.ALGOR.COM

Algor's Internet Home is the fastest way to find out about:



Houdini: CAD/FEA Integration with 8-node "Bricks"



Finite Element Design and Analysis Software



Plant and Piping System Design and Analysis Software



Multimedia Products for Engineers (books, videos, etc.)



Speed-Mesh: CAD to 8-node "Brick" Modeling Service



Algor Education Seminars

When you visit you can...

- Learn more about FEA, whether you're a novice, or a "guru"
- Download free software - real software, not just demos
- Find the information you need fast with Algor's Magellan Search Commander
- Compare notes with other engineers through Algor's application illustrations
- Try your hand at a variety of verification problems
- Get the latest update and new product information for Algor customers
- Communicate directly with Algor sales, engineering and development people
- Do something new every time you return

E-mail: info@algor.com

Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700

Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781

For More Information Write In No. 525

Vespel[®] parts can handle some of the toughest jobs.

Like paying for themselves.

Everyone knows that Vespel[®] polyimide parts improve performance in severe service applications by withstanding extreme heat, friction, pressure and contamination – with minimal or no lubrication. But now manufacturers who use Vespel parts in general applications are beginning to notice improvements

somewhere else: *the bottom line*. That's because the reliability and long life of Vespel parts can make them the most cost-effective choice for general applications in the long term.

If your applications require parts that can withstand extreme temperatures (-350°F to 550°F), Vespel should be your first choice. Vespel should

Insulators. In plasma-arc cutting torches, Vespel insulators provide superior strength and durability at high temperatures up to 550°F, lasting up to six times longer than fragile ceramic insulators.

Seal Rings. In the assembly of automobile transmissions, Vespel seal rings reduce costs by replacing expensive metal rings, which can fracture or deform during assembly. They also reduce warranty costs by producing a better seal.

Thrust Washers. In farm tractor transmissions, Vespel thrust washers reduce costs and manufacturing time by eliminating the need for secondary machining. Vespel washers also exhibit high performance and low wear with limited or no lubrication.

Bearings. In photocopiers, Vespel composite idler gear hub bushings are a cost-effective alternative to metal. The Vespel parts provide ultra-high temperature resistance and dimensional stability while offering a low coefficient of friction, as well as long life without lubrication.

Bushings. In aircraft engine vanes, Vespel bushings withstand high-frequency vibration dithering and offer excellent stability and lubricity at high temperatures. They also reduce assembly time.

Wear Strips. In textile equipment, Vespel tenter frame clip wear strips reduce costs by eliminating the need for lubrication. They also improve textile manufacturing quality by eliminating oil contamination, and provide good wear and temperature resistance.

also be considered if you have parts that rub together, if metal parts are too noisy, or if fluid flow needs to be controlled.

Superior strength and reliability aren't the only ways Vespel can save you money. Often, you can consolidate two or more existing parts in one Vespel piece.

IF YOU WANT TO GET TECHNICAL

For information, call 1-800-426-7246. Or write: DuPont Vespel® Product Information Center, P.O. Box 1138, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-1138.

And Vespel parts can be direct-formed, which eliminates machining costs.

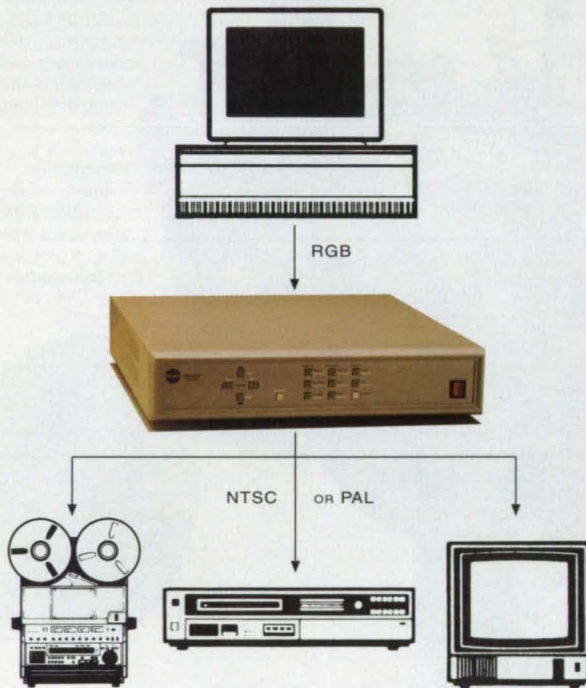
When you consider how cost-effective Vespel parts can be in the long term, it's clear that we don't just make better bushings, bearings, washers and seals. *We make better sense.*



Vespel®
Only by DuPont

CONVERT COMPUTER GRAPHICS TO VIDEO

RECORDING, TRANSMISSION,
PROJECTION AND
TELECONFERENCING



RGB/Videolink®

VIDEO SCAN CONVERTERS

- Autosync
- Flicker filter
- Up to 1280 x 1024 pixel input
- Pan & zoom
- Simple external connections
- Optional graphics/video overlay
- Models from \$7,995.00



SPECTRUM®

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501
Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

Published by Associated Business Publications
 President/Chief Executive Officer Bill Schnirring
 Publisher Joseph T. Pramberger
 Chief Editor Linda L. Bell
 Editor, Federal Lab Tech Briefs Robert Clark
 Production Manager Donna Pituras
 Advertising Coordinator Margery Koen
 Art Director Lois Erlacher
 Production Artist Brian Edgar
 Circulation Director Martin J. Horan
 Assistant Circulation Director Lori Coppin
 Telemarketing Specialist Evelyn Mars
 Assistant to Reader Service Manager Damiana Garcia
 Sales Support Joanna Lipton

BRIEFS & SUPPORTING LITERATURE: Written and produced for NASA by
 Advanced Testing Technologies, Inc., Hauppauge, NY 11788
 Technical/Managing Editor Ted Selinsky
 Sr. Technical Analyst Dr. Larry Grunberger
 Art Manager Eric Starstrom
 Administrator/Chief Copy Editor Greg Galitzine
 Staff Writers/Editors Dr. Theron Cole, George Watson,
 Howard Falk, Gail Pyke
 Graphics Robert Simons
 Editorial & Production Joan Schmiemann, Caroline Weaver,
 Becky D. Bentley

NASA:
 NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space
 Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:
 Administrator Daniel S. Goldin
 Director, Commercial Technology Robert Norwood
 Publications Director Carl Ray
 Manager, Technology Transfer Office, NASA Center
 For AeroSpace Information Walter M. Heiland

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS
 317 Madison Avenue, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391
 (212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864
 President/Chief Executive Officer Bill Schnirring
 Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer Domenic A. Mucchetti
 Treasurer Joseph T. Pramberger
 Credit/Collection Felecia Lahey
 Staff Accountant Larry Duze
 Trade Show Director Wendy S. Corvi
 Exhibition Sales Wayne Pierce
 Trade Show Coordinator Tracy A. Wenz
 Human Resources Manager Lourdes Del Valle
 MIS Manager Ted Morawski
 Assistant MIS Manager Pak Tong
 MIS Data Entry Roxanne Portella
 Office Manager Sylvia Valentin
 Mailroom Operations Alfredo Vasquez, Thomas C. Snyder, Rose D'Addozio
 Administrative Assistant Christine Saluzzi

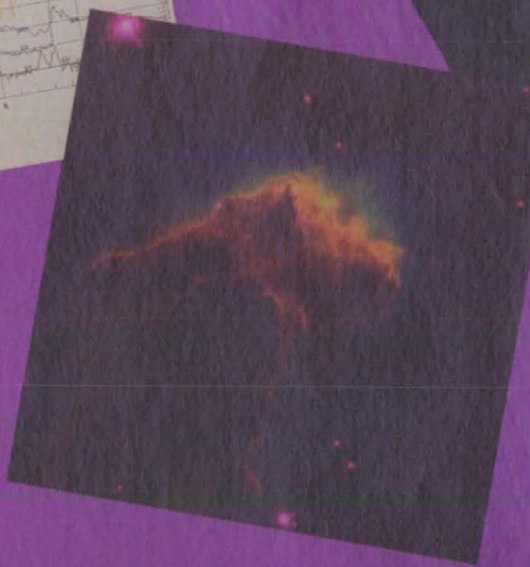
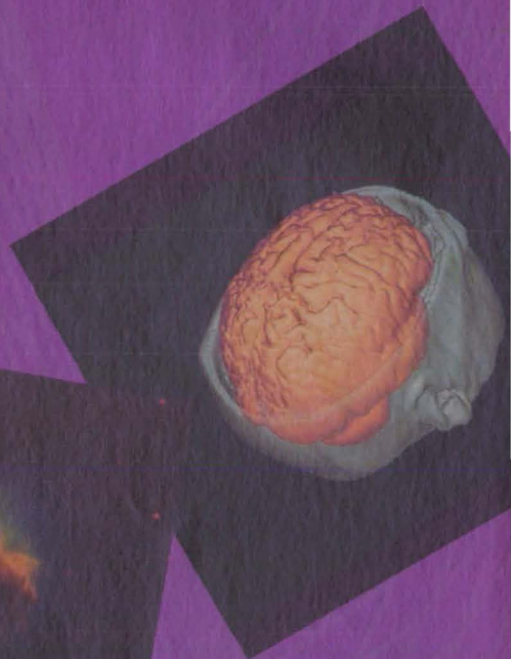
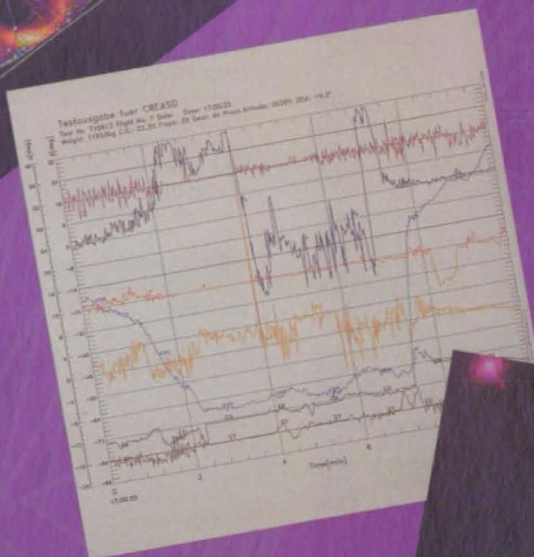
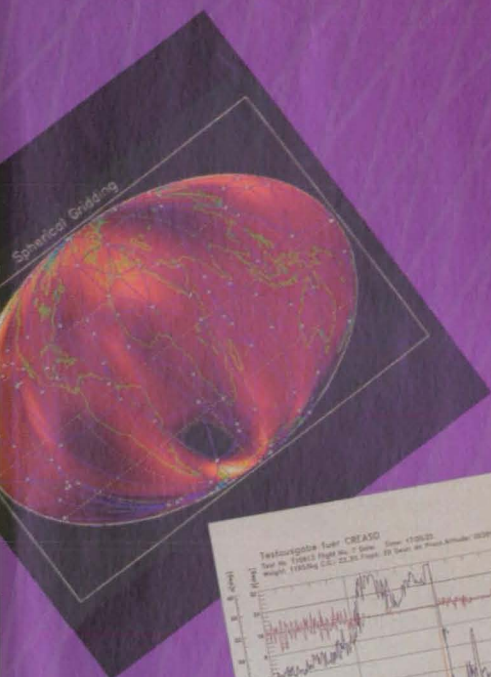
NASA TECH BRIEFS ADVERTISING ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

Headquarters (212) 490-3999
 NY, NJ (Area Code 201), Eastern Canada John Waddell
 at (212) 490-3999
 PA, DE, NJ (Area Code 908, 609), VA, DC, MD, WV Tara Morie
 at (610) 640-3118
 Eastern MA, NH, ME, RI Paul Gillespie at (508) 429-8907
 Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861
 Western MA, CT, VT George Watts
 at (802) 875-3310
 Southeast, South Central Robert Hubbard
 at (910) 299-7754
 OH, MI, IN, KY, Western NY Louise Clemens
 at (216) 397-7477
 IL, WI, MO, IA, MN, ND, SD, NE, KS, Central Canada Melinda Mead
 at (312) 296-2040
 N. Calif., CO Bill Hague
 at (415) 974-1211
 WA, OR, ID, MT, WY, Western Canada Bill Madden; Bill Hague
 at (206) 858-7575
 S. Calif., (Area Codes 909, 818, 805, 213, 310), NV, UT Tom Stillman
 at (310) 372-2744
 S. Calif., (Area Codes 619, 714), AZ, NM Richard Ayer; Jane Hayward
 at (714) 366-9089
 Japan Akio Saijo
 at 03 (5691) 3335

How To Reach Us On Line

Letters to the editor: ntb_edit@interramp.com
 To find out about advertising opportunities:
ntb_advertise@interramp.com
 NASA Tech Briefs home page: <http://www.keds.com/ntb>

The Answers to Your Questions...



 IDL®

GET RESULTS QUICKER

Immediately gain insight from your data with IDL, the pioneering software for interactive analysis and application development. If you analyze data from tests, experiments, simulations, or images — or write applications for others to use — IDL will give you clear results faster.

IMPROVE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

Dramatically improve your productivity using IDL for visual data analysis, rapid prototyping, or application development. Nothing else provides the speed, flexibility, and breadth of built-in functions for access,

manipulation, and display of scientific and engineering data.

See results “on the fly” with integrated graphics, image processing, mathematics, and statistics. Quickly turn your ideas into powerful applications using IDL’s high-level, array-oriented programming language and cross-platform GUI tools.

REDUCE DEVELOPMENT TIME

Only a few lines of IDL code can do the job of several hundred lines of C or Fortran. Plus, you can call functions in other languages or link IDL to your existing C or Fortran applications.

IDL programs are portable. You can deliver complete solutions on UNIX®, VMS™, Windows, Windows NT™, Macintosh®, and Power Macintosh, while writing programs only once.

So why waste time starting from scratch? Exploit IDL and find the answers — in less time, with less programming, and less hassle.

For a free demo CD, call

303-402-4641

info@rsinc.com

<http://www.rsinc.com>

Research Systems

Software = Vision™

NASA's R&D efforts produce a robust supply of promising technologies with applications in many industries. A key mechanism in identifying commercial applications for this technology is NASA's national network of commercial technology organizations. The network includes ten NASA field centers, six Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs), the National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC), business support organizations, and a full tie-in with the Federal Laboratory Consortium (FLC). We encourage all businesses with technical needs to contact the appropriate organizations for more information. For those who have access to the Internet, general information can be accessed with Mosaic software on the NASA Commercial Technology Home Page at URL: <http://nctn.oact.hq.nasa.gov>. Instructions regarding how to acquire the free Mosaic software can be obtained by sending an e-mail request to: innovation@oact.hq.nasa.gov.

NASA's Technology Sources

If you need further information about new technologies presented in *NASA Tech Briefs*, request the Technical Support Package (TSP) indicated at the end of the brief. If a TSP is not available, the Commercial Technology Office at the NASA field center that sponsored the research can provide you with additional information and, if applicable, refer you to the innovator(s). These centers are the source of all NASA-developed technology.

Ames Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Fluid Dynamics; Life Sciences; Earth and Atmospheric Sciences; Information, Communications, and Intelligent Systems; Human Factors.
Syed Shariq
(415) 604-0753
syed_shariq@qm.gate.arc.nasa.gov

Goddard Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Earth and Planetary Science Missions; LIDAR; Cryogenic Systems; Tracking; Telemetry; Command.
George Alcorn
(301) 286-5810
galcorn@gscf-mail.nasa.gov

Johnson Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Artificial Intelligence and Human Computer Interface; Life Sciences; Human Space Flight Operations; Avionics; Sensors; Communications.
Hank Davis
(713) 483-0474
hdavis@gp101.jsc.nasa.gov

Langley Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Flight Systems; Materials; Structures; Sensors; Measurements; Information Sciences.
Dr. Joseph S. Heyman
(804) 864-6005
j.s.heyman@larc.nasa.gov

Marshall Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Materials; Manufacturing; Nondestructive Evaluation; Biotechnology; Space Propulsion; Controls and Dynamics; Structures; Microgravity Processing.
Harry Craft
(800) USA-NASA
susan.van.ark@msfc.nasa.gov

Dryden Flight Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Aeronautics; Flight Testing; Aeropropulsion; Flight Systems; Thermal Testing; Integrated Systems Test and Validation.
Lee Duke
(805) 258-3119
duke@louie.drrf.nasa.gov

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Selected technological strengths: Near/Deep-Space Mission Engineering; Microspacecraft; Space Communications; Information Systems; Remote Sensing; Robotics.
Wayne Schober
(818) 354-2240
wayne.r.schober@jpl.nasa.gov

Kennedy Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Emissions and Contamination Monitoring; Sensors; Corrosion Protection; Bio-Sciences.
Bill Sheehan
(407) 867-2544
billsheehan@ksc.nasa.gov

Lewis Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aeropropulsion; Communications; Energy Technology; High Temperature Materials Research.
Ann Heyward
(216) 433-3484
ann.o.heyward@lerc.nasa.gov

Stennis Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Propulsion Systems; Test/Monitoring; Remote Sensing; Nonintrusive Instrumentation.
Anne Johnson
(601) 688-3757
ajohnson@ssc.nasa.gov

NASA Program Offices

At NASA Headquarters there are seven major program offices that develop and oversee technology projects of potential interest to industry. The street address for these strategic business units is: NASA Headquarters, 300 E St. SW, Washington, DC 20546.

Gene Pawlik
Small Business Innovation Research Program (SBIR)
(202) 358-4661
gpawlik@oact.hq.nasa.gov

Bill Smith
Office of Space Sciences (Code S)
(202) 358-2473
wsmith@sm.ms.ossahq.nasa.gov

Robert Norwood
Office of Space Access and Technology (Code X)
(202) 358-2320
rnorwood@oact.hq.nasa.gov

Bert Hansen
Office of Microgravity Science Applications (Code U)
(202) 358-1958
bhansen@gm.olmsahq.nasa.gov

Philip Hodge
Office of Space Flight (Code M)
(202) 358-1417
phodge@osfms1.hq.nasa.gov

Granville Paules
Office of Mission to Planet Earth (Code Y)
(202) 358-0706
gpaules@mtpe.hq.nasa.gov

Gerald Johnson
Office of Aeronautics (Code R)
(202) 358-4711
g_johnson@aeromail.hq.nasa.gov

NASA-Sponsored Commercial Technology Organizations

These organizations were established to provide rapid access to NASA and other federal R&D and foster collaboration between public and private sector organizations. They also can direct you to the appropriate point of contact within the Federal Laboratory Consortium.

Lee Rivers
National Technology Transfer Center
(800) 678-6882

Dr. William Gasko
Center for Technology Commercialization
(800) 472-6785 or (508) 870-0042

Gary Sera
Mid-Continent Technology Transfer Center
Texas A&M University
(800) 472-6785 or (409) 845-8762

Chris Coburn
Great Lakes Industrial Technology Center
Battelle Memorial Institute
(800) 472-6785 or (216) 734-0094

Robert Stark
Far-West Technology Transfer Center
University of Southern California
(800) 642-2872 or (213) 743-2353

J. Ronald Thornton
Southern Technology Applications Center
University of Florida
(800) 472-6785 or (904) 462-3913

Lani S. Hummel
Mid-Atlantic Technology Applications Center
University of Pittsburgh
(800) 472-6785 or (412) 648-7000

Dr. Stephen Gomes
American Technology Initiative
Menlo Park, CA
(415) 325-5353

John Gee
Ames Technology Commercialization Center
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 734-4700

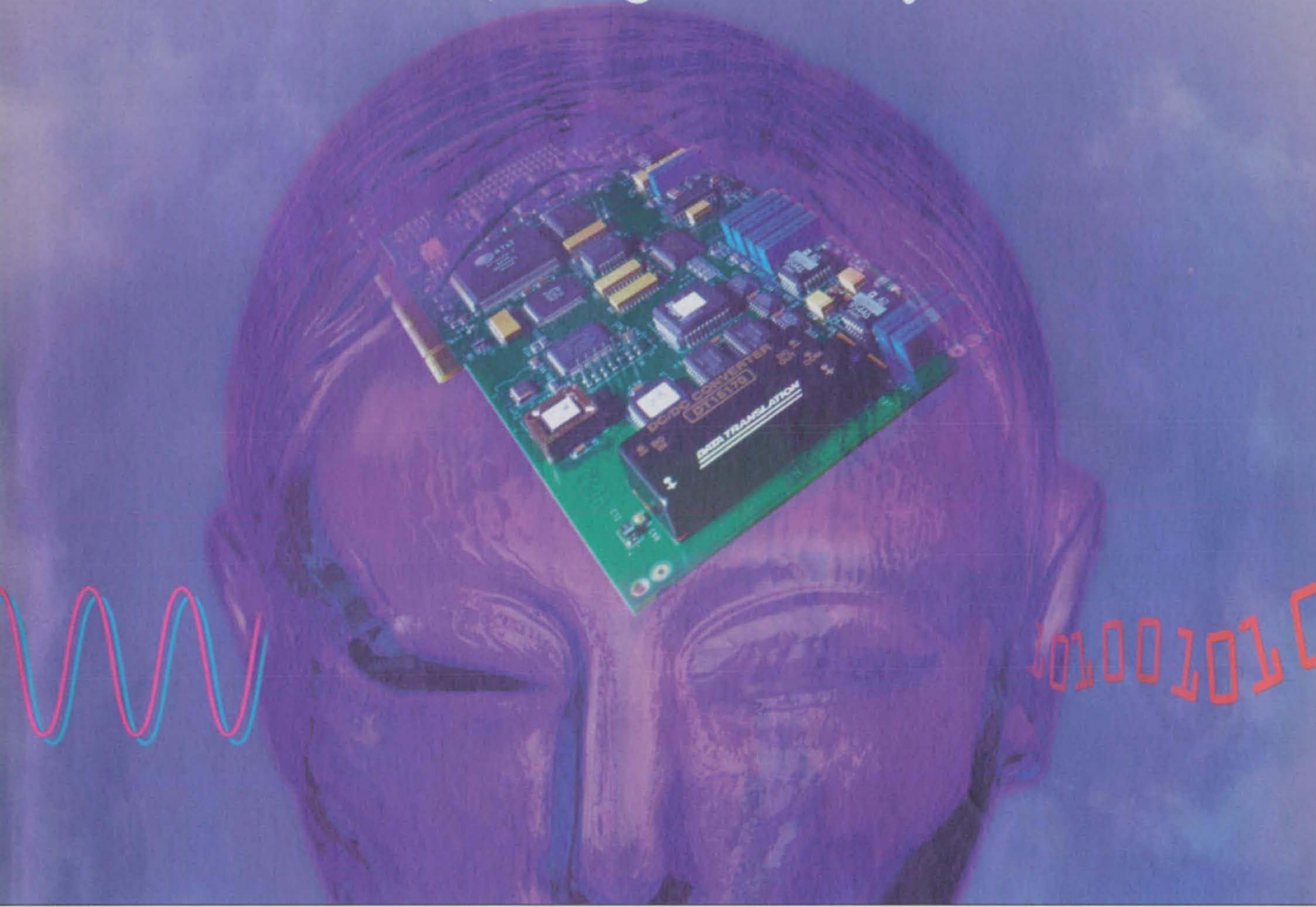
Jill Fabricant
Johnson Technology Commercialization Center
Houston, TX
(713) 335-1200

Dan Morrison
Mississippi Enterprise for Technology
Stennis Space Center, MS
(800) 746-4699

Easy Access To The FLC: Call (206) 683-1005 for the name of the Federal Laboratory Consortium Regional Coordinator in your area. The Regional Coordinator, working with the FLC Locator, can help you locate a specific laboratory to respond to your needs.

If you are interested in information, applications, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact: Dr. Stan Morain, **Earth Analysis Center**, (505) 277-3622. For software developed with NASA funding, contact **NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC)** at phone: (706) 542-3265; Fax: (706) 542-4807; E-mail: <http://www.cosmic.uga.edu> or service@cosmic.uga.edu. If you have questions...**NASA's Center for AeroSpace Information** can answer questions about NASA's Commercial Technology Network and its services and documents. Use the Feedback Card in this issue or call (410) 859-5300, ext. 245.

At 2.5 times faster, imagine what you could do.



PCI-EZ's speed and precision meet your data acquisition needs head on.

2 1/2 Times the Speed Puts You Ahead

Unlike ISA-based boards, the PCI-EZ boards are not limited by the bandwidth of the bus. They are designed to maximize the data transfer between the board and the PC. With the ability to transfer data at 1000 KS/sec (KiloSamples per second), all the functions of the PCI-EZ board can run full-out without any loss of data or impact on other applications.

In contrast, ISA-based boards are limited by the bandwidth of the ISA bus, supporting a bidirectional transfer rate of only 400 KS/sec, thus limiting your analog to digital and digital to analog conversion, as well as any digital input/output and counter/timers. With PCI-EZ, there's no limit to what you can do.

Data Translation Offers Better Value, Head-to-Head

Our family of PCI-based products are the lowest priced products on the market. For the same price as an ISA-based board, you can achieve 2 1/2 times the performance with PCI-EZ.

DTOL, for Whatever Direction You're Headed

DT-Open Layers are a set of open standards for developing integrated modular software under Windows® 3.1 and Windows® 95. DTOL provides:

- Portability
- Modularity
- Windows Ease
- Expandability

ENOB, Head and Shoulders Above the Rest

Each board is designed, manufactured, and tested to the ENOB criteria, the industry-accepted method for characterizing the dynamic accuracy of a converter-based system. As a result, you are assured of receiving the most effective dynamic range of any board on the market, at all levels of performance including: throughput, the number of channels, and channel gain. You know with confidence how the board will perform in all cases. **So call us today, and discover for yourself why PCI-EZ is turning a lot of heads!**

1-800-525-8528

INTERNET: <http://www.datx.com>

E MAIL: info@datx.com

Product	Price	Resolution	Channels	Throughput	DAC's (12-bit)
DT3001	\$995	12-bits	16SE/8DI	330 kHz	2x200 kHz
DT3002	\$1095	12-bits	32SE/16DI	330 kHz	
DT3003	\$1395	12-bits	64SE/32DI	330 kHz	2x200 kHz
DT3004	\$1450	16-bits	16SE/8DI	100 kHz	2x200 kHz



Remember, only DT VEE Software gives you completely adaptable data acquisition for any application.

World Headquarters: (508) 481-3700, UK Headquarters: (01734) 793838, Germany Headquarters: (07142) 95 31-0, Italy Headquarters: (030) 2425696.

Sales Offices: Argentina 322-3791; Australia (02) 9979 5643; Austria 13697660; Belgium 02-5 69 56 47; Brazil (011)564-6024; Canada (508) 481-3700, (416) 625-1907; Chile 638 7806; China 8428276, 10 833 1145; Denmark 48 14 14 88; Finland (90) 351 1800; France (1) 69 07 92 12; Greece (301)3846200; Hong Kong 2515-0018; India (22) 2831040; Israel 9-581860; Japan (03) 5489-3871; Korea (02) 718-9521; Malaysia (03) 261 6786; Mexico (5) 575-6091; The Netherlands 010-47 95 700; New Zealand 94158362; Norway 2243 4150; Portugal 01/793 48 34; Singapore 773 4300; South Africa 12803 7680; Spain 91-555.8112; Sweden 08-765 02 80; Switzerland 01/908 13 13; Taiwan (02) 561-2211; Thailand (02) 668-5080; Turkey (21) 288 6213 10/10/95

For More Information Write In No. 617



New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed further on the referenced page

in the appropriate section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting

the TSP referenced at the end of the full-length article or by writing the Commercial Technology Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 14).

Patterned Video Sensors for Low Vision

Miniature video cameras containing photoreceptors can be arranged in prescribed patterns to compensate partly

for some visual defects. This approach promises to restore some visual function to people suffering from losses of peripheral or central vision. (See page 31.)

Advanced Video Data-Acquisition System for Flight Research

A new system offers a broad range of features to meet the requirements for a comprehensive in-flight video documentation and provides capabilities previously unavailable from an in-flight video system. (See page 40.)

Multimode Data-Compression System

A system is being developed to satisfy the need for high-speed, high-performance compression of data from sources as diverse as medical images, audio signals, high-definition television images, readouts from scientific instruments, and binary data files. (See page 44.)

Adaptive Machining of Large, Somewhat Flexible Parts

A system can precisely machine a large variety of workpieces that may be temporarily deformed by thermal, gravitational, and/or machining forces. The system compensates for the deformation and guides the cutting tool to the precise spot on the workpiece. (See page 78.)

Making Ceramic/Polymer Parts by Extrusion Stereolithography

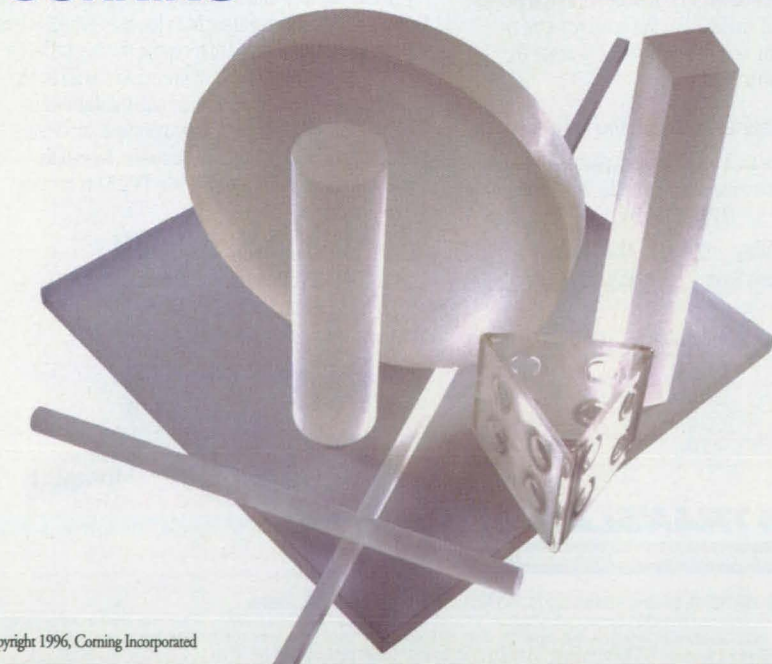
A computer-controlled manufacturing process is being developed to manufacture parts out of ceramic/polymer composite materials. Computer software translates the design into a series of commands to move a resin dispenser so that the extruded material takes the size and shape of the desired part. (See page 80.)

ULETM ZERO EXPANSION GLASS

Corning ULE is being used for applications ranging from 8 meter mirror blanks for new telescopes...to ultra-lightweight mirror blanks for space imaging...to substrates for gratings, bars for measurement scales, structural components, and reference flats. The zero expansion characteristics of Corning ULE make it the choice for any application requiring

superior, proven dimensional stability and also offers the chemical resistance and optical clarity you can only expect from glass. For information, call or write for our new brochure. Corning Incorporated, Advanced Materials Business, HP-CB-08-6, Corning, New York 14831. Tel. 607-974-7440. Fax 607-974-7210.

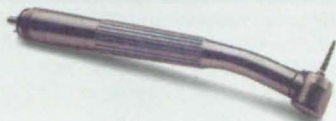
CORNING



THINGS THAT SEEM TO LAST AN ETERNITY.



a. Fruitcake



b. Root canal



c. Opera



d. Parts lubricated with Krytox®



In grueling NASCAR events, Krytox® provides unbeatable protection for components.

Why do components with DuPont Krytox® last practically forever? For starters, Krytox® lubricants are based on our exclusive space-age fluoropolymer technology. So you get long-lasting lubrication over the broadest range of temperatures (-70°F to 650°F) in even the most extreme conditions. Available in oil, grease and new dry film, Krytox® is compatible with metals, elastomers, engineering plastics — and all chemicals including oxygen —

which means it's nonflammable, chemically inert and insoluble in solvents and water. It's clean, white, and it stays put, with virtually no change in physical properties over time. Whether your application is automotive, aerospace, small motors, paper making or chemical processing, you just can't get a longer-lasting lubricant than Krytox®.

For more information, call 1-800-424-7502.

Krytox®. Lubrication beyond your highest expectations.



Krytox®
Only by DuPont

NASA NEWS BRIEFS

2
out of office 5/3 - Time analyst

In separate ceremonies, NASA Tech Briefs presented its 1995 Product of the Year Award to co-winners Autodesk Data Publishing of San Rafael, CA, for its Autodesk Mechanical Library CD-ROM, and SolidWorks of Concord, MA, for its SolidWorks 95 solid mechanical design software.

For more information on the Autodesk Mechanical Library, contact Autodesk at 415-507-5000; for information on SolidWorks 95, contact SolidWorks at 508-371-2910.

The Louisiana Business and Technology Center, in conjunction with NASA's Stennis Space Center in Mississippi, is helping Cryopolymers of St. Francisville, LA, to improve its process for recycling vehicle tires and turning them into material for building new roads and other useful items. Engineers with Lockheed Martin Stennis Operations and Johnson Controls World Services at NASA Stennis have been working to freeze shredded tires and separate the rubber from reinforcing steel belts and polyester fibers.

A material called "crumb" is then produced using liquid nitrogen to freeze the rubber to -225°F. It can be broken down into various grades according to particle size. Large particle crumb is of less value and typically is used to improve wearability of road surfaces. Fine crumb is of more value and can contribute to making new tires and agricultural hoses, as well as producing bed liners for trucks when mixed with plastics.

The NASA/business collaboration has helped reduce the disposal problem of a worldwide annual production of more than 300 million tires.

For more information, contact Ron Keller of the Louisiana Business and Technology Center at 504-334-5555.

The November, 1995 issue of NASA Tech Briefs featured an article detailing the testing and subsequent use at Denver International Airport of the NASA



In Boston, SolidWorks President and CEO Jon Hirschstick (second from right) and Marketing Communications Manager Sabine Gossart (right) received the Product of the Year Award from NASA Tech Briefs Publisher Joseph Pramberger (left) and Chief Editor Linda Bell.



In conjunction with National Manufacturing Week in Chicago, Autodesk Data Publishing General Manager Blair LeCorte (second from left) and Product Manager Chris Hock (second from right) were presented with the Product of the Year Award by Joseph Pramberger and Linda Bell of NASA Tech Briefs.

Ames-developed Terminal Radar Control (TRACON) Automation System (CTAS). NASA is due to complete testing this month of the last part of the three-part air traffic control system—the Final Approach Spacing Tool (FAST)—at the Dallas/Fort Worth International Airport.

Depending on the size of an aircraft, the FAA requires aircraft to stay three to six miles apart for safety reasons. Air traffic controllers typically give themselves an extra buffer of about one-half mile. FAST can safely reduce the buffer by two-tenths to three-tenths of a mile by providing advisories that help controllers manage arriving aircraft and space the flow of traffic on final approach. NASA and the FAA plan to have FAST installed in five to ten major airports by the year 2000.

For more information, contact Mike Mewhinney of NASA Ames Research Center at 415-604-3937.

NASA has flight-tested a synthetic vision concept that may help make supersonic flight practical and affordable for the average air traveler by the turn of the century.

The "windowless landing" tests used a digital video camera, three infrared cameras, and two microwave radar systems. The video and infrared images were combined with computer-generated graphics that gave the pilot cues during approach and landing. Researchers hope that designers of future aircraft will be able to eliminate the expensive, mechanically drooping nose of early supersonic aircraft. Forward-looking windows would be eliminated, allowing for large-format displays filled with high-resolution images and computer graphics.

The flight tests are part of NASA's High-Speed Research (HSR) Program's Flight Deck Systems research effort, which develops technologies allowing airframe companies to design, build, and certify an aircraft cockpit without forward-facing windows. The HSR team includes NASA Langley, NASA Ames Research Center, the Boeing Co., McDonnell Douglas, and Honeywell.

For more information, contact NASA Langley's High-Speed Research Project Office at 804-864-2267.

The largest, most comprehensive demonstration of a prototype, interactive satellite communications network was held recently in Washington, DC. The demonstration linked a seismic data-gathering ship in the Gulf of Mexico with remote, interactive network sites in Minnesota, Houston, and California, including Jet Propulsion Laboratory and Sandia National Laboratories. NASA's Advanced Communications Technology Satellite (ACTS) was used to relay digital data, video, and audio simultaneously from the ship 120 miles south of High

Island, TX. Participants were able to see in real time the contours of the Gulf floor through incoming seismic data.

The potential applications for the network include national defense, weather forecasting, and medical data acquisition.

For more information, contact Chris Kelley of the American Petroleum Institute at 202-682-8181.

NASA has awarded a \$70,000 Phase I Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) grant to Advanced Refractory Technologies Inc. of Buffalo, NY, for evaluation of its DYLYN™ coatings as electrically conductive, flexible coatings for space applications. NASA seeks to use the thin films to provide electrical conductivity while simultaneously protecting sensitive underlying materials such as polymers from harsh space environments, which include large temperature fluctuations, ultraviolet radiation, and particle bombardment. The coatings are expected to be of use in commercial applications that require electrical conductivity, hardness, low friction, and infrared transparency.

For more information, contact Advanced Refractory Technologies at 716-875-4091; Fax: 716-875-0106.

Recent advances in charge-coupled device (CCD) imaging technology for space observation have dual-use potential in the medical field—specifically in digital mammography (see *NASA Tech Briefs*, February 1996, page 18). A new CCD technology developed by researchers at NASA's Langley Research Center has been tested successfully in a preliminary version of a mammography



DYLYN™ thin film coatings may be used by NASA to coat satellite components exposed to harsh space environments.

instrument being evaluated by the University of Virginia Hospital.

The prototype instrument employs 48 CCD arrays capable of covering an entire breast, and provides high resolution without losing spatial resolution. The arrays are mounted to a positioning platform in a checkerboard pattern. To eliminate gaps in the image, the instrument uses multiple x-ray exposures that are accomplished by rapid and accurate repositioning of the CCD array platform. The repositioning is performed along two orthogonal axes with reference to the patient, at very high speed to negate patient movement between exposures. A stock commercial positioning system manufactured by Parker Hannifin's Daedal Division of Harrison City, PA, was used to ensure precise movement in both direction and distance.

The project was approved for a development and evaluation grant of \$450,000 for three years from the National Cancer Institute of the National Institutes of Health, with NASA support continuing through research. The instrument and its testing for use in large-field imaging are expected to impact other medical needs.

For more information, contact James McAdoo of NASA Langley at 804-864-1640 or Chris Durkin at Parker Hannifin, Daedal Div. at 800-245-6903.

At -40°, the value of our LCD heaters couldn't be clearer.

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

With their thin-film construction and state-of-the-art conductive coatings, our transparent heaters provide maximum contrast and reliability — even in temperatures as low as -40°. Our unique technology provides even heat distribution by eliminating wire elements which can degrade the appearance of your display. The film can serve as an EMI-RFI shield, as well. Optional pressure-sensitive adhesive facilitates quick press-in-place installation. Elmwood Sensors is your single source for advanced thermal sensing and

control technology, including thermostats, thermal fuses, temperature sensors and flexible heaters.

For more information, call 1-800-ELMWOOD.

 **Elmwood Sensors**

Thermal Sensing and Control Technology. Worldwide

500 Narragansett Park Drive
Pawtucket, RI 02861-4325, U.S.A.
Tel: 401-727-1300 Fax: 401-728-5390

Automation Sciences Research Facility

The need for a productive bond between humans and the high-tech tools they create was the basis for establishing the Automation Sciences Research Facility (ASRF) at Ames Research Center at Moffett Field, CA. Completed in 1992, the facility is part of Ames' Information Sciences Division, which was created in 1982 to develop and demonstrate high-performance computing and artificial intelligence (AI) technologies to support four major aerospace project goals: the Space Station, the National Aero-Space Plane, a Lunar outpost, and the Mission to Mars.

The Information Sciences Division collaborates with other NASA centers in fundamental research and technology applications. An important function of the division is to provide artificial intelligence education and training for NASA, including an inter-center NASA exchange program designed to strengthen and broaden management skills. The division also maintains connections with U.S. universities to support research projects and provides opportunities for new technology introductions. Technology transfer activities include consulting on specific technical problems related to intelligent systems, and support of commercial uses of spaceborne automation and robotic payloads.

A key factor in establishing the ASRF was to provide, in one location, the equipment, facilities, and advanced computer systems necessary to attract the country's top automation



The Automation Sciences Research Facility is co-located with the Human Performance Research Laboratory at Ames Research Center. The facilities share the high bay and mechanical spaces between the buildings.

systems scientists, mathematicians, engineers, physicists, chemists, human factors experts, psychologists, and social scientists to work together on diverse but related artificial intelligence applications. Prior to forming the ASRF, automation sciences research took place throughout NASA's laboratories nationwide.

ASRF scientists focus on synchronizing humans and machines through machine intelligence—making computers more useful by making them more


intelligent. Using this technology, computers can be fused into autonomous systems that can adapt to new situations. Human senses such as vision and touch can be implanted in automated systems to work for, or in place of, humans—especially in space development applications such as constructing the Space Station and planetary exploration.

Since human factors research and artificial intelligence complement each other, Ames located the ASRF adjacent to the


Human Performance Research Laboratory (HPRL), which was designed to develop systems that complement highly trained humans who supervise and control complex physical devices, such as robots. A shared 12,000-square-foot high bay in the HPRL houses full-scale mockups of space modules and simulators to test advanced decision-making computers.

A Cooperative Facility

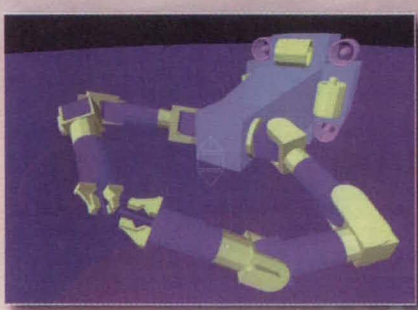
The ASRF is a 60,000-square-foot building housing laboratories, training facilities, and offices. Laboratories include a photonics/optical information processing lab, which consists of five separate lab areas, four research bays with light-isolated optical tables, and a human-friendly computer area. Projects under development include robotic vision, planetary lander guidance, autonomous aircraft inspection, and optical matrix processing. Pattern recognition applications




Telecontrol & Virtual Environment Applications



Marsokhod
Russian-built, six-wheeled martian rover.
Kamchatka Peninsula, Fall 1993
Amboy Crater, Spring 1994
Mt. Kilauea, Hawaii, Spring 1995



Ranger
Free-flying robotic spacecraft built by University of Maryland
Launch scheduled for Spring 1997



Technologies Demonstrated:
Long range remote technology demonstration (Marsokhod),
Dextrous on orbit Servicing (Ranger)

Science Accomplished:
Remote planetary geology (Marsokhod)

The Intelligent Mechanisms Laboratory at the ASRF supports applications using remote operations, such as robotic spacecraft and Mars exploration rovers.



KRYTOX[®]

High Performance Fluorinated Lubricants

KRYTOX Applications:
VALVES AND O-RINGS, PUMP
SEALS & BEARINGS IN CHEMICAL
SERVICE, OXYGEN SERVICE
EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC MOTOR
BEARINGS, AND CLEAN ROOM
ENVIRONMENT.

CALIFORNIA
12261 Foothill Blvd.
Sylmar CAL. 91342
818 896-4714

ILLINOIS
6348 Oakton St.
Morton, Grove ILL. 60053
847 966-2022

CONNECTICUT
George Washington Hwy.
Danbury, CONN. 06810-7378
203 743-4447

CANADA
514 Carlingview Dr.
Rexdale Ontario M9W 5R3
416 675-3204



KRYTOX Fluorinated Lubricants offer: High Temperature Stability up to 650°F. **Oxygen Compatibility:** safe for oxygen service. **Chemical inertness. Insoluble** in common solvents. **Low Outgassing. Non-Flammability. Compatibility** with plastics, rubber, ceramics and metals. **Extended Service Life** of critical components: reduces downtime and maintenance costs. **Mil-spec grades. No silicone.**

miller-stephenson



mail to:
**miller-stephenson
chemical co.,inc.**
George Washington Hwy.
Danbury, Conn. 06810-7378

FOR TECHNICAL
INFORMATION CALL
800-992-2424
(8-4 Eastern Time)
IN CANADA 800-323 4621
(8-4 Eastern Time)

KRYTOX[®] is a registered trademark of DuPont

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Please attach your business card and/or fill out address below

ENCLOSED IS **\$5.00** FOR EACH 1/2 OZ. SAMPLE OF :

- KRYTOX OIL KRYTOX GREASE
 FOR LITERATURE ONLY

INTENDED USE _____

NAME _____ DEPT/TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

PHONE _____

1236-11P/20
NTB/5Q

For More Information Write In No. 403

to help the blind, construct underwater robots, and detect metal cracks in aircraft also are being studied.

The neuro-engineering laboratory focuses on neuro-network research—software that imitates how the human brain works and learns in order to duplicate some of its functions. Neural algorithm development, and parallel and advanced architectural implementations are emphasized. In the neural control area, projects include hyperstability and hypervelocity control, and extracting human skills in nonlinear flight control.

Dryden Flight Research Center worked in cooperation with the ASRF in applying neural networks to support engines-only aircraft control, emphasizing the use of human landing skills in a hybrid traditional/neural network paradigm. The Engines-Only Flight Control System, developed by a Dryden team, was selected as NASA's nominee to the 1995 National Inventor of the Year competition (see *NASA Tech Briefs*, April 1996, page 20).

The intelligent mechanisms laboratory encompasses all systems having embedded machine intelligence. Projects involve the development of software tools to test and validate artificial intelligence concepts in robotics. In addition, the lab offers a platform for implementing and testing optical processing tech-

niques developed in the photonics laboratory—such as enabling an intelligent mechanism to identify, track, and grasp moving and rotating objects within its field of view.

Telecontrol and virtual environment applications using remote operations have been developed through the intelligent mechanisms laboratory. Virtual reality terrain views and volcanic gas composition analysis performed by the Dante robotic vehicle (developed by Carnegie-Mellon University) in the Mt. Spurr volcano in Alaska in 1994 were supported by the lab, as were underwater surveys of McMurdo Station, Antarctica, performed by the Telepresence Remotely Operated Vehicle (TROV) in 1993.

Commercial Benefits

Many of the applications for artificial intelligence studied at the ASRF are important not only to NASA, but to the commercial marketplace. These applications include expert systems, computer vision, natural language processing, speech recognition and understanding, speech synthesis, problem-solving and planning, and human factors.

In the area of speech recognition, for example, ASRF scientists are studying ways to remove the psychological hurdles people must overcome when talking

to a machine, since many speech recognizers have limited vocabularies. To solve the problem, scientists are developing interfaces that can recognize continuous natural language, taking into account variables in punctuation, inflection, and background noise.

Medical areas that will benefit from ASRF artificial intelligence advances include microsurgery, prosthetic innovations, and sensory augmentation and replacement. Other benefits are expected in the low-cost production of industrial items, improved air traffic control, better environmental hazard detection and response, and low-risk nuclear monitoring and control systems.

Through ASRF research, computers equipped with artificial intelligence will be able to perform a wide range of intricate operations at high speeds and at high cognitive levels, requiring fewer human operators. Labor-intensive tasks such as materials handling and assembly are particularly well-suited to benefit from the automation advances developed at the ASRF.

For more information on the Automation Sciences Research Facility, contact Gregg Swietek, Computational Sciences Division Chief, Ames Research Center, at 415-604-4162.



MAGIC *Etch A Sketch*[®] SCREEN

**NEXT TO AN
ALPHA STATION,
YOUR CURRENT
WORKSTATION
WILL SEEM EVERY
BIT AS POWERFUL
AS THIS ONE.**



If your current machine sometimes seems as slow as the little red workstation

with the little white knobs, check out the new AlphaStation™ system

from Digital. Not only are they the

fastest workstations ever, in your

choice of UNIX® or Windows NT™

Workstation. Now they're equipped



THE NEW ALPHASTATION FAMILY WITH POWERSTORM GRAPHICS

with PowerStorm™ graphics: ultra-high-

performance graphics accelerators that

THE 255
233MHz or 300MHz;
the price/performance leader for
MCAD/ECAD/CASE/GIS.

THE 500
266MHz, 333MHz or 400MHz;
optimized for leading-edge technical,
engineering and scientific apps.

THE 600
266MHz or 333MHz;
the fastest single-CPU box in
the workstation world.

render blazing-fast, brilliantly realistic 3D and 2D graphics. Thereby

rendering other workstations ever-so-slightly obsolete. And the 64-bit power of

AlphaStation systems handles the toughest EDA, MCAD, GIS, TCASE and

digital™

WHATEVER IT TAKES™

scientific apps without breaking a sweat. So see your Digital

Business Partner, call 1-800-DIGITAL (press 4) or visit

<http://www.alphastation.digital.com>. And if you can't get your hands on an

AlphaStation system, don't despair. You'll still get your work done. Eventually

ACE

©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, AlphaStation and PowerStorm are trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Etch A Sketch® product name and the configuration of the Etch A Sketch are registered trademarks owned by The Ohio Art Company. Screen image courtesy of Softimage Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Special Focus: Video and Imaging

Image Processing in Laser-Beam-Steering Subsystem

Image data would be processed rapidly and efficiently to achieve high frequency response.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A conceptual design of image-processing circuitry has been developed for the proposed tracking apparatus described in "Beam-Steering Subsystem for Laser Communication" (NPO-19069), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 19, No. 6, (June, 1995), page 32. As explained in more detail in that article, the image in question would be two spots of light on a charge-coupled-device (CCD) imaging array on the focal plane of a telescope, one spot being the projection of a beam of light received from a distant beacon, the other spot being the projection of a transmitted laser beam to be aimed at a commanded small point-ahead angle with respect to the received beam.

The task of the image-processing circuitry would be to produce data on the centroids of the two spots as measures of the angular positions of the two beams with respect to each other and to the optical axis of the telescope. The image data must be processed rapidly enough to provide the high frequency response that would enable associated beam-steering circuitry and electro-mechanical components to compensate effectively for jitter in the optical components and supporting structures. In the original intended application, this requirement would amount to processing at a frame rate of at least 2 kHz.

The maximum vertical and horizontal transfer clock speed of a typical CCD lies between 5 and 10 MHz. In conventional image processing, one reads out every pixel in the CCD array. Consequently, the frame rate in conventional image processing is a small fraction of this clock speed — unacceptably small in this case. In the proposed system, the desired frame rate would be achieved by a "windowed" readout scheme (see Figure 1) in which only pixels containing and surrounding the two spots would be read out and the others would be skipped without being read.

Unlike conventional camera circuits that must incorporate clock timing control to match the associated video displays, this camera circuitry could be under direct control of an image-data-processing computer, thus simplifying

the design. Two major design features would help to maximize the pixel- and frame-processing rates: First, the pixel data would be processed on the fly; that

is, without being stored in memory after readout, thus eliminating the memory-storage/retrieval cycle typically associated with image processing. Second, the

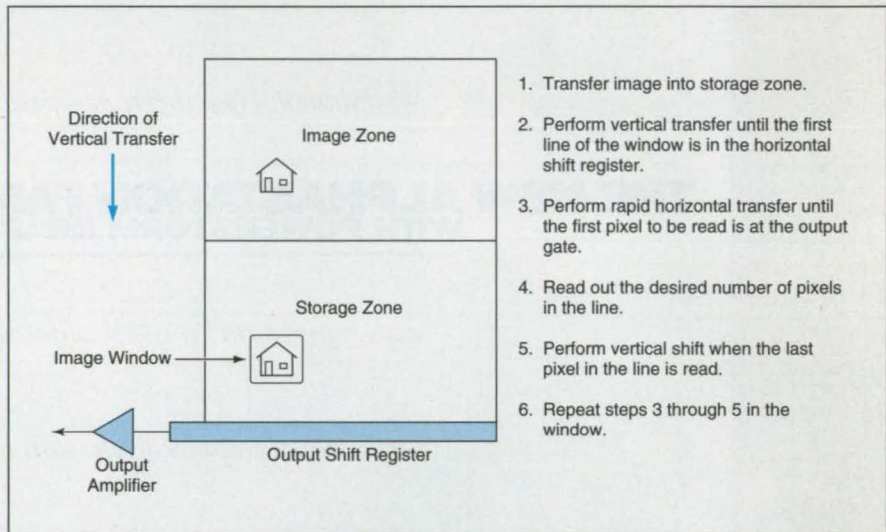


Figure 1. In a "Windowed" Readout Operation, only the lines containing the areas of interest would be read on a pixel-by-pixel basis, whereas other lines would be skipped without being read.

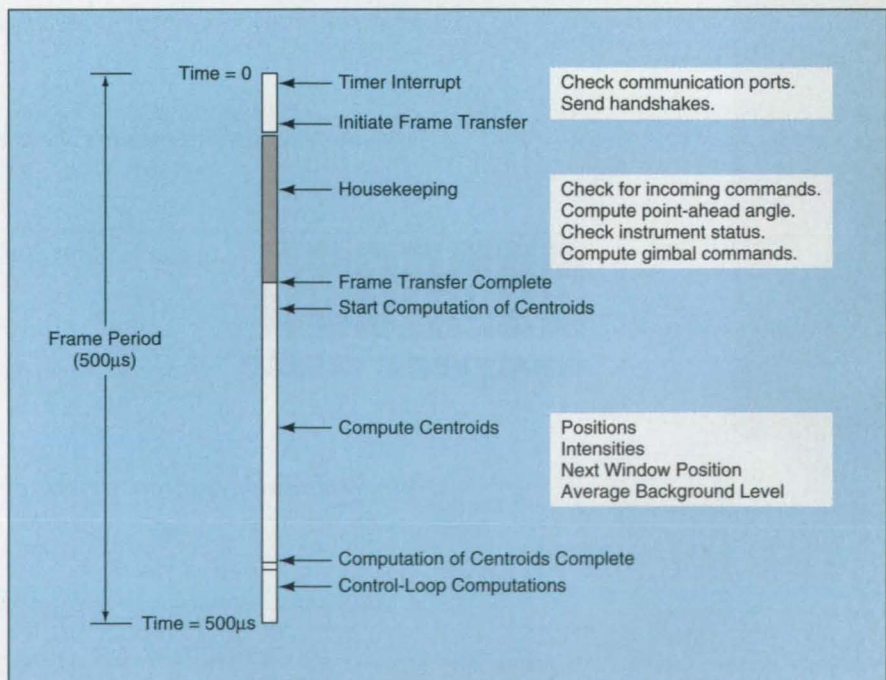
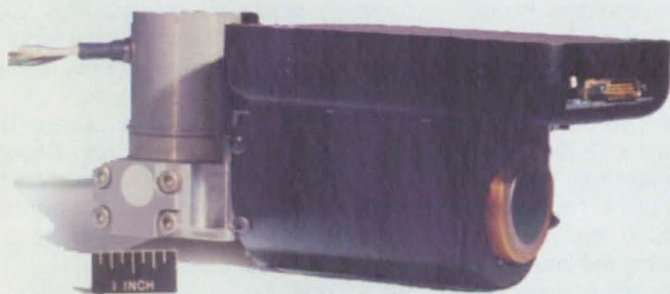


Figure 2. The Tracking Algorithm would be executed in 500-µs cycles (corresponding to a frame rate of 2 kHz) on a fast data processor.



INFRARED ENGINE

Commandable Integration Time

Full TV Resolution Imager

No Blooming, No Lag, No Transfer Smear

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The Infrared Engine uses our full television resolution 640 X 480 pixel Platinum Silicide (PtSi) MOS IRFPA mounted in a Stirling cycle cooled Dewar, with an f/1.5 baffled cold shield, and a cooled optical filter. The engine has complete drive and analog video electronics.

The Infrared Engine is extremely compact for use on gimbal systems and provides analog video at RS170 scan rates. A key capability is the eight IRFPA operating integration modes that can be selected for electronic shuttering (or an option can be added that will allow higher frame rate operation).

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

640 X 480 Pixel PtSi FPA

- 24 (H) X 24 (V) micron pixels
- 50% fill factor
- No blooming, no lag, no transfer smear
- 3-5 μm spectral band
- NEDT = 0.15

Cool Down Time: 6 minutes to first image at 25°C

Outputs:

- Non-composite RS170 video
- Composite sync
- Linesync
- Vertical blanking
- Pixel clock
- FPA temperature voltage output

Controls:

- Commandable integration time (63 μs to 33ms)

Dimensions (mm)

- Camera head 82.0 (H) X 60.0 (W) X 146.0 (L)
- Electronics Box 23.88 (H) X 89.0 (W) X 114.3 (L)

Total weight: 2.6 lbs

APPLICATIONS

- Air to air/ground target tracking
- Personnel perimeter control
- Ground vehicle observation platform
- Industrial temperature measurement

ENVIRONMENTAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Temperature: -30°C to 60°C operational
-40°C to 70°C storage
- Performs within specification under typical random vibration environment of 6G (rms) from 5 to 500 Hz
- Performs as specified at 50°C and 55,000 ft

OPTIONS

- Frame-rate to 1KHz
- 12-bit video processor
- CCIR

Sarnoff

For more information, contact:
Business Development
David Sarnoff Research Center
Subsidiary of SRI International
CN 5300
Princeton, NJ 08543
Telephone: 609/734-2553

The David Sarnoff Research Center reserves the right to change these specifications without notice.
©Copyright 1996 David Sarnoff Research Center. All Rights Reserved

readout of the CCD would be synchronized with the processing by use of an asynchronous first-in/first-out (FIFO) buffer memory. A programmable gate array would be used to initiate the horizontal line transfer after each vertical-transfer pulse. The pixel output would then be stored in the FIFO buffer at a constant speed of 10 MHz. The processor would then take the pixel data from the FIFO buffer when it was ready to handle the data.

To avoid the complexity of interprocessor communication and synchronization, the laser-beam-aiming control functions would be performed by the same computer that processed the image data. This would impose stringent demands

for processing power. Fortunately, these demands could be satisfied by commercially available digital-signal-processing circuit boards that operate at throughput rates of up to 50 million floating-point operations per second. Furthermore, these boards include built-in timers for control of frame rates, and direct-memory-access channels that can be used for controlling the camera.

Figure 2 shows a typical control flow of the tracking algorithm. At the beginning of every frame period, the CCD would be set to transfer the image from the image plane to the storage plane. Note that for a frame-transfer CCD, the processor need not be processing the image centroids when the detector is transferring

the image between the image plane and the storage plane. The processor would then be available to perform such house-keeping tasks as computing the point-ahead angle and monitoring the status of the system. At the end of the frame-transfer operation, the computation of centroids would be started. After the computation, the control signal would be computed on the basis of the actual and desired point-ahead angles.

This work was done by James R. Lesh, Homayoon Ansari, Chien-Chung Chen, and Donald W. Russell of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 91 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19396

Active-Pixel Image Sensors With Programmable Resolution

Outputs of contiguous pixels could be combined.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Active-pixel image sensors with programmable resolution have been proposed for use in applications in which the speed and efficiency of processing of image data could be enhanced by providing those data at varying resolutions. Such applications might include modeling of biological vision, stereoscopic range-finding, recognition of patterns, tracking targets, and progressive transmission of compressed images. For example, in a target-tracking application, a sensor could initially form a low-resolution image from which an area of interest could be identified, then the sensor could be set at higher resolution for examination of the identified area (see Figure 1).

These image sensors would be complementary oxide/semiconductor (CMOS) integrated circuits that would include two-dimensional arrays of photodiodes or photogates with active pixel and peripheral readout circuits that could be programmed to combine the outputs of designated groups of contiguous pixels. Thus, a sensor of this type could be made to act as though it comprised fewer and larger pixels.

In one scheme, programmable for implementing variable resolution, switches would connect photodiodes in a square subarray to the transfer gate of one of the photodiodes; this would effectively form a larger pixel with correspondingly greater sensitivity and with block averaging of response over the component pixels. In another scheme for implementing variable resolution (see Figure 2), the outputs of individual pixels would

be read out individually by row and column readout circuits as in full-resolution sensors, then the outputs of the row and column circuits would be fed to two banks of programmable summing (or

averaging) circuits. One bank would combine the outputs from groups of adjacent columns; the other bank would combine the outputs from groups of adjacent rows.

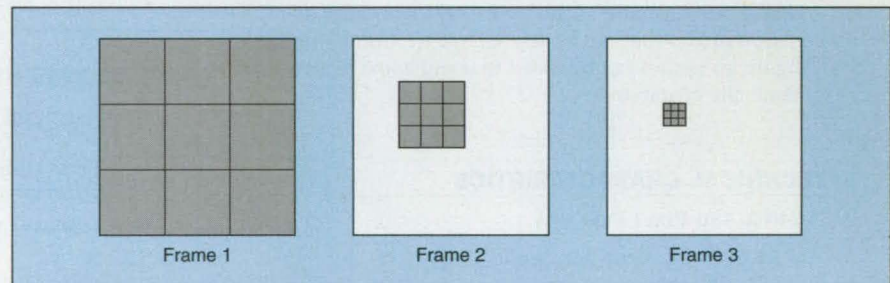


Figure 1. **Successively Smaller Areas With Finer Resolution** could be viewed in a process of "zeroing in" on a small area of interest without having to waste time processing fine-resolution data from the rest of the image.

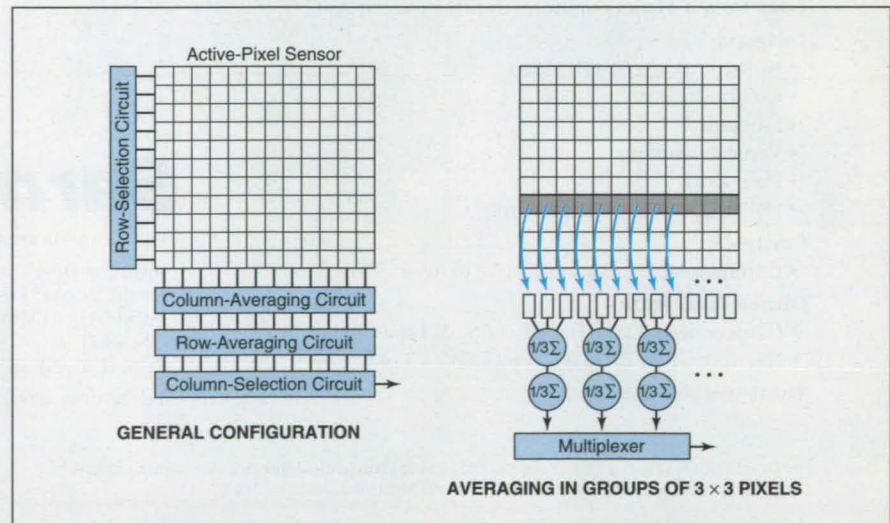


Figure 2. **Outputs From Adjacent Pixel Photosensors** could be combined by use of multiresolution circuitry at the bottoms of the columns.



The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

Unlike those "bargain" packages, AutoCAD® LT Release 2 is based on AutoCAD, the world standard, so it gives you features the others can't. In fact, its features and their ease of use have made AutoCAD LT the best selling 2D CAD package in the world. And now with Release 2, AutoCAD LT is even easier to use and learn, with tool-tips and on-line help at every level. If you're new to CAD from pencil-based

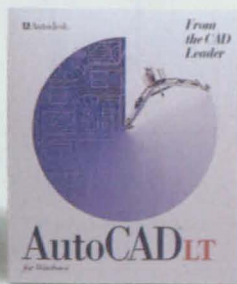
drafting, *Orientation* can guide you step by step through the transition. To get you started quickly, AutoCAD LT automates the drawing setup process, defining drawing space and title blocks in one easy step. For occasional help with specific tasks, cue cards give you the on-screen answers

And one inexpensive one.


you need without interrupting your work. And here's something else the others can't match. AutoCAD LT Release 2 reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, so your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users world-wide. Add to this free 90-day product support and available pre-drawn symbols packages for architectural, mechanical and electrical applications

and you can see why you

should beware of cheap imitations. So visit your local retailer or authorized AutoCAD dealer today to buy your copy of AutoCAD LT. Or for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601* and ask for Demopak A228.



Only \$495

 Autodesk.

This work was done by Sabrina E. Kemeny, Eric R. Fossum, Bedabrata Pain, Junichi Nakamura, and Larry H. Matthies of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 81 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:
Larry Gilbert, Director
Technology Transfer

California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 315 - 6
Pasadena, CA 91125
(818) 395-3288
Refer to NPO-19510, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

CMOS Active-Pixel Image Sensor With Simple Floating Gates

Complete reset eliminates kTC noise.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

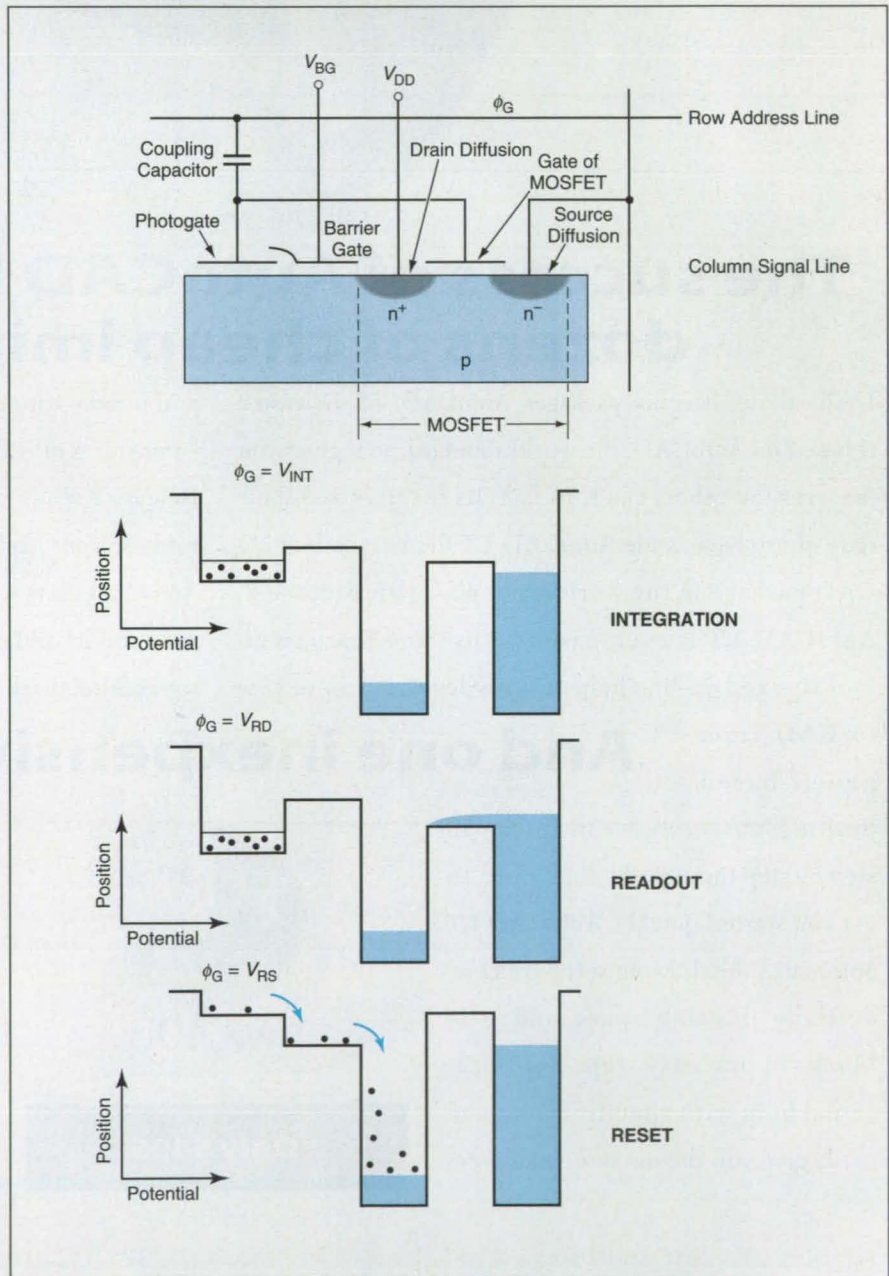
An experimental complementary metal-oxide/semiconductor (CMOS) active-pixel image sensor integrated circuit features a simple floating-gate structure, with a metal-oxide/semiconductor field-effect transistor (MOSFET) as the active circuit element in each pixel. Each pixel (see figure) also contains a photogate (which is part of a photosensor), a barrier gate, and a capacitor for ac coupling between the floating gates and a row address line. The photogate and the gate of the MOSFET are both electrically floating and are electrically connected to each other. The active-pixel design provides amplification and buffering capabilities that are expected to result in high signal-to-noise ratio. The design features a row- and column-addressing scheme that provides flexibility for a variety of readout modes, including random access, windowing, and electronic shuttering. These features are desirable for "smart sensor" applications.

During operation, the barrier gate and the drain diffusion are dc-biased at potentials of V_{BG} and V_{DD} , respectively. The drain diffusion is the drain of the MOSFET; it also acts as the lateral-overflow drain for signal electrons during the integration (photosensing) period and as the reset drain during the reset period.

During the integration period, the row address line is biased at the integration potential V_{INT} , and the photon-induced signal electrons accumulate in the potential well under the photogate. When the row address line is pulsed to the readout potential V_{RD} , the floating-gate potential, which depends on the amount of accumulated signal charge, is sensed by a source follower that comprises (a) the MOSFET in the pixel and (b) an active load in the form of an n-channel MOSFET at one end of the column signal line. When the row address line is biased at V_{RS} (which is usually ground potential), the signal charge accumulated under the photogate is drained to the drain diffusion.

The array of active pixels is served by peripheral readout circuitry that is conventional except that a level-mixing

circuit is placed between the row decoder and the row address lines to generate row address pulses with the



An Active Pixel With Floating Gates provides flexibility of readout modes, no kTC noise, and a relatively simple structure that is suitable for high-density arrays.

For a decade, OPTIMAS has been the world leader in providing image analysis solutions to researchers and developers. It's no wonder OPTIMAS, with the largest worldwide base of satisfied customers, is the image analysis standard for research, quality control, and application development.

THE WORLD TURNS TO OPTIMAS FOR IMAGE ANALYSIS SOLUTIONS

Power & Flexibility Since its introduction as the first Windows-based image analysis product, OPTIMAS has set the standard. With over 400 functions, OPTIMAS provides the largest set of tools for image processing, measuring, counting, and sorting. Data collection and analysis is easy with pre-configured data sets and seamless links to spreadsheets. And with OPTIMAS' development environment, you can easily automate imaging tasks and create custom applications.

Experience OPTIMAS is backed by an international network of the best imaging specialists. Rely on their years of experience with OPTIMAS for installation, system integration, and application development services.

Support World-class technical support from OPTIMAS engineers is available via toll-free support lines, fax, or e-mail. In addition, a full range of factory authorized training is provided monthly at our offices or at your location.

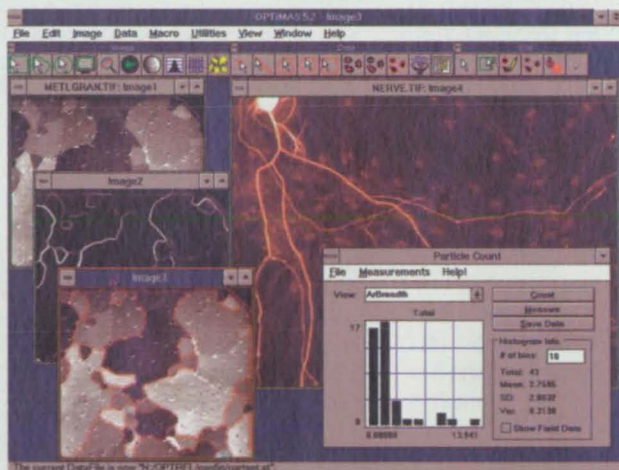


Image Analysis



Image Processing



Image Analysis

Put the strength of OPTIMAS behind your image analysis project. Call today for a free demonstration and the location of your nearest Authorized Dealer.

For more information call:

1-800-635-7226

Optimas
CORPORATION

FROM IMAGES TO ANSWERS™

England
Data Cell
Tel: 44.628.415.415

France
Imasys
Tel: 33.1.46.97.82.40

Germany
Stemmer PC Systeme
Tel: 49.89.80.90.20

Italy
Sistemi Avanzati
Tel: 39.6.336.13006

Japan
Nippon Systemhouse
Tel: 81.3.3366.3102

Sweden
Parameter
Tel: 46.8.459.1120

The Netherlands
Difa Measuring Systems
Tel: 31.76.710144

potentials V_{INT} , V_{RD} , and V_{RS} . The pixels are arranged in 27 rows and 32 columns, with a pixel size of 40 by 40 μm . The sensor was fabricated in a 2- μm double-polycrystalline-silicon n-well CMOS process.

Readout from each row of pixels is performed during the horizontal blanking period. In addition to the operations described above, readout includes the following operations: The readout potential V_{RD} is applied to the selected row, and the signal level from each pixel in the row is sampled and held on one of two holding capacitors at one end of the column that contains the pixel. After this signal-level sampling, the row address line is biased at the reset potential V_{RS} , thereby resetting the photogate. Then the row address line is again biased at the readout potential V_{RD} , and the reset level is sampled and held on the other holding capacitor. During the succeeding horizontal-scanning period, the signal and

reset levels from the holding capacitors of each column are read out. The fixed pattern noise is suppressed by subtracting the reset level from the signal level.

Because of completeness of the reset operation, there is no kTC noise [a component of noise with mean-squared charge approximately equal to kTC , where k is Boltzmann's constant, T is absolute temperature, and C is a capacitance] and there is no image lag. The lateral-overflow drain structure suppresses blooming. The floating-gate structure enables nondestructive signal readout, which is useful for image processing and for multiple readout to extend the dynamic range of the sensor.

There are drawbacks inherent to the floating-gate structure. One is poor response in the short-wavelength region of the spectrum due to the poor transmission rate through the polycrystalline silicon layer(s). The other is poor charge-handling capacity. Future development of

denser arrays of pixels is expected to address these issues.

This work was done by Eric R. Fossum, Junichi Nakamura, and Sabrina E. Kemeny of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 90 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

*Larry Gilbert, Director
Technology Transfer
California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 315 - 6
Pasadena, CA 91125
(818) 395-3288*

Refer to NPO-19621, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Estimating Distances to Objects From Motion in Images

Estimates are enhanced by use of an extended Kalman filter.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

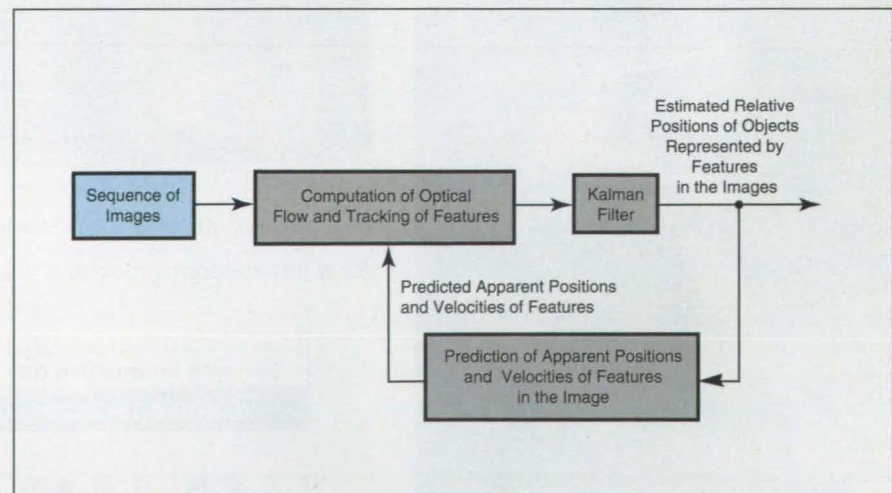
In a developmental method of estimating distances between a moving platform and nearby stationary objects, the positions of the objects relative to the moving platform are deduced from the apparent motions of those objects in images generated by a video camera affixed to the platform. The method can be regarded as a quantitative version of the qualitative intuitive method by which humans gauge distances to relatively moving objects in the foreground; it is also related to conventional methods of estimating distances from ships to visible shore features and to similar methods used in older military reconnaissance sensors. Although the method is being developed for use in controlling military helicopters in low-altitude evasive maneuvers, it is also potentially applicable in robotics and in autonomous navigation of vehicles in general.

This method is based partly on the assumption that the translational and rotational motions of the platform are known (in the case of the helicopter, motion data can be obtained from onboard inertial navigation equipment). As in the older methods mentioned above, the basic idea in this method is to find the relative positions of the observed objects by triangulation in sequential views. The changes in posi-

tion and orientation of the camera between views can be computed from the motion data and from the elapsed time between the views; these changes can be processed via coordinate transformations, then applied as corrections to the changes in positions of features in the image. Then the distances to the features can be computed by triangulation from the corrected apparent positions of the features and from the known change in position of the camera.

This method differs from the older method in that the image and motion

data are processed by recursive algorithms, including an extended Kalman filter, to track features in the image and to account for the curvilinear motion of the platform (see figure). Features are tracked incrementally by an area-based matching algorithm, which uses the most recent estimate of distance and the apparent motions of features as predicted by the Kalman filter to limit the areas to be searched for matches. Features that do not behave as predicted are regarded as inconsistent and are discarded to prevent false matches.



The **Estimate of Relative Positions** of objects is generated by recursive algorithms that track features in sequential video images.

The method was evaluated in laboratory tests, using a video camera aimed toward stationary objects while moving toward them along a partly straight, partly curved trajectory. The results showed that with the equipment used, distances could be estimated to within about 10 percent. Presumably accuracy could be increased by calibration of the camera.

The problems of real-time implementation of the method are yet to be solved. Subsequent development of the method is likely to include several improvements. One of them could be the incorporation

of a Kalman filter with variable time intervals between updates to accommodate the wide dynamic range of apparent motions of features in the image. Like most distance-estimating methods that depend on motion, this one performs poorly close to a focus of expansion (a point toward which the platform moves and the camera is aimed, and about the image of which the rest of the image appears to expand). A Kalman-filter-based version of the method that integrates a stereoscopic estimation technique with the motion-dependent esti-

mation techniques is being developed to overcome this deficiency.

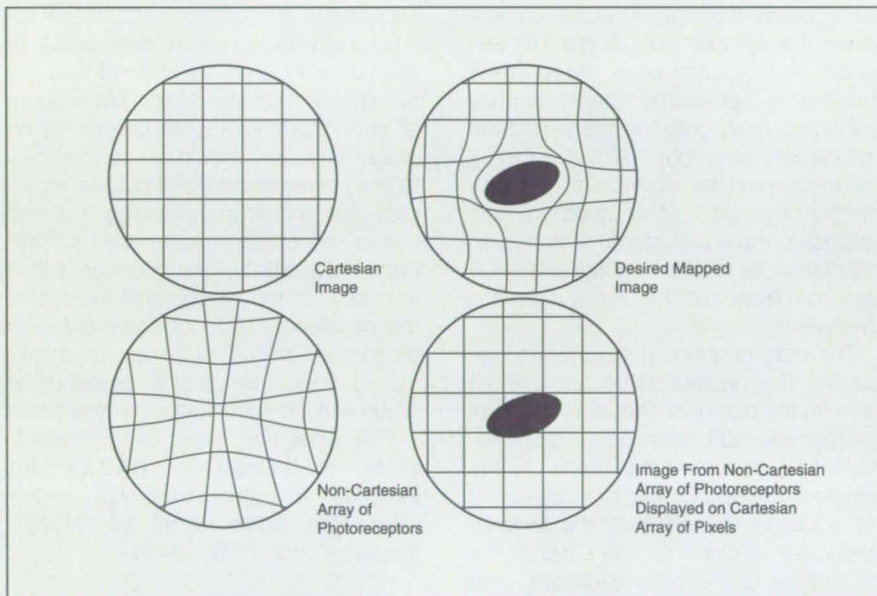
This work was done by B. Sridhar and R. Suorsa of Ames Research Center and B. Hussien of Sterling Software. For further information, write in 21 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center; (415) 604-5104. Refer to ARC-13247.

▶ Patterned Video Sensors for Low Vision

Sensed images would be mapped onto remaining visual fields.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas



The **Entire Image Is To Be Mapped** onto the non-Cartesian coordinates of the field outside the dark ellipse, but displayed on pixels arranged in Cartesian coordinates. The required mapping can be effected by use of the non-Cartesian pattern of photoreceptors.

Miniature video cameras containing photoreceptors arranged in prescribed non-Cartesian patterns to compensate partly for some visual defects have been proposed. These cameras, accompanied by (and possibly integrated with) miniature head-mounted video display units would restore some visual function in humans whose visual fields are reduced by defects like retinitis pigmentosa (in which peripheral vision is lost and the world is seen as though through a narrow tube) or age-related maculopathy (in which the central portion of the visual field is lost).

Heretofore, the concept of patterned photoreceptors has been better known in conjunction with machine vision. The application of patterned photoreceptors

to human vision is being investigated, along with various digital image-processing techniques (e.g., contrast enhancement), in a continuing effort to find optimal combinations of techniques that can utilize the remaining visual function most effectively. Patterning of photoreceptors would address the part of the problem that involves warping the image, from a video camera that has a field of view like that of a normal eye, onto the remaining visual field of a defective eye.

This warping must satisfy conflicting requirements to maintain (a) local shape, (b) usable resolution somewhere in the remaining visual field, and (c) normal whole peripheral awareness. In principle, a conformal mapping that wholly or

partly satisfies these requirements could be implemented digitally, but the digital processing would introduce a delay that could be unacceptable in viewing a moving scene, as in walking around obstacles. The patterned-photoreceptor concept would be more suitable for a lightweight, head-mounted visual prosthesis because the mapping would be effected without digital processing, eliminating the processing delay as well as the cost and weight of the digital processing circuitry.

The figure illustrates the patterned-photoreceptor concept. The pixels in the video display presented to each eye would be arranged in a Cartesian (x, y) pattern. Let (u, v) denote the Cartesian coordinates of a point in the image plane. Suppose that the desired mapping from the image plane to the display plane has been found and that it is of the form

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = f \left(\begin{bmatrix} u \\ v \end{bmatrix} \right)$$

The inverse of the mapping can be computed and used to find the required location (u, v) of each photoreceptor in the image plane corresponding to the pixel at x, y in the image plane:

$$\begin{bmatrix} u \\ v \end{bmatrix} = f^{-1} \left(\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} \right)$$

This work was done by Richard D. Juday of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 63 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22276

Behind every
advance
in technology
stands at least
one great
algorithm.

MATLAB



McDonnell Douglas used MATLAB to develop an automated ultrasonic nondestructive inspection process for helicopters, such as the Longbow Apache.

Monocular Video Measurement of Position and Orientation

The visible pattern of colors on a four-colored cylinder would reveal orientation.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A monocular video imaging and image-data-processing system views a robotic vehicle and measures the position and orientation of the vehicle in terms of the position and orientation of a colored cylinder mounted on the vehicle. The data-processing subsystem determines the position of the cylinder from the viewing angle and the size of the colored cylinder in the image. The system also follows an innovative approach in determining the orientation of the cylinder, as explained below.

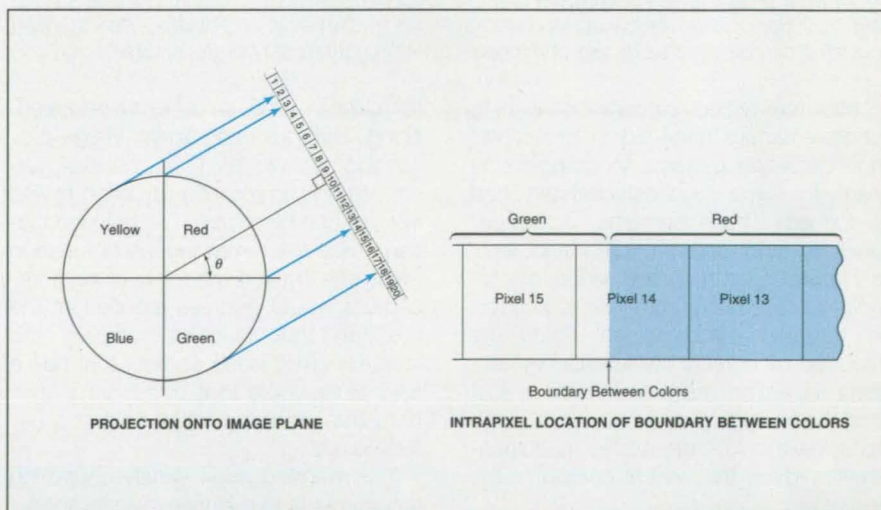
Each quadrant of the cylinder is painted a different color. A video camera views the cylinder from a suitable distance, so that each color visible to the camera is projected approximately orthographically onto the image plane in the camera (see figure). The number of pixels covered by each color depends on the orientation of its quadrant with respect to the image plane. At any given orientation, at least one quadrant is hidden from view, like the blue quadrant in the figure.

The data-processing subsystem calculates the orientation of the cylinder from (a) the numbers of pixels in each of the four cylinder colors and/or (b) the relative amounts of these colors in the affected portion of the image, by use of an equation derived from the trigonometric expressions for the sizes of the projections of the colored regions onto

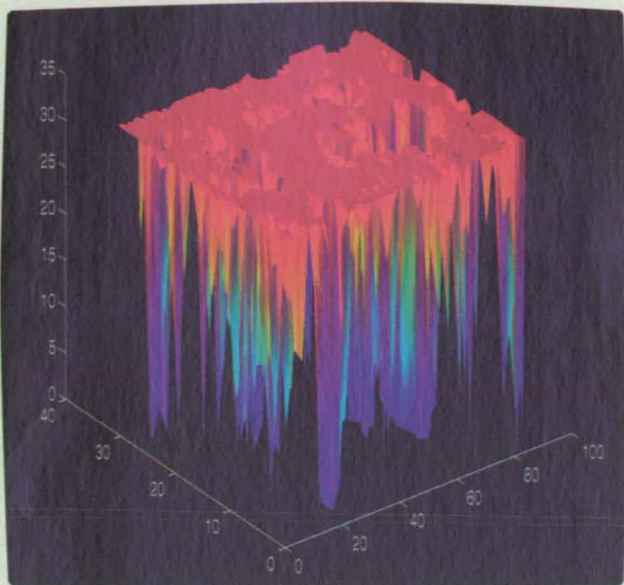
the image plane. The selection of terms in the equation depends on which quadrant(s) of the cylinder is (are) hidden from view, as determined by which color(s) is (are) not visible.

Usually, the images of the boundaries between colors and the images of the boundaries between the cylinder and the background will fall inside pixels. With the proper choice of camera, the intrapixel positions of these boundaries could be determined, yielding subpixel resolution. For this purpose, the video camera should comprise either (a) three separate color charge-coupled-device imagers, with corresponding pixels of each covering the same field of view but sensitive to a different color. The amount of each color in a pixel containing an image boundary would be proportional to the fractional area of that pixel occupied by the corresponding colored region and could thus be used to estimate the position of the boundary within the pixel. In the example of the figure, the position of the boundary between green and red in pixel 14 would be estimated from the relative amounts of green and red light incident on that pixel.

This work was done by Richard A. Volpe of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 53 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19404



The **Pattern of Colors** projected from a four-colored cylinder onto the image plane of a video camera would be used to estimate the angle of rotation, θ , of the cylinder. Furthermore, the proportion of each of two colors that fall on the same pixel could be used to estimate the position of the intrapixel boundary between the colors, thereby achieving subpixel resolution.



This combined surface and contour plot shows impact damage to helicopter composite laminate structure. The MATLAB Neural Network Toolbox classified echos from ultrasonic signals to automate nondestructive inspection. Data courtesy of McDonnell Douglas under an AATD contract.

THE LANGUAGE FOR ENGINEERS

MATLAB—powerful, fast, interactive software—is the direct connection between research and implementation.

MATLAB gives you an environment for algorithm development, simulation, and analysis, integrated with visualization, numeric computation, and a technical language.

POWER TO EXPLORE POWER TO PROTOTYPE

In MATLAB, you create algorithms the way you think, mathematically—without writing a single line of C or FORTRAN.

Hundreds of powerful built-in functions—tuned for efficiency and reliability—are coupled with a powerful, intuitive, and matrix-optimized programming language.

Some of the world's best algorithms get developed in MATLAB, the language of engineering.

BUILT-IN EXPERTISE THROUGH MATLAB TOOLBOXES

Toolboxes offer a wide choice of optimized functions for data reduction, analysis, modeling, and system design.

Written by recognized experts, MATLAB Toolboxes let you learn proven and leading-edge mathematical techniques, and apply them to real world applications, from rotors to pagers.

VISUALIZE THE POWER OF YOUR PROGRAMS

Powerful object-oriented graphics offer interactive analysis and dynamic modeling. The extensive visualization functions include 2-D, 3-D, and 4-D plotting, as well as surface lighting and rendering.

DEVELOP MATLAB PROGRAMS AND STANDALONE APPLICATIONS

A complete set of GUI development tools lets you tailor the look and feel of your interactive MATLAB applications.

Link MATLAB with your C and FORTRAN programs,

MATLAB for Engineering

MATLAB
MATLAB Compiler
MATLAB C Math Library
MATLAB C++ Math Library
Application Toolboxes for:
Signal Processing
Control System Design
Financial Engineering
Image Processing
Data Analysis & Modeling

incorporate MATLAB Toolboxes, exchange data with other software, and embed MATLAB as an analysis and visualization engine.

With the new MATLAB Compiler and C Math Library you

can automatically convert your MATLAB algorithms to standalone programs.

**MATLAB
Compiler
Now
Available!**

FIND OUT WHAT'S DEVELOPING WITH MATLAB

Call today for a free technical kit about the MATLAB Compiler, C Math Library, and Wavelet Toolbox:

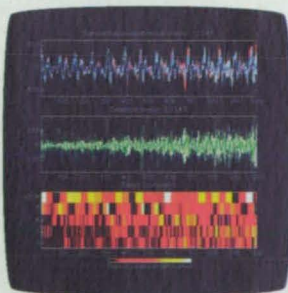
(508) 647-7000

Or fax your request:

(508) 647-7101

Also, don't forget to visit our award-winning web site:

<http://www.mathworks.com>



The MATLAB Wavelet Toolbox performs a 5-level decomposition of a voice signal. Data courtesy U. S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp.

The
**MATH
WORKS**
Inc.

The MathWorks, Inc. • 24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760 • tel: (508) 647-7000 • fax: (508) 647-7101 • e-mail: info@mathworks.com • <http://www.mathworks.com>

The MathWorks is represented in the following countries: Australia: + 61-2-922-6311 • France: + 33-1-45-34-23-91 • Germany: + 49-89-470750 • India: + 91-80-2-250-260 • Israel: + 972-3-561-5151
Italy: + 39-11-24-85-332 • Japan: + 81-3-5978-5410 • Korea: + 82-2-517-1257 • Poland: + 48-12-33-98-93 • Portugal: + 34-93-415-49-04 • Scandinavia: + 46-8-15-30-22 • Singapore: + 65-7477-234 • Spain: + 34-3-415-49-04
Taiwan: + 886-2-501-8787 • In the Benelux, United Kingdom, and Republic of Ireland call Cambridge Control, Ltd; and 44-1223-423-200 or Rapid Data, Ltd; and 44-1903-821-266

For More Information Write In No. 625



Electronic Components and Circuits

Instrument for Simulation of Piezoelectric Transducers

This instrument generates realistic dynamic signals and displays their magnitudes.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An electronic instrument has been designed to simulate the dynamic output of an integrated-circuit piezoelectric acceleration or pressure transducer. The instrument operates in conjunction with an external signal-conditioning circuit, generating a square-wave signal of known amplitude for use in calibrating the signal-conditioning circuit. The instrument may also be useful as a special-purpose square-wave generator in other applications.

The instrument (see figure) includes a square-wave oscillator that operates at a frequency of 1 kHz. The output of this oscillator is fed to an amplifier, the gain of which can be adjusted continuously to obtain the desired output amplitude. The output of the variable-gain amplifier is fed through a level-clamping circuit to a buffer amplifier, then to n -channel junction field-effect transistor Q2, which

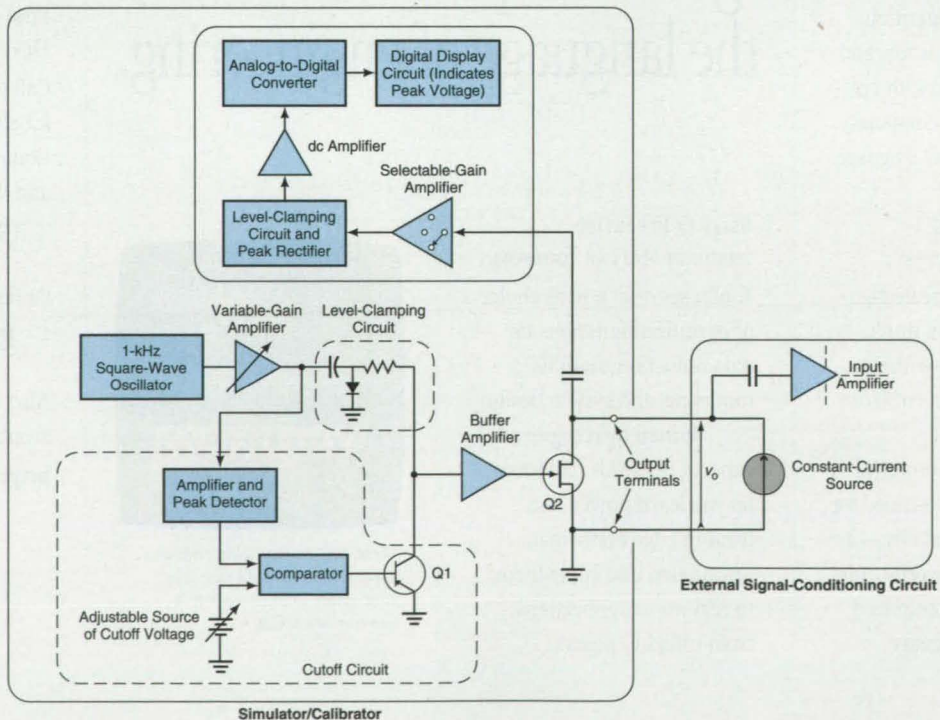
is configured to provide a voltage-controlled resistance. A constant current from a source in the signal-conditioning circuit is applied to this voltage-controlled resistance to obtain the output voltage v_o , that is desired for calibrating the signal-conditioning circuit.

A cutoff circuit is included to prevent overdriving of an input amplifier in the signal-conditioning circuit. An amplifier and peak detector produce a dc voltage proportional to the amplitude of the output of the variable-gain amplifier. This voltage is compared with dc cutoff voltage that can be set to a level that corresponds to the maximum allowable signal amplitude. When the peak-detected signal voltage exceeds the cutoff voltage, the comparator turns on transistor Q1, short-circuiting the buffer-amplifier input to ground and thereby turning off the output signal.

The output voltage v_o is coupled to a circuit that amounts, in effect, to a selectable-range, digital, peak-alternating-voltage meter. First, v_o is fed to a selectable-gain amplifier. The output of this amplifier is fed to a level-clamping circuit and peak rectifier, then through a dc amplifier to an analog-to-digital converter. The output of the analog-to-digital converter drives a digital display circuit containing a liquid-crystal display device.

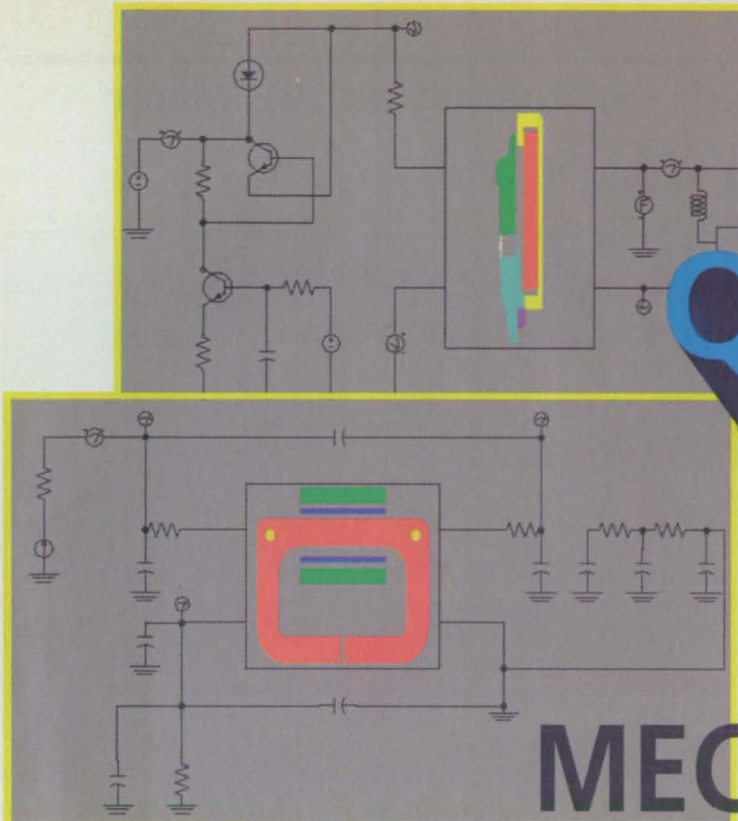
This work was done by Randal S. McNichol of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 92 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-31031.



The **Simulator/Calibrator** operates in conjunction with a signal-conditioning circuit as a special-purpose adjustable-amplitude square-wave generator equipped with a digital amplitude indicator.

EMISS Quantum Leap FOR MECHATRONICS



TRANSIENT SOLUTIONS FOR ELECTROMECHANICAL SYSTEM SIMULATION

EMSS is a technology breakthrough in the design and analysis of electromechanical systems. This leap in technology combines finite element analysis (FEA), mechanical dynamics and electronic circuit equations in a comprehensive, easy-to-use software package for electrical and mechanical engineers.

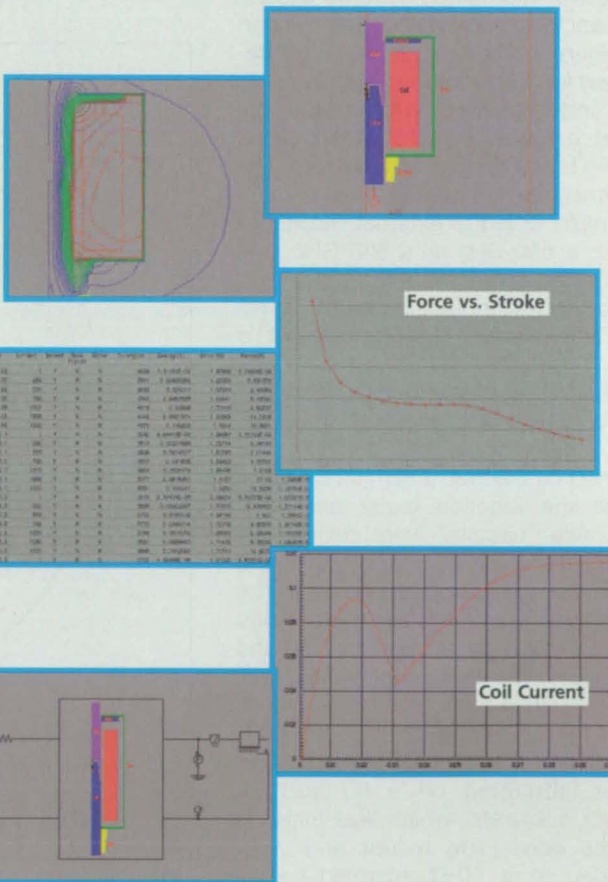
With EMSS, electromagnetic devices designed with Ansoft's Maxwell software are simulated under true operating conditions. Voltage and current excitations from the drive circuitry combined with electrical and mechanical loads and mechanical motion are accurately simulated on MS Windows based PCs and Unix workstations.

Ansoft, the leader in electromagnetic analysis, has bridged the gap between electrical, mechanical and electronic engineers with one easy-to-use software package that drastically reduces time to market. Applications include: solenoids, transformers, sensors, and a host of other electromechanical devices.

EMSS includes a schematic capture module to drive transient simulations, offering graphical editing of electrical circuit models with automatic node numbering. The equivalent electrical circuit can be solved in either Maxwell SPICE or exported to Analog's Saber format.

Once the circuit has been defined and solved, the results can be viewed in the signal post processor. Magnetic FEA simulations need only be completed once and used for both initial conditions and time domain simulations - saving critical design time.

TAKE THE LEAP. Call 412-261-3200 for a FREE 30 day evaluation package.



Ansoft Corporation
Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1119 USA
TEL (412) 261-3200
FAX (412) 471-9427
Internet: EMinfo@ansoft.com
http://www.ansoft.com

Submillimeter-Wave Receiver Containing an SIS Mixer

This receiver is designed for use in radio astronomy.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A submillimeter-wave heterodyne receiver is designed to operate at input frequencies in the range of 480 to 650 GHz. It is intended especially for use in radio astronomy at a frequency of 547 or 626 GHz (the frequencies of ground-state transitions of $H_2^{18}O$ and HCl, respectively). The heart of the receiver is a waveguide mixer that includes an adjustable backshort and electric-field-plane tuner. The mixing element is a high-current-density superconductor/insulator/superconductor (SIS) tunnel junction integrated with a superconductive microstrip radio-frequency circuit that tunes out the capacitance of the junction; that is, matches the complex impedance of the junction to the available tuning range of the waveguide mount.

The integrated tuning circuit includes a parallel microstrip line terminated in a radial stub, as shown in the top part of Figure 1. This circuit has been designed for center frequencies near both 550 and 630 GHz. The radial stub provides a radio-frequency short circuit over a broad range of frequencies. The intermediate frequency (IF) output of the mixer is fed to external circuits via either a 550-GHz or a 630-GHz low-pass filter.

The superconducting material is Nb and the junction barrier material is AlO_x . The Nb/ AlO_x /Nb junction was fabricated in a trilayer-deposition and self-aligned-insulator lift-off process. The junction area of $0.25 \mu m^2$ was defined by electron-beam lithography, while the junction leads and low-pass-filter circuitry were defined by conventional photolithography and deposited by dc sputtering of Nb. The lower and upper Nb layers are 1,600 and 2,300 Å thick, respectively, and are separated (except at the junction) by a 2,000-Å-thick insulating layer of SiO_2 . The SIS tunnel junction, integrated tuning circuit, and low-pass filter were fabricated on a 50- μm -thick quartz substrate, which was installed in the waveguide mount and wire-bonded to a 50- Ω intermediate-frequency output connector.

Figure 2 is a block diagram of the receiver. Radiation from both a local oscillator and from the distant object to be monitored is coupled optically into the cryostat and then coupled into the waveguide mount via a dual-mode conical horn. A superconducting magnet

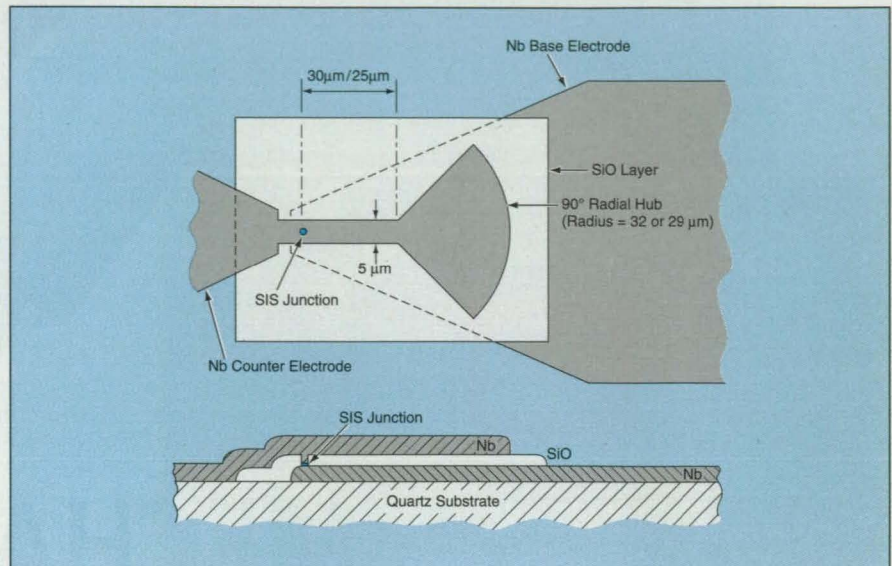


Figure 1. An **Integrated Circuit** contains both the SIS junction and superconducting microstrip radio-frequency impedance-matching circuit elements.

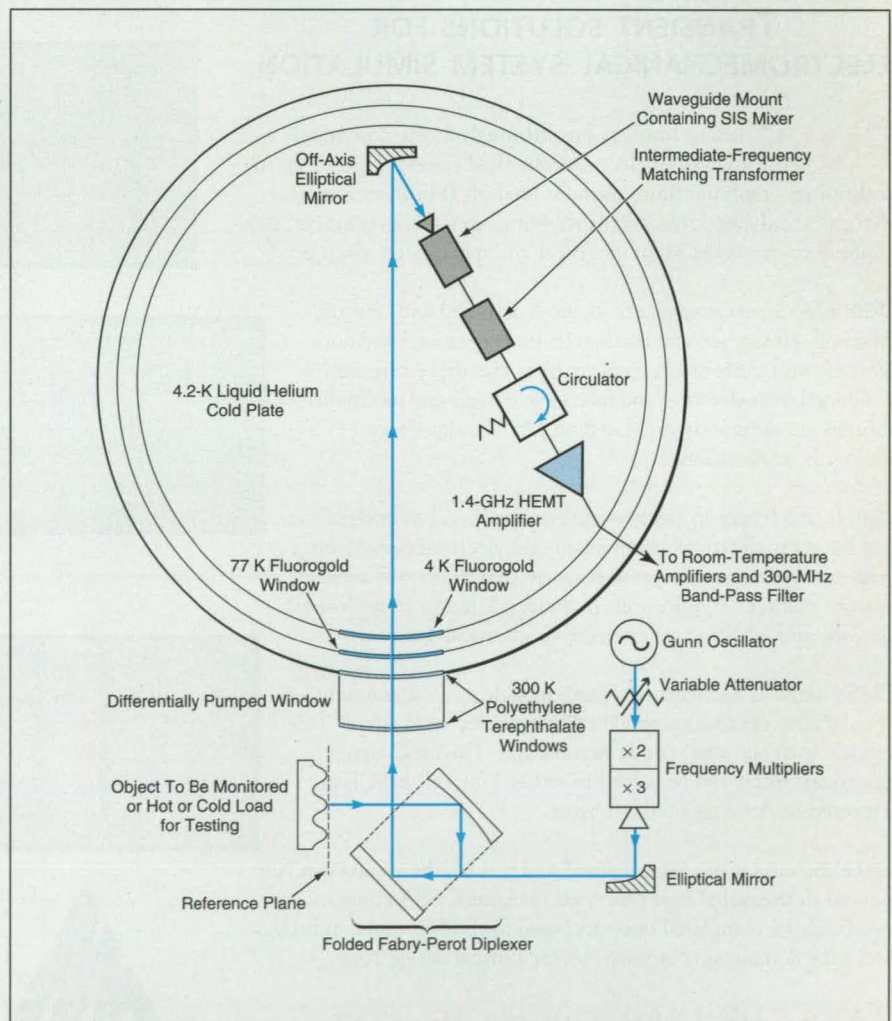


Figure 2. The **Receiver Is Mounted in a Cryostat**, and the initial amplification of the intermediate-frequency output of the mixer is performed in the cryostat to minimize noise.

Vertrel®

Clean with confidence.

Vertrel® cleaning agents replace HCFC-141b, PFCs and CFCs so you can clean safely and easily with confidence.

DuPont Vertrel® is specially designed to replace ozone-depleting solvents. You'll use this versatile family of cleaning agents with confidence, thanks to strong performance and ease of conversion in a variety of applications.

Vertrel® cleaning agents deliver the broadest array of cleaning characteristics, facilitating the use of vapor degreaser technology in precision specialty cleaning applications.

Advanced DuPont HFC-4310 technology allows the versatile Vertrel® family of replacement cleaning solvents to offer exceptional cleaning performance in an environmentally acceptable formulation. Vertrel® is safe to use because of its low toxicity and nonflammability.

Vertrel®—the effective and easy-to-implement choice in replacement cleaning agents. To learn more about the DuPont Vertrel® cleaning agent that is right for your application, call 1-800-441-9281.

Vertrel® HFC Applications							XF+
Compositions	XF	XM	XE	MCA	SMT	XP-10	Surfactant
Carrier Fluid	██████████	██████████	██████████				
Rinsing Media	██████████	██████████	██████████				
Light Oil Cleaning	██████████	██████████	██████████				
Particulate Removal	██████████	██████████	██████████				
Precision Cleaning Oils & Lubricants				██████████	██████████		
Aggressive Cleaning				██████████	██████████		
Defluxing					██████████		
Drying						██████████	



Vertrel®
Only by DuPont

(not shown) is used to create a magnetic field in the vicinity of the junction to suppress unwanted Josephson interference and thus improve the performance of the receiver. The local oscillator consists of two whisker-contact Schottky varactor frequency multipliers ($\times 2$, $\times 3$) driven by a Gunn oscillator. The frequency of the oscillator is chosen to obtain mixer output at an intermediate frequency of 1.4 GHz; this output is transformed to an impedance of 50Ω and fed to a low-noise high-electron-mobility transistor (HEMT) amplifier. The amplified intermediate-frequency signal is coupled out

of the cryostat to high-gain room-temperature amplifiers.

The performance of the receiver has been measured at frequencies from 480 to 650 GHz. DSB receiver noise-temperature-vs.-frequency figures as low as 200 ± 17 K at 540 GHz and 362 ± 33 K at 626 GHz have been obtained, and are among the best such figures yet reported at the time of submission of information for this article. In addition, negative differential resistance has been observed in the dc current-vs.-voltage curve of the mixer at frequencies from 490 to 570 GHz, depending on the SIS junction. This

result indicates that the superconductive Nb microstrip transmission lines in the tuning circuits exhibit low loss and perform well at frequencies up to at least 90 percent of the superconductor-energy-gap frequency.

This work was done by Pascal Febvre, William R. McGrath, Paul D. Batelaan, Henry G. LeDuc, Bruce Bumble, and Margaret A. Frerking of Caltech and Juergen Hernalch of Universität Köln for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 100 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19127

Microwave Resonators Containing Diamond Disks

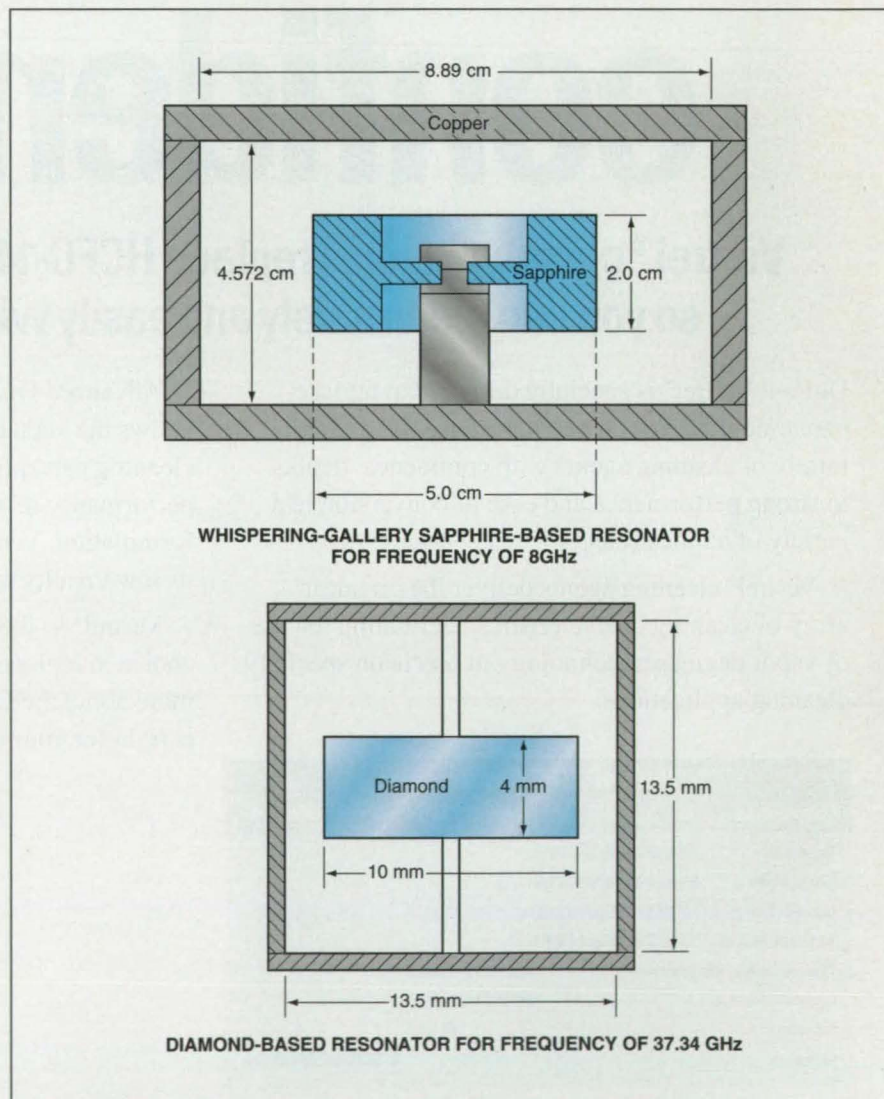
Performances at room temperature might exceed those of liquid-nitrogen-cooled sapphire-based resonators.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Synthetic diamond dielectric bodies have been proposed for use in cylindrical resonators that help to stabilize the frequencies of some microwave oscillators. Acting in conjunction with the metal resonator cavities in which they are mounted, such dielectric bodies support "whispering-gallery" waveguide modes that are characterized by the desired frequencies of resonance and by electromagnetic-field configurations that limit dissipation of power on the metal surfaces outside the dielectric bodies. The diamond bodies would supplant the sapphire rings that are now used for this purpose (see figure).

Sapphire was originally chosen because its thermal and dielectric properties are favorable for the development of resonators that provide relatively high frequency stability at operating temperatures that range from ambient down to cryogenic. The principal figure of merit of a resonator, denoted as the quality factor, (Q) is a measure of the sharpness of resonance and is defined as $2\pi \times$ the energy stored in the electromagnetic field in the resonator \div the energy dissipated per cycle of oscillation. Resonators that contain sapphire rings exhibit $Q \approx 3 \times 10^5$ at room temperature, increasing to about 3×10^7 at a temperature of 77 K (the temperature of liquid nitrogen).

The state of the art of whispering-gallery-mode microwave resonators is now such that the inherent bulk properties of sapphire limit further increases in frequency stability, so that a superior dielectric material is needed to enable further improvements. Because



Dielectric Bodies Made of Synthetic Diamond would make possible resonators with room-temperature Q values greater than the cryogenic Q values of sapphire-based resonators.

Products

the Q values of sapphire-ring resonators decrease with increasing frequency, it is not possible to make very small millimeter-wave resonators with high performance. Furthermore, thermal expansion, and, more importantly, thermal variation of the permittivity of sapphire give rise to frequency instability. The thermal conductivity of sapphire is not large enough to enable further compensation for this source of instability.

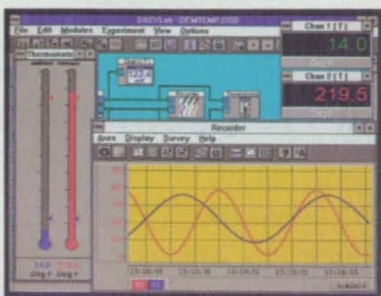
For several reasons, diamond is the leading candidate to replace sapphire. Synthetic diamond samples with electrical properties superior to those of natural diamond are now available, and further improvements in the nonelectrical properties of synthetic diamond are expected. The thermomechanical and electrical properties of diamond are superior to those of sapphire: The coefficient of thermal expansion of diamond at room temperature is $0.8 \times 10^{-6}/K$, as compared with $8.4 \times 10^{-6}/K$ for sapphire; the coefficient of thermal variation of relative permittivity of diamond is about $10^{-5}/K$, as compared with 1.2×10^{-4} for sapphire; and the thermal conductivity of diamond is $20W/(cm \cdot K)$, as compared with $0.3 W/(cm \cdot K)$ for sapphire.

By itself, the foregoing combination of properties should make it possible to construct diamond-based resonators with 10 to 100 times the stability of sapphire-based resonators. Furthermore, according to theoretical predictions, the dielectric losses in diamond should be much less than those in sapphire. The net result would be that Q values of diamond resonators would be more than 10^3 times those of sapphire-based resonators; at room temperature, a diamond-based resonator could exhibit a $Q \approx 3 \times 10^9$ —10 times that of a sapphire-based resonator under liquid nitrogen.

The low losses of diamond-based resonators would also enable operation at higher frequencies without the performance penalty characteristic of sapphire. Thus, an exceedingly small millimeter-wave diamond-based resonator operating at room temperature would perform better than does a much larger sapphire-based resonator in the cryogenic temperature range.

This work was done by G. John Dick, Lutfollah Maleki, and Rabi T. Wang of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 1 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19486

Data Acquisition Software



DASyLab™ is a Windows-based, icon-driven data acquisition software package that provides effortless analysis, graphing, importing, configuration, user interface, and operator-interface capabilities. It supports IOtech's data acquisition systems for PCMCIA, parallel port, or ISA-bus connection. From \$495.

IOtech, Inc. (216) 439-4091. Write in No. 405

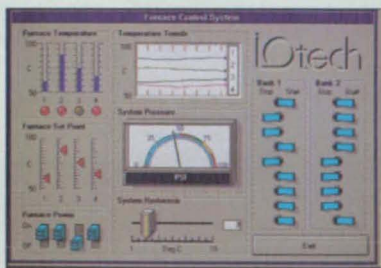
Multi-Channel IEEE 488 A/D



The ADC488™ provides IEEE 488 systems with 16 channels of analog input. The unit's 16-bit, 100 kHz A/D converter can acquire up to 8 Mbytes of data into its internal memory, or can send data directly to the IEEE 488 controller for storage in computer memory. The unit is housed in a low-profile package that consumes very little rack space, making it ideal for system applications. LabVIEW® driver included. From \$2195.

IOtech, Inc. (216) 439-4091. Write in No. 406

Visual Basic™ Software Tools



VisualLab 4.0™ provides over 100 point-and-click tools for adding charts, graphs, and statistical and analytical functions to Visual Basic™ data acquisition and control applications. \$395.

IOtech, Inc. (216) 439-4091. Write in No. 407

Multi-Channel
Temperature
Measurement

From \$30/channel

IOtech's temperature measurement solutions give you low-cost temperature readings from your thermocouples and RTDs—with NO programming. All products include Windows-based data logging software for setting up channels, alarms, graphical display, and storage to disk. Also included are DOS™ and Windows™ language drivers, as well as drivers for LabVIEW® and other graphical software packages.



TempScan/1000A™

- 32 to 992 TC, RTD, or voltage channels
- 960 channel/sec max reading rate
- IEEE 488 & RS-232/422



MultiScan/1200™

- 24 to 772 isolated TC or voltage channels
- RMS AC voltage measurements
- IEEE 488 & RS-232/422



TempBook/66™

- 8 channel portable TC/voltage measurement
- Parallel port or PCMCIA

Call for your free IOtech catalog & software demo disk



25971 Cannon Rd. ▲ Cleveland, Ohio 44146
Phone: 216-439-4091 ▲ Fax: 216-439-4093

The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders: DASyLab - DASYTEC GmbH, DOS, Excel, Visual Basic, & Windows - Microsoft Corp., LabVIEW - National Instruments, Inc.



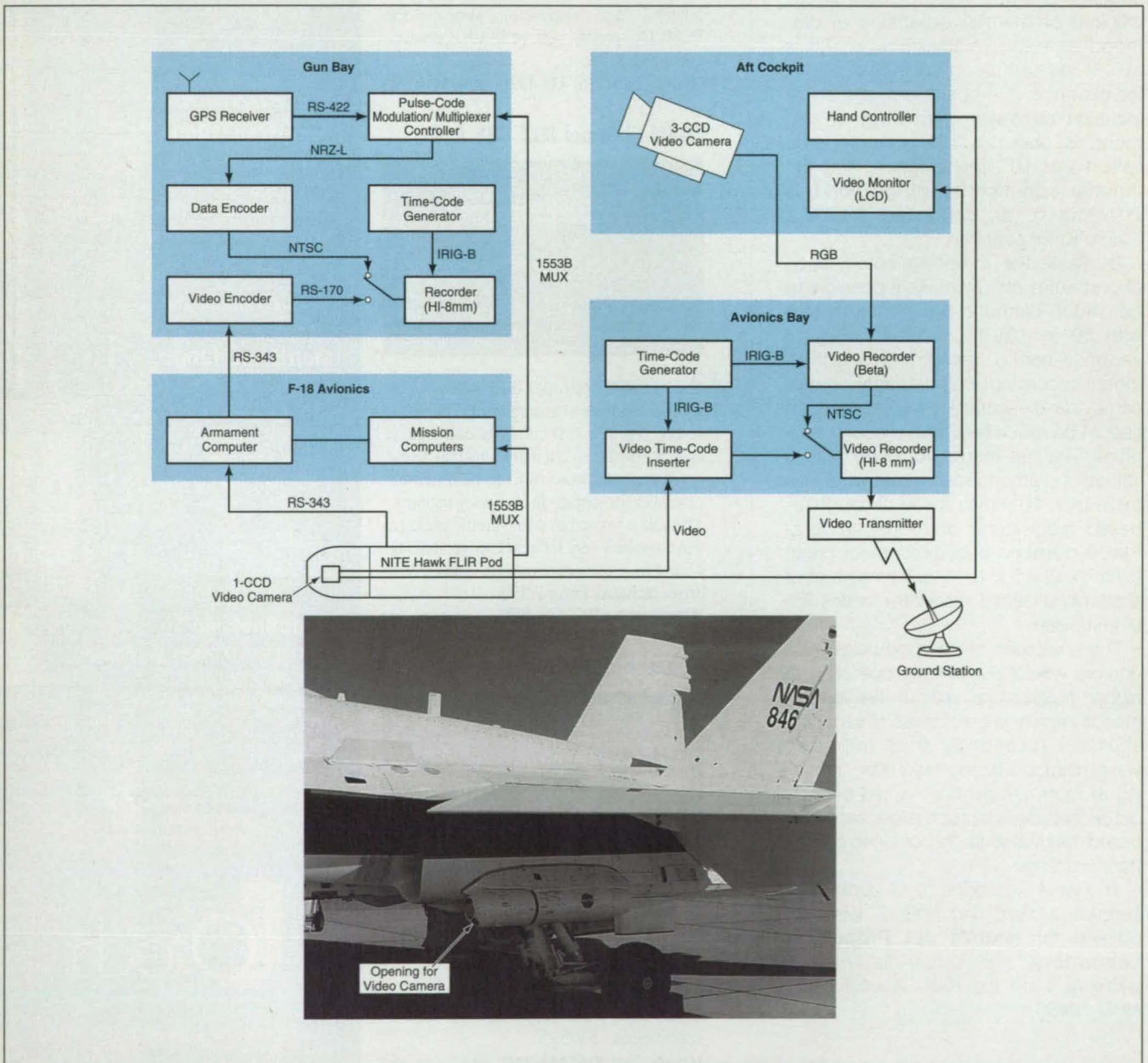
Advanced Video Data-Acquisition System for Flight Research

This system has unique capabilities previously unavailable.
Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, California

Engineers at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Center and Loral Aeronutronic have developed an advanced video data-acquisition system (AVDAS) to satisfy a variety of requirements for in-flight

video documentation. These requirements range from providing images for visualization of airflows around fighter airplanes at high angles of attack to obtaining safety-of-flight documentation

like that for the Pegasus[®] launch dynamics. The F/A-18 AVDAS takes advantage of very capable systems like the NITE Hawk forward-looking infrared (FLIR) pod and recent video develop-



This **Advanced Video Data-Acquisition System** can satisfy most requirements for in-flight video documentation and provides many unique capabilities previously unavailable from an in-flight video system.



Focused on the future... proven by the test of time.

Kollmorgen's architects of the future have a rich background in total motion control solutions. Built on years of engineering experience, Kollmorgen Motion Technologies Group has distinguished itself as a pioneer in the industry. Kollmorgen continues to respond with new, sophisticated solutions to the challenges presented by advancements in aerospace, defense, manufacturing, and research technologies.

Representing the combined strength of Inland Motor, Artus, Industrial Drives, PMI, and VMG, Kollmorgen Motion Technologies Group builds precision motion control systems and components that enhance the vision of our customers.

Kollmorgen Motion Technologies Group. Complete motion control solutions based on the strength of our experience and a focused vision for the future.

KOLLMORGEN

Motion Technologies Group

Inland Motor • Artus • Industrial Drives • PMI • VMG

501 First Street, Radford, VA 24141 Tel: 800/695-6686 Fax: 540/731-4193

For More Information Write In No. 523

ments like that of miniature charge-coupled-device (CCD) color video cameras and other flight-qualified video hardware.

A two-place F/A-18 chase aircraft at Dryden is the host vehicle for the AVDAS, which takes advantage of the F/A-18 flight envelope. The AVDAS operator sits in the aft seat with the additional system controls. The centerpiece of AVDAS is the F/A-18 NITE Hawk FLIR pod (see figure) modified to accept a small color video camera and zoom lens. Basic pod capabilities have been retained to take advantage of existing pod performance and aircraft systems.

The primary advantages of the NITE Hawk FLIR pod include an actively stabilized camera platform, large field of regard, concurrent video and FLIR operation, multiple modes of autotracking, multiplexing data according to a military standard called "1553B," existing cockpit controls, and a proven system verified to be capable of operating throughout the entire F/A-18 flight envelope. The color camera located in the video pod contains a one-chip, 1/2-in. CCD imager that provides 400 vertical lines of television resolution and output in the form of luminance, chrominance, and National Television Systems Committee (NTSC)-standard video signals. The camera includes a 2x-extender-and-motorized-

zoom-lens combination, the focal length of which ranges from 16 to 96 mm.

A broadcast-quality hand-held camera in the aft seat of the F/A-18 complements the video pod by providing higher resolution and zoom capability coupled with a larger field of regard above and to the right of the aircraft. The hand-held camera is a remote-head three-chip CCD color video camera that provides up to 700 vertical lines of television resolution with red/green/blue video output. Several zoom lenses with stabilization and focal lengths as high as 238 mm are available for the hand-held camera.

The video signals from the hand-held camera can be recorded with time code in a 30-minute Beta SP (or equivalent) video-tape format. Video signals from both the pod and hand-held cameras can be recorded with IRIG-B time code on an HI-8-mm-format video-tape recorder for 120 minutes with 400 vertical lines of television resolution. NTSC video output from the HI-8-mm-format video-tape recorder can be viewed by the operator on a video monitor (with a liquid-crystal display device) in the aft cockpit or telemetered to the ground if desired for real-time viewing in a control room. Isolated power from a regulated dc-to-dc power source is supplied to all video equipment to minimize

system noise and achieve optimum video quality.

The output of the NITE Hawk FLIR pod provides other unique capabilities to the AVDAS system. The 1553B-multiplexed data from the pod and aircraft are extracted for documentation of pod viewing angles and aircraft positioning. Global Positioning System (GPS) and 1553B-multiplexed data are merged with IRIG-B time code, and the combination is recorded as flight data on an HI-8-mm-format tape. Electrical output (according to standard RS-343) from infrared sensors in the pod, which output would normally be displayed in the cockpit, is converted to monochrome video (according to standard RS-170) that can be sent to the HI-8-mm-format video-tape recorder. All standard cockpit controls for the NITE Hawk FLIR pod, including manual control and autotrack functions, have been retained. Aft-seat pod controls located on the control stick and throttle can be shifted to a separate hand controller to enhance operator control.

This work was done by Geoffrey Miller of Loral Aeronutronic and David M. Richwine and Neal E. Hass of Analytical Services and Materials for Dryden Flight Research Center. No further documentation is available. DRC-96-01

VLSI Neural Networks Help To Compress Video Signals

Neural networks perform motion-estimation and image-data-compression processing.

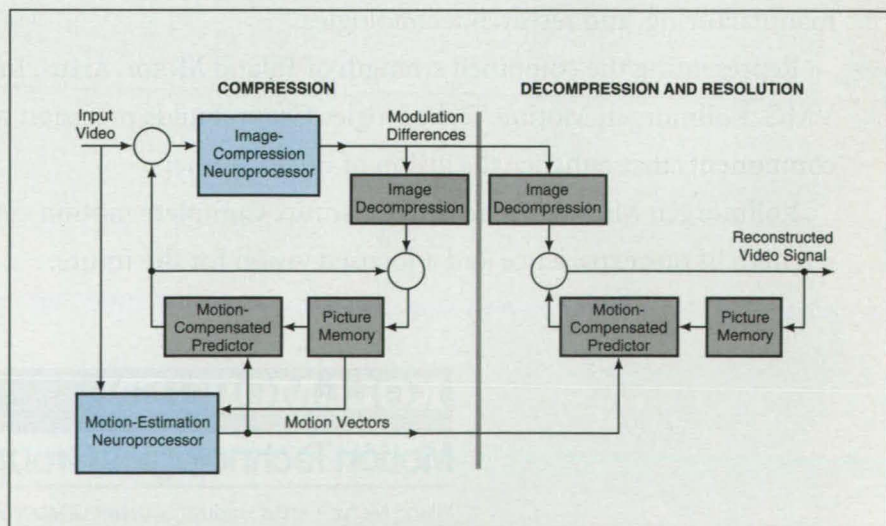
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An advanced analog/digital electronic system for compression of video signals incorporates artificial neural networks. Like other systems designed for the same purpose, this system effectively eliminates temporal and spatial redundancies of sequences of video images; it processes video image data, retaining only the nonredundant parts to be transmitted, then transmits the resulting data stream in the form of an efficient code. The system thus reduces the bandwidth and storage requirements for transmission and recording of the video signal.

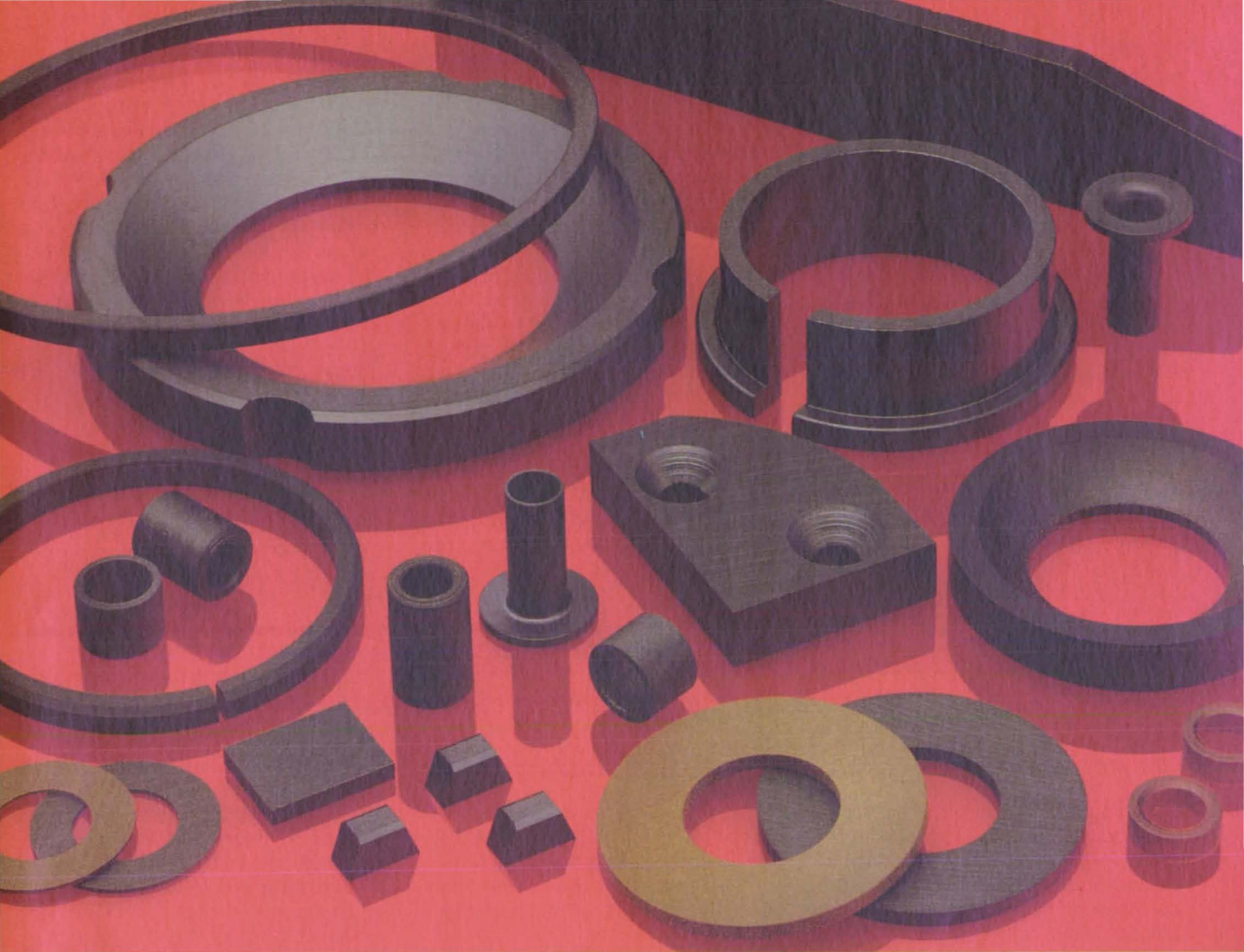
The system (see figure) includes a motion-estimation processor and an image-compression processor implemented in very-large-scale integrated (VLSI) circuitry. The motion-estimation neuroprocessor implements a neural-network-based motion-estimation algorithm to achieve high-speed, wide-range estimation of motions in images. The design of the motion-estimation neuroprocessor is based on that of a locally

connected, multilayer, competitive neural network developed for high-performance optical flow-computing systems. The motion-estimation neuroprocessor

contributes to overall compression efficiency in that it helps to eliminate redundant motion-related data by enabling the more accurate choice of image



The Two Neuroprocessors in the image-compression system on the left side rapidly perform computations for elimination of spatial and temporal redundancies in video images.



POLYIMIDES... WE DELIVER.

Proven Products, Ready To Go.

Furon, the world's leader in engineered polymer components, produces a complete line of polyimide shapes and custom parts.

MELDIN® Polyimides withstand extreme temperatures, high loads and harsh chemicals — while maintaining an impressive degree of physical and mechanical strength.

Let's talk.

Call: 1-800-627-8566

MELDIN®

A Furon Product

points between which modulation differences are derived.

The design of the image-compression neuroprocessor is based on that of a single-layer, frequency-sensitive competitive (self-organization) neural network developed for adaptive vector-quantization systems. This neuroprocessor can achieve high-speed, high-ratio compression of image data by taking advantage of massively parallel neural computing architectures and VLSI technology. Efficient compression is achieved because code vectors in the vector-quantization code book are adaptively trained from the scene so that image-data vectors can be more accurately represented by the indices of the corresponding most nearly matched code vectors.

The image-compression neuroprocessor includes a pipeline code-book generator and a parallel vector quantizer that completes the full-search vector-quantization process for each input vector in a minimal computation time that is independent of the dimensionality of the vector. This neuroprocessor features a mixed-signal (analog/digital) design, with analog circuitry to perform neural computation and digital circuitry to process multiple-bit pixel information. A prototype complementary metal oxide/semiconductor integrated-circuit neural 25-dimensional vector quantizer of 64 code vectors has been built and tested. This circuit occupies a silicon chip of 4.6×6.8 mm. Its throughput rate is about 2×10^6 vectors per second. An adaptive vector quantizer of 1,024 code vectors could be

implemented by cascading 16 such prototype chips or by use of a larger chip.

This work was done by Wai-Chi Fang and Bing J. Sheu of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 12** on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

William T. Callaghan, Manager
Technology Commercialization
JPL-301-350

4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109

Refer to NPO-19354, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Multimode Data-Compression System

Various combinations of lossless and lossy compression can be chosen to suit various data streams.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

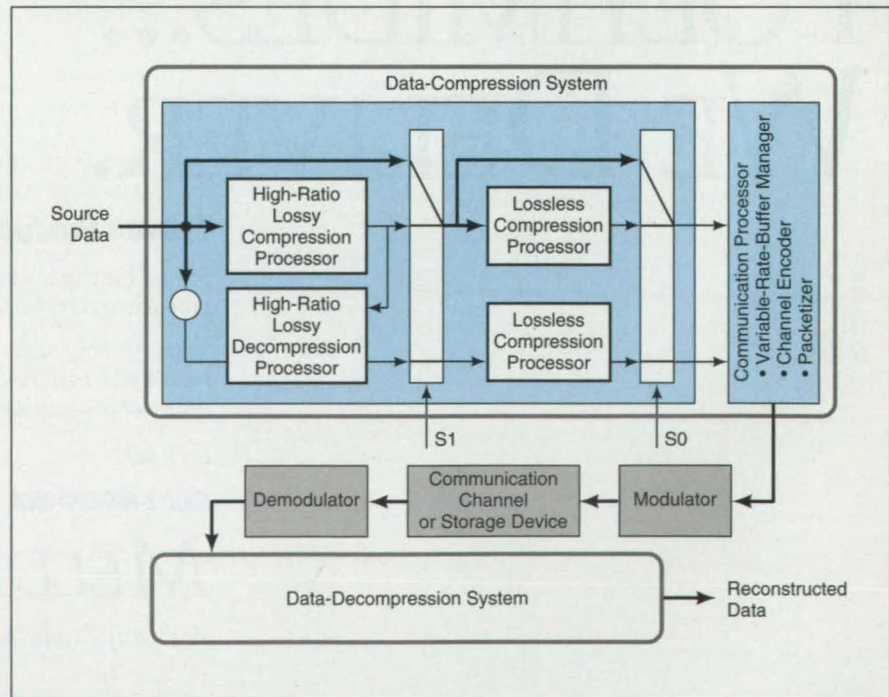
A data-compression system is being developed to satisfy a need for high-speed, high-performance compression of data from sources as diverse as medical images, high-definition television images, audio signals, readouts from scientific instruments, and binary data files. The maximum data-transmission capability of a communication channel or storage capacity of a storage device can be multiplied by approximately the compression ratio. The system (see figure) includes a communication processor plus both a high-ratio lossy compression processor and a lossless compression processor. The system is made of very-large-scale integrated (VLSI) circuit modules to satisfy requirements for real-time processing, low mass, small volume, and low power consumption.

The system is designed to be reconfigurable so that operating modes that involve various combinations of lossless and lossy compression can be selected. These five modes are (1) bypass (no compression), (2) lossy compression, (3) lossless compression, (4) lossy compression enhanced with lossless compression, and (5) lossless compression enhanced with lossy compression. The reconfiguration signals S0 and S1 are to be generated by the communication processor, according to the characteristics of both the source data stream and the data-communication channel or data-storage device for which the data are to be compressed. The communi-

cation processor would also perform channel coding and variable-length packetization of data for correction of errors (introduced by noise in the channel) and buffering of variable-length data streams.

The lossy compression processor would be an assembly of high-speed VLSI analog/digital neural networks

especially suitable for adaptive compression of image data. This processor is designed so that the losses are small enough that the data as reconstructed by an associated data-decompression system at the other end of the communication channel or in playback from storage will constitute an acceptably faithful reproduction of the source data.



The **Adaptive Multimode Data-Compression System** combines a high-ratio lossy data compressor with a lossless data compressor to implement various data-compression schemes.

OR1400

The Multiple Personality Recorder.



Yokogawa OR1400 Oscillographic Recorder

- Sample data at 100 KS/sec. with a 40 KHz Bandwidth
- Up to 8 analog inputs with 12 or 14 bit resolution
- Standard 256 Kword Memory/Ch. and 3.5" disk drive
- Easy Operation through natural-language displays
- Weighs only 18 lbs., and can be rack-mounted
- Options include: Logic Inputs, Communication Interface, Video Output, Keyboard Interface

Full Range of Isolated Plug-In Input Modules:

- RMS Conversion Unit*
- Strain Input Unit*
- Frequency Input Unit*
- Power Line Frequency Unit*
- Universal (Temp/mV) Unit*
- Voltage Input Unit*

For More Information fill in and fax to 770-251-2088

Name: _____ Phone: () _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

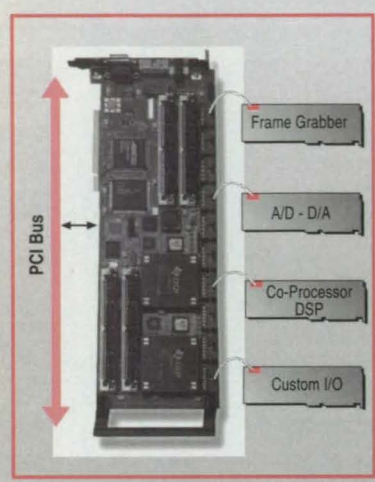
or call us at **800-258-2552**

Yokogawa Corporation of America, 2 Dart Rd., Newnan GA 30265

See our full line of Test & Measurement equipment @ <http://www.yca.com>

YOKOGAWA 
Yokogawa Corporation of America

NEW
DSP and I/O
on PCI & AT/ISA



SPIRIT-40 PCI, AT/ISA

- ✓ PCI Bus Initiator (Master)
- ✓ 120 MFLOP DSP Board
- ✓ Windows NT / Win95 Drivers
- ✓ 150 MBytes/sec I/O Interface
- ✓ Development Tools / Software

For rapid implementation of high performance data acquisition and processing applications on PCI and AT/ISA.

CONTACT US FOR A FREE DSP SOLUTIONS GUIDE with more information on the SPIRIT-40 PCI and the complete SONITECH family of DSP boards (PCI, AT/ISA, VME, SBus), I/O, software products and consulting services.

SONITECH
International
 14 Mica Lane, Wellesley, MA 02181 USA
 Tel: 617-235-6824
 Fax: 617-235-2531
 info@sonitech.com
 http://www.sonitech.com

This processor would implement a frequency-sensitive self-organization (FSO) neural algorithm, which involves a relatively light computational burden and a massively parallel computing structure.

The prototype modular unit of the lossy compression processor is a VLSI integrated-circuit chip that performs adaptive quantization of 25-dimensional vectors with a 64-vector code book. This chip can operate at 2 million vectors per second, and its equivalent computational power is 3.2 billion connections per second. It provides an intrinsic compression ratio as high as 33. This chip can be extended to implement a larger code book.

The lossless compression processor provides for those situations in which there is a need to compress data without introducing any distortion in the subsequently decompressed and reconstructed version of the data. This processor is based on the Rice algorithm, which ef-

fects a subset of Huffman codes. A prototype of this processor has been implemented on a pipeline-architecture VLSI universal-noiseless-coder chip at relatively low cost. This chip can operate at a speed as high as 20 million pixels per second.

This work was done by Wai-Chi Fang of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 95 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

*William T. Callaghan, Manager
 Technology Commercialization
 JPL-301-350
 4800 Oak Grove Drive
 Pasadena, CA 91109
 Refer to NPO-19292, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.*

Parallel-Processing Test Bed for Simulation Software

An upgradeable computation system is used for research on parallel algorithms.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

The second-generation Hypercluster computing system is a multiprocessor test bed for research on parallel algorithms for simulation in fluid dynamics, electromagnetics, chemistry, and other fields with large computational requirements but relatively low input/output requirements. The first-generation Hypercluster system was described in "Hypercluster Parallel Processor" (LEW-15283), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 16, No. 11 (November 1992), page 55.

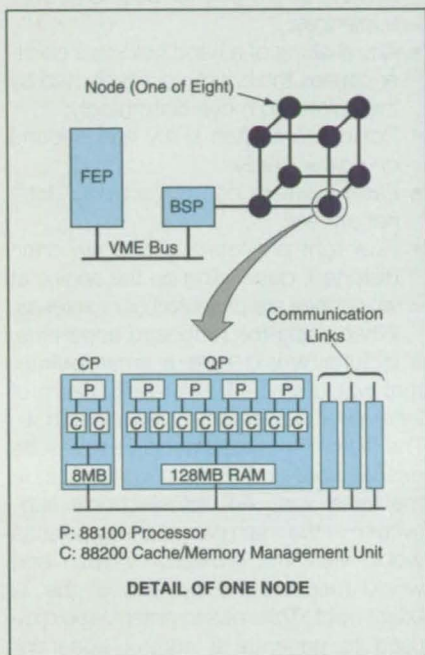
The second-generation system is built from standard, off-the-shelf hardware that can readily be upgraded as improved technology becomes available. The system is used for experiments with such parallel-processing concepts as those of message-passing algorithms, debugging software tools, and computational steering. The latter involves interactive graphical and alphanumeric displays, through which the user can observe the progress of the computation and alter the algorithm. Such experiments would be difficult, if not impossible, on a shared commercial system.

The system (see figure) includes a front-end processor (FEP) connected via a VersaModule Eurocard (VME) bus and a back-plane service processor (BSP) to

a network of nodes arranged in a hypercube distributed-memory topology. Each node contains a communication processor (CP) with an 8-MB memory that is connected to an intranode VME bus; a quad processor (QP) in which the four processors are connected to each other through a 128-MB shared random-access memory (RAM) that is, in turn, connected to the intranode VME bus; and three communication links between the intranode VME bus and the nearest-neighbor nodes along the edges of the hypercube (except that node 0 contains an additional communication link with the BSP). The front-end processor is a computer workstation that runs a version of UNIX. There are a total of 40 processors in the network, of which 32 are used for application processing. The processors are reduced-instruction-set computer (RISC) integrated circuits.

The software in this system is divided between front-end software (which runs on the FEP) and a message-passing kernel that runs on the processors in the nodes. The front-end software provides access by clients, configures the system, loads application and kernel software, and performs health checks. The

message-passing kernel supports single task and shared memory operations within a node. The message-passing kernel does not control the flow of messages, but this lack of flow control does not seem to give rise to any problems. Typical simulations that are iterative and involve exchange of data prior to each subsequent iteration have been found to pace themselves.



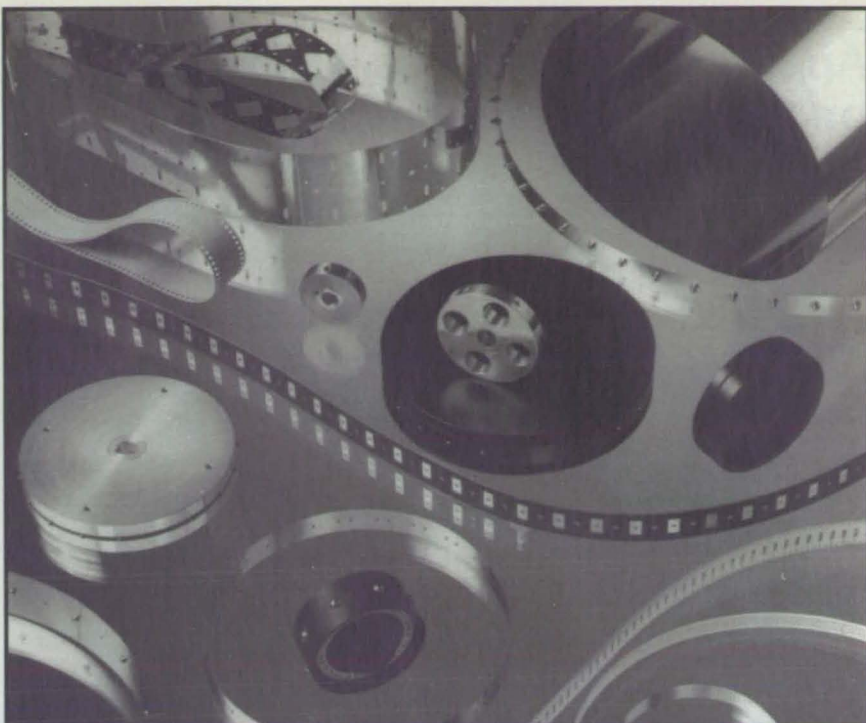
The **Front-End Processor** handles communications between the nodes and the outside world. Dual-port-memory communication links join nodes to each other and to the BSP.

However, the addition of flow control is under consideration.

The system has been used to develop and debug a large parallel program for simulation of three-dimensional fluid dynamics in turbomachinery. The program was successfully ported to commercial multiple-instruction, multiple-data computers without modification. The performance of the system was tested by using it to run the nCUBE version of the benchmark SLALOM program; in this test, the system performed at a rate corresponding to 14.7 million floating-point operations per second.

This work was done by Richard Blech and Gary Cole of **Lewis Research Center** and Scott Townsend of Sverdrup Technology, Inc. For further information, write in 77 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-16204.



OPTIONS!

If your application requires drive components that are strong, lightweight, ultraclean, precise, repeatable, and consistent, try the Belt Technologies, Inc., family of power transmission/timing products including...

- metal belts
- composite belts
- drive tapes
- pulleys
- sprockets

Belt Technologies, Inc., has provided the engineer with unique options for over two decades.

Contact one of our applications engineers to discuss your project.

BELT
TECHNOLOGIES

11 Bowles Road, P.O. Box 468
Agawam, MA 01001-0468 USA
TEL (413) 786-9922 Ext. 14
FAX (413) 789-2786



Metal Belts That Drive Productivity

Apparatus Would Position Bright Spot on Projection Screen

The beam of light could not be inadvertently aimed toward the audience.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The figure illustrates schematically a proposed apparatus that would aim a beam of visible light at wavelength λ_2 to create a bright spot at a desired position in an image on a projection screen. The

apparatus is intended to replace hand-held laser and flashlight pointers that lecturers sometimes use to indicate features in projected images.

The hand-held pointers are problem-

atic in several ways:

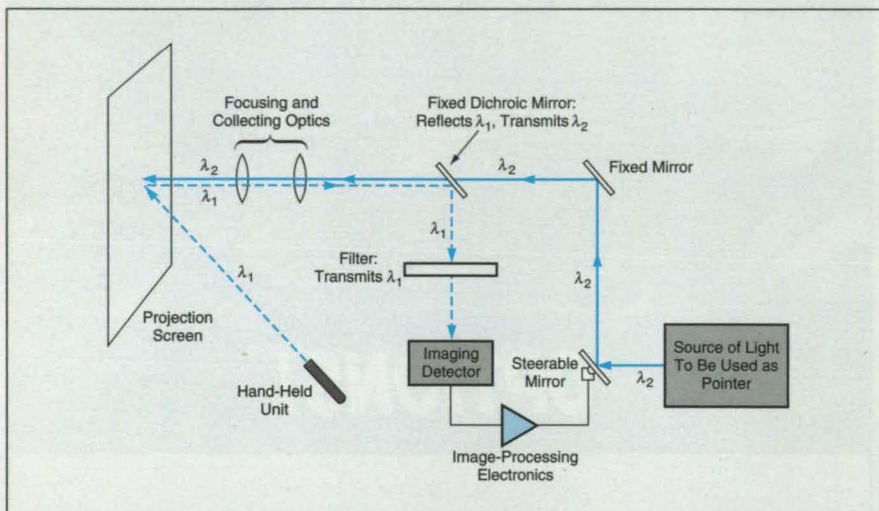
- Lecturers sometimes inadvertently aim the bright pointer beams at their audiences;
- Any shaking of a hand holding a pointer causes the bright spot projected by the pointer to move disturbingly;
- Pointers are often bulky and depend on power cords;
- Laser pointers can project only dots, not arrows;
- Flashlight-projected arrows are often distorted, depending on the angles at which they are projected onto screens.

When using the proposed apparatus, a lecturer would hold a small pointer that would emit a low-intensity beam of infrared or visible light of wavelength λ_1 . The lecturer would aim this beam at the desired spot on the projection screen in the usual way. An optoelectronic subsystem in the main part of the apparatus would view the projection screen and would measure the position of the λ_1 bright spot. This measurement would be used to generate a control signal for aiming the strong λ_2 beam to position the λ_2 bright spot in coincidence with the faint or invisible λ_1 spot.

By limiting the frequency response of the aiming control circuitry, one could remove most of the jitter. The control circuitry could also be designed to limit the aiming field to the projection screen, preventing aiming of the bright λ_2 beam toward the audience. The main part of the apparatus would ordinarily be located where it could project an arrow on the screen without significant distortion. The arrow (or other desired shape) would be created by steering the λ_2 beam in a preprogrammed repetitive pattern at a high rate.

There would be no need for a complex autoalignment system. Initially, the overlap between the λ_1 and λ_2 spots would be set manually. Thereafter, the lecturer's own pointing motion would provide some inherent correction of optical misalignment, because there would be an inherent tendency to move the pointer until the bright λ_2 appeared where it was wanted.

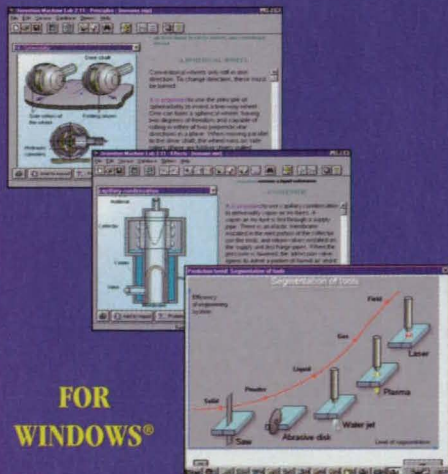
This work was done by Marc D. Rayman of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 18 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19429



The **Bright λ_2 Beam Would Be Aimed** so that its spot of light on the projection screen coincided with that of the fainter λ_1 beam.

Invention Machine™ Lab™ Software That Invents™

INVENTION MACHINE™ LAB™ IS THE FIRST SOFTWARE PACKAGE THAT SOLVES ENGINEERING PROBLEMS IN THE CONCEPTUAL STAGE OF PRODUCT/PROCESS DEVELOPMENT.



FOR
WINDOWS®

THIS SOFTWARE SYSTEM
ALLOWS THE USER TO:

- **SPEED THE DEVELOPMENT** of new products/processes
- **AVOID EXPENSIVE ERRORS** in the early stages of design
- **ENHANCE INVENTIVE IDEAS** by expanding your knowledge base
- **SOLVE ENGINEERING CONTRADICTIONS**
- **PREDICT EVOLUTION** of your technology

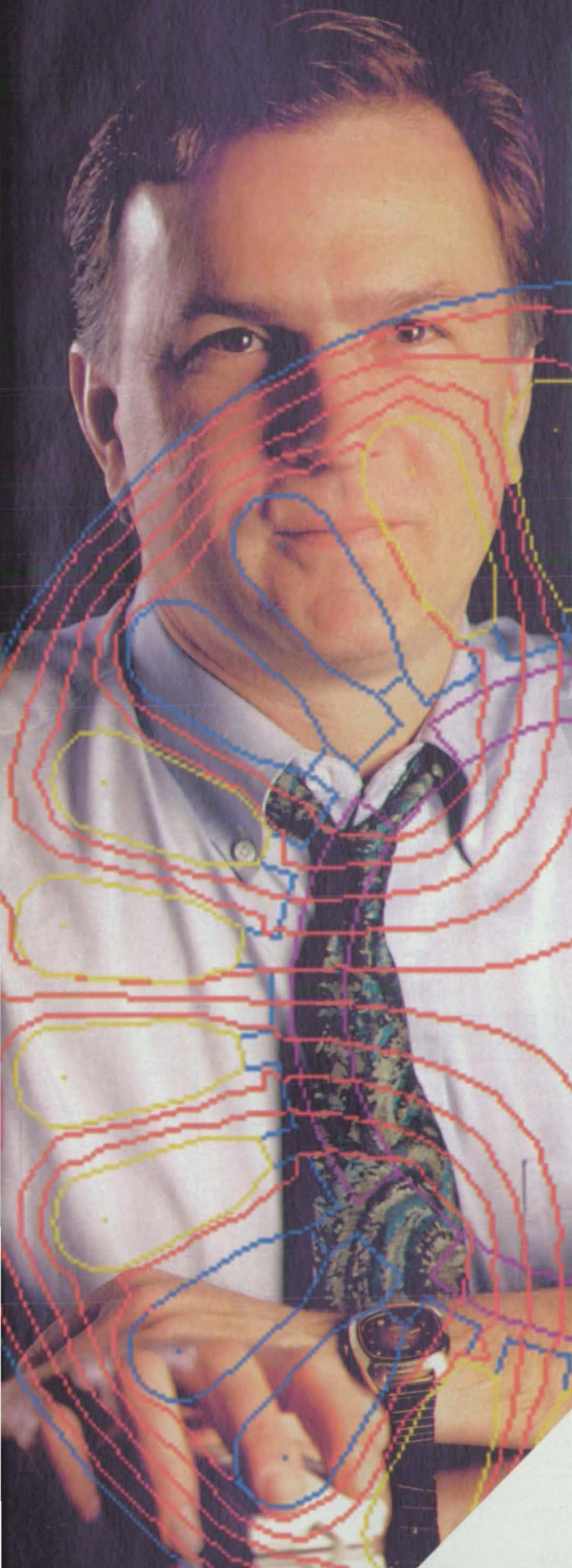
Invention
Machine

FOR MORE INFORMATION

CALL 1-800-595-5500

OR VISIT US AT www.invention-machine.com

DO GOOD WORK. **FAST!**



Integrated's line of **electromagnetic** software, using the boundary element method (BEM) performs effortlessly...so you can analyze, customize and finalize, quickly and easily. You save time and money through:

- immediate productivity
- accurate, efficient solutions
- reduced prototyping costs
- expert technical support.

"Integrated's BEM software provides accurate results and improves motor design cycle time without a complex FEM mesh."

Mark R. Thomas, R&D Engineering Manager,
Prestolite Electric Inc.

We're on the cutting edge of CAE design and analysis, bringing you the **most advanced electromagnetic software available anywhere**. Our high powered, user-friendly software enables you to optimize your designs with incredible efficiency.

We provide you with sample problems plus a database of solved industry-specific designs. Also, IGES or DXF geometry translators and **parametric** definitions accelerate the synthesis of your own solutions.

"Integrated's software optimizes our high voltage accessory and insulator designs...reducing material cost and enhancing performance."

Tom Bialek, Senior Product Development Engineer,
Raychem Corporation

Count on full technical support, via phone, fax or e-mail, plus you receive **regular software enhancements** each year.

Installation time and the "software learning curve" barely form a speed bump on the road to **doing good work, fast** with Integrated's software. **Call today for a 30-day trial.**

Electromagnetic Applications:

- AC/DC motors
- switches & sensors
- low/high voltage systems
- magnetic systems
- actuators
- cables
- other systems

Solution Capabilities:

- electromagnetic fields
- torque & force
- eddy currents & ohmic losses
- skin & proximity effects
- R, L, C, G & Zo
- temperature & heat flow
- trajectories



INTEGRATED
ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

Phone: (204) 632-5636 Fax: (204) 633-7780
e-mail: info@integrated.mb.ca

For More Information Write In No. 607



Efficient, Narrow-Pass-Band Optical Filters

It is no longer necessary to trade narrowness of pass band against efficiency.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Optical filters with both narrow pass bands and high efficiencies can now be precisely fabricated to design specifications. These filters offer tremendous improvements in performance for a number of optical (including infrared) systems. For example, in fiber-optic and free-space communication systems, the precise frequency discrimination afforded by the narrow pass bands of these filters can provide higher channel capacities. For another example, in active and passive remote sensors like lidar and gas-filter-correlation radiometers, the increased efficiencies afforded by these filters can enhance the detection of small signals against large background noise. In addition, the sizes, weights, and power requirements of many optical and infrared systems can be reduced by taking advantage of the gains in signal-to-noise ratios delivered by these filters.

Previously, in designing and fabricating a band-pass optical filter, it was nec-

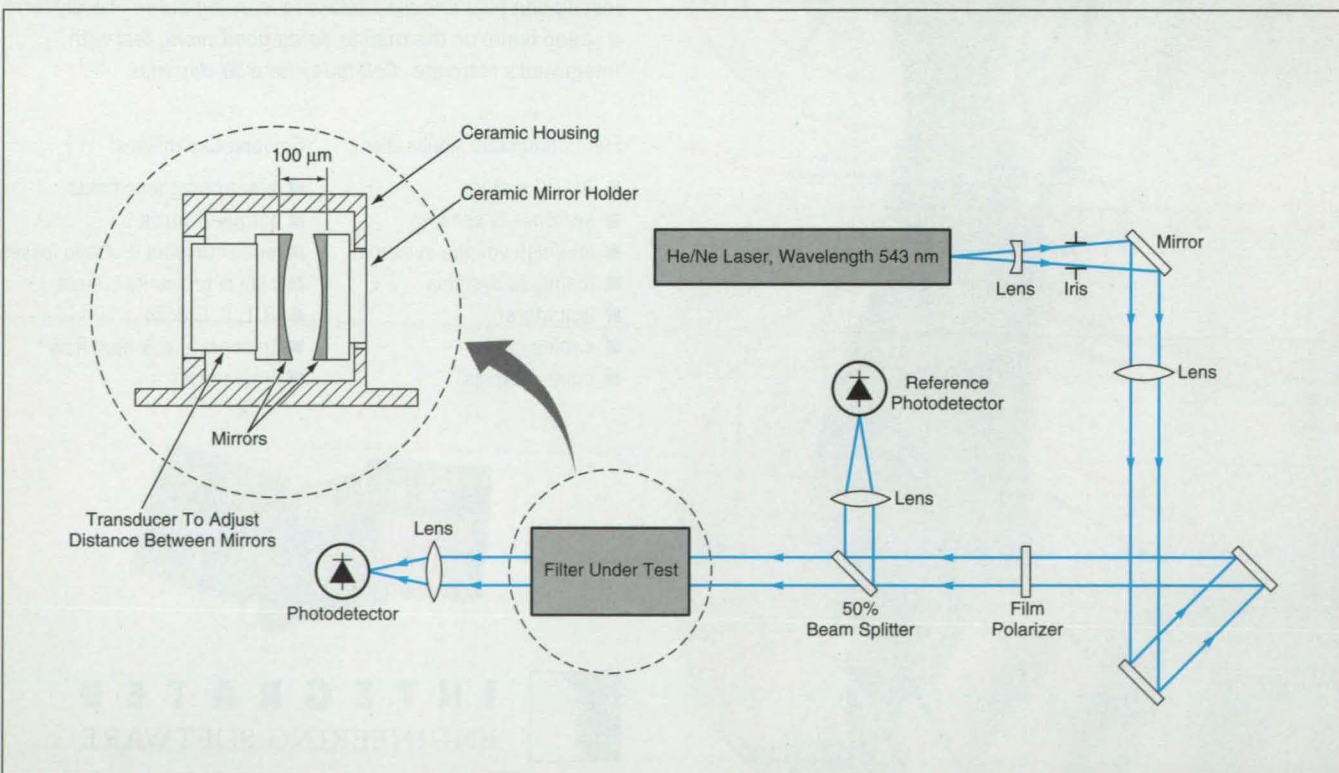
essary to choose between (a) narrow pass band and low efficiency, (b) wide pass band and high efficiency, or (c) a compromise between the two. However, as a result of recent developments in polishing and thin-film-deposition techniques, it is no longer necessary to make such choices or compromises. It is now possible to fabricate, to specifications, surfaces that exhibit well-known transmission coefficients and extremely low losses to absorption and scattering of light; a typical loss figure is 10^{-6} per pass.

In particular, improved polishing techniques reduce surface roughnesses to less than 1 \AA root mean square, thereby greatly reducing losses to stray reflections at surfaces and providing excellent interfaces for the first layers of multilayer mirror coats. Further, improved materials and deposition techniques provide mirror coats that are stoichiometrically homogeneous and contain low-stress

interfaces between layers. By constructing a filter with high-quality mirror coats in a Fabry-Perot configuration, it is possible to achieve both narrow pass band and high efficiency in the same filter.

Another factor believed to increase the efficiency of these advanced filters is the disposition of the mirror surfaces in a symmetric spherical geometry rather than in the traditional plane/plane geometry. The spherical geometry reduces the width of the electromagnetic mode that can be sustained in a filter but offers the advantage of reduction of those losses that are caused by misalignment of the mirrors with each other and by misalignment of the overall filter with the beam of light to be filtered.

These advanced filter concepts have been demonstrated by the design and fabrication of two narrow-pass-band, high-efficiency filters for a mid-pass-band wavelength of 532 nm ; one for a pass band 1 \AA wide, the other for a pass



This **Experimental Setup** was used to measure the efficiencies and widths of pass bands of the two high-performance band-pass optical filters.

WHEN IT COMES TO FEEDBACK, ONLY ONE COMPANY HAS 100,000 WAYS TO THREAD THE NEEDLE.



It's HEIDENHAIN. With 100,000 variants of measurement-feedback devices, by far the most in the industry, **HEIDENHAIN** is best positioned to solve your *specific* application problems with standard products rather than expensive, customized ones. ■ And that, in turn, enables you to be more price competitive in your industry or to increase your margins — an agreeable situation whichever you choose. ■ 100,000 Variants also give your design engineers the flexibility and *capability* to choose the linear or rotary encoder device that's perfect for your original machinery — improving its effectiveness, productivity, *marketability*. Since the eye of the needle is so small, isn't it nice **HEIDENHAIN** gives you a selection that's so big.



HEIDENHAIN CORPORATION ■ 115 Commerce Drive ■ Schaumburg, IL 60173 ■ Phone: 708.490.1191 ■ FAX: 708.490.3931

North American Sales & Service Offices
Salem, New Hampshire • Aquascaliente, Mexico • Los Alamitos, California • Mississauga, Ontario, Canada

For More Information Write In No. 659

band 0.1 Å wide. As a practical matter, it was necessary to test them at a different wavelength, by use of the laboratory setup shown in the figure. The efficiency of the filter under test was measured by splitting the laser beam and sending exactly half the power to the filter under test and half to a reference photodetector identical to the photodetector behind the filter. The efficiency could thus be computed as the ratio power incident on the photodetector behind the filter and the power incident on the reference detector.

The free spectral range (the speed of light ÷ twice the distance between the mirrors) and thus the precise frequency of each pass was adjusted and measured by adjusting and measuring the distances between the mirrors in the filter. The width of each pass band was measured by sweeping the middle frequency of the pass band over at least one free spectral range while measuring the efficiency.

The measurements showed that the two filters exhibited pass bands 0.7 Å and 0.07 Å wide, with efficiencies >90

percent and >80 percent, respectively. The difference between the design and actual widths of the pass bands is attributed to two factors; the difference between the design wavelength and the wavelength used to make the measurements, and uncertainty in the measurement of the free spectral range.

This work was done by Stephen P. Sandford of Langley Research Center. For further information, write in 39 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-14743

In Situ Fiber-Optic Reflectance Monitor

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An in situ fiber-optic reflectance monitor serves as a simple means of monitoring changes in the reflectance of a specimen exposed to simulated outer-space or other environments in a vacuum chamber. The use of an in situ fiber-optic monitor eliminates the need to remove the specimen from the vacuum chamber, thereby eliminating the optical changes and bleaching that such removal might usually cause in coat-

ings. Two vacuum-compatible fiber-optic cables — one for illuminating the specimen and the other for sensing the light reflected from the specimen — are routed into the vacuum chamber. Reflectance is usually monitored over a wavelength range of 370 to 1,000 nm. The reflectance monitor is calibrated by use of a specimen of known reflectance and by normalization to ex situ spectral reflectance measurements.

This work was done by Roger C. Linton of Marshall Space Flight Center and Perry A. Gray of Micro Craft, Inc. For further information, write in 3 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-26319.

ELGILOY®



Elgiloy® Limited Partnership

1565 Fleetwood Dr., Elgin, IL 60123
Phone: 847/695-1900 Fax: 847/695-0169
Internet: HTTP://WWW.ELGILOY.COM

METAL SOLUTIONS

Over 60 different alloys in strip, wire and centerless ground bar stocked in our Elgin and Dallas warehouses.

▶ *When your design criteria demands high strength, lightweight, corrosion and/or temperature resistance, please call Elgiloy at 847-695-1900. Our strength lies in supplying small quantities for prototype testing and design experiments with short turnaround time.*

Typical Power Plant Applications:

- Hastelloy X
- Haynes 25 (L-605)
- Haynes 188
- Waspaloy
- Rene 41



Typical Instrumentation Applications:

- Elgiloy
- MP 35N

Typical Airframe Applications:

- Elgiloy
- Haynes 242
- Inconel X-750
- Inconel 718
- MP-35N
- Titanium

Our state of the art facility is ISO 9002 registered and operates under Pratt & Whitney LCS, General Electric, and NADCAP quality certifications.

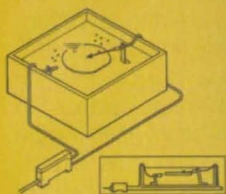
Haynes and Hastelloy are registered trademarks of Haynes International. Inconel and Monel are registered trademarks of Inco Alloys International. MP 35N is a trademark of SPS Technologies. Waspaloy is a trademark of United Technologies.

SENSING DIFFICULTY?

SUNX OFFERS MORE THAN 1,500 FIBER OPTIC SENSING SOLUTIONS

VACUUM-RESISTANT

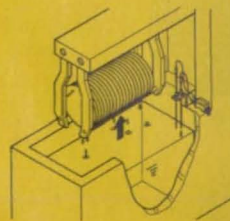
Specially designed cable maintains vacuum condition and eliminates heat for vacuum chamber applications.



CHEMICAL-RESISTANT

Teflon®-coated cable is corrosive-resistant for long-life durability and performance.

SUNX Cables Solve Your Semi-Conductor Industry Challenges



LIQUID DETECTION

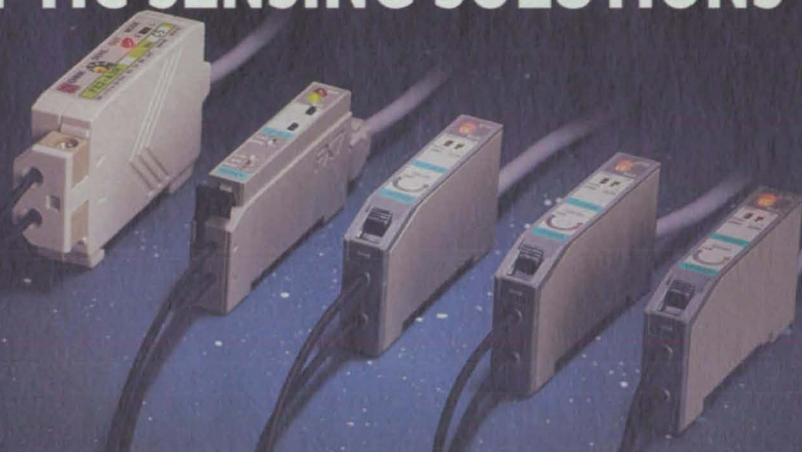
Chemical-resistant Teflon®-coated cable detects the liquid level in process tanks.

ISO-9002 Certified



Pioneer in Sensor Systems

SUNX



FX-3

The value amplifier — perfect for machine builders. Starts at \$66.00 (OEM 1 pc. price).

FX-11

8-turn clutched potentiometer offers dependable sensing in a variety of applications.

FX-13

A .03 ms response sensing speed is ideal for any high-speed application.

FX-7

Innovative push-button operation offers 10 times the sensing resolution over similar models.

FX-12

Longest sensing range of any model available — up to 13 meters with lens.
Diffuse = 230mm
Thru-Beam = 750mm

With more than 300 fiber optic cables and 5 families of amplifiers, SUNX has an amplifier/cable combination that's right for your application.

To learn more about these SUNX products, please call **1-800-280-6933** for free literature.

P.O. Box 65310 ■ 1207 Maple Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265 ■ 1-800-280-6933 ■ FAX (515) 225-0063

For More Information Write In No. 645

Transmission Electron Microscope Measures Lattice Parameters

Specimens as small as nanometers can be characterized by this technique.
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

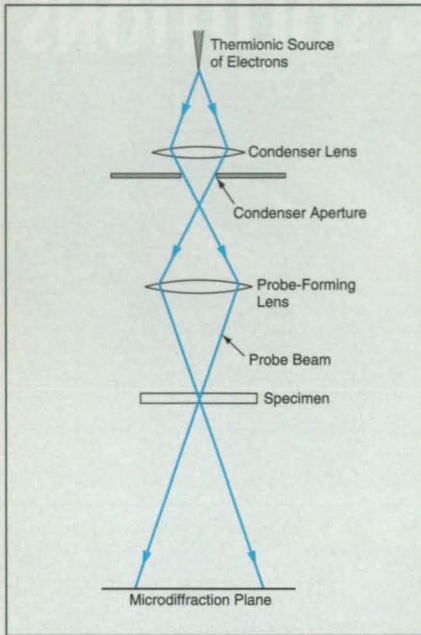


Figure 1. **Condenser-Objective Electron Optics** have been adopted by all major TEM manufacturers as the standard electron optics for high-resolution electron microscopy.

Convergent-beam microdiffraction (CBM) in a thermionic-emission transmission electron microscope (TEM) is a technique for measuring the lattice parameters of nanometer-sized specimens of crystalline materials. Lattice parameters determined by use of CBM are accurate to within a few parts in a thousand. The technique was developed especially for use in quantifying lattice parameters, and thus strains, in epitaxial mismatched-crystal-lattice multilayer structures in multiple-quantum-well and other advanced semiconductor electronic devices. The ability to determine strains in individual layers can contribute to understanding of the novel electronic behaviors of these devices.

In the prototype CBM apparatus, the TEM is built around condenser-objective electron optics (see Figure 1). The condenser lens demagnifies the electron image of the thermionic source, generating a probing electron beam that converges to a spot of about 0.5 nm in diameter on or in the specimen.

The electrons in the probe beam travel through the specimen at various angles throughout a range of angles defined by the condenser aperture. As the electrons travel through the specimen, the crystal planes that are tilted with respect to the direction of travel diffract the electrons, deflecting them by angles that depend on Bragg's law, to a first approximation.

At the plane at which the electron diffraction pattern is imaged (the microdiffraction plane, which is in the far diffraction field) each of these reflections corresponds to a dark line that crosses the otherwise bright disk image cast by the transmitted electron beam (see Figure 2). These lines are known as higher-order Laue-zone (HOLZ) lines; they are very sensitive to the angles and spacing of the crystal planes, and so can be used to determine accurately the lattice parameters of the crystalline structure of the specimen. The widths and visibilities of the HOLZ lines depend on the thickness of the specimen, optimum results

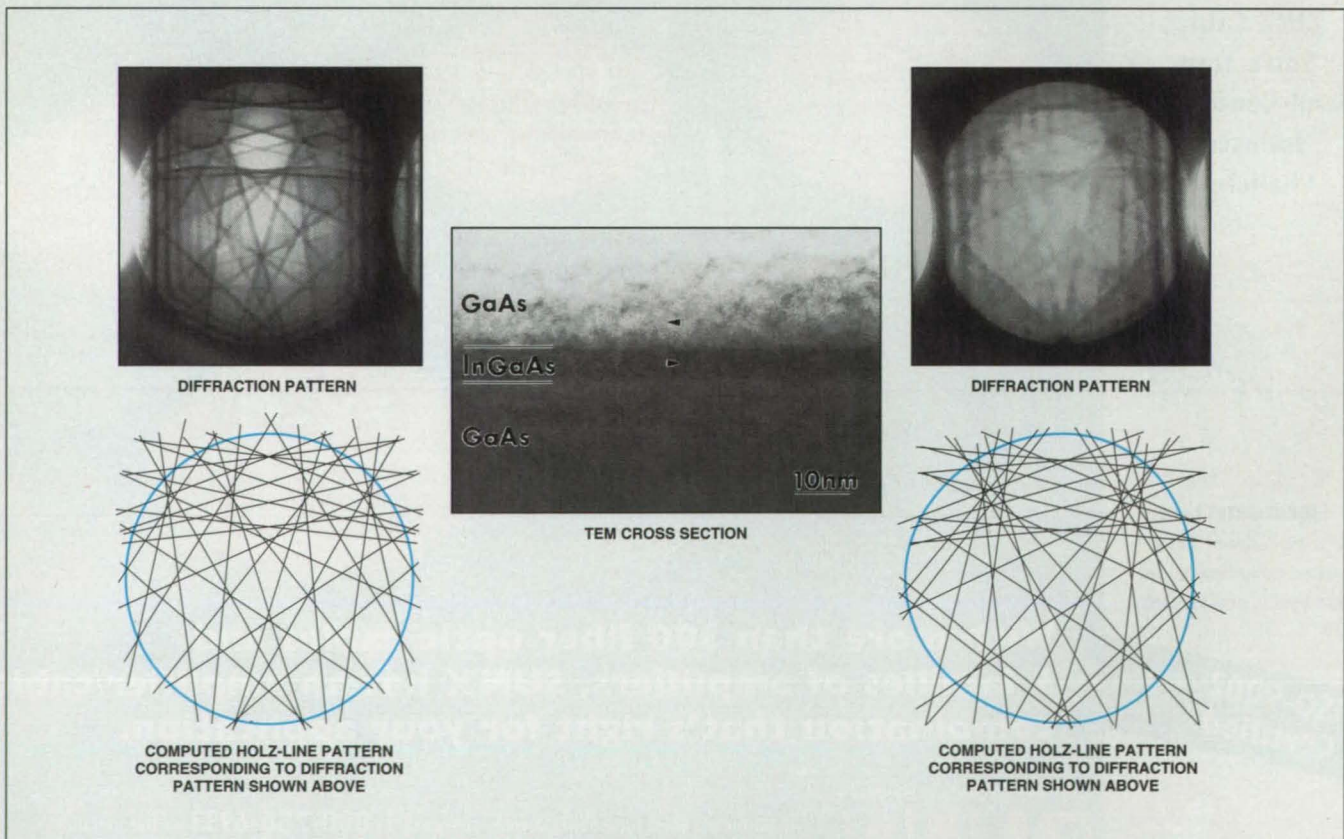


Figure 2. These **Electron Diffraction Patterns** and matching HOLZ-line patterns were obtained from the gallium arsenide substrate and the indium gallium arsenide quantum-well layer of the three-layer quantum-well device shown in the cross section.

Let Microway build your next Graphics Workstation,
Web Server or Personal Supercomputer using

The fastest motherboard on the planet...

333 MHz, 666 Mflops

It's a Screamer™

The Microway family of "Screamer" motherboards utilizes the fastest processor to hit the workstation market in the last ten years! The DEC Alpha 21164 not only blows away all other CPUs, but has the VLSI support needed to build memory systems that take full advantage of its numeric speed. Microway Alpha based products set a new standard in price/performance for workstations. The 266/300 MHz Alpha is a clear winner in both the numerics and integer processing arenas. With its ability to issue four pipelined instructions per cycle, the 21164 hits peak speeds of 1200 MOPS. Common numeric operations, such as dot products, peak at mind-boggling, on-chip throughputs of 600 megaflops! This results in Linpack ratings that go from 100 to 400+ mflops (as vector lengths increase) and scalar rates of 80 to 150 mflops. Motherboards priced from \$4995 for 266NT, systems from \$8995.

Memory, Cache, PCI . . .

The biggest challenge to running numeric intensive code on CPU's clocked over 200 MHz is building a cache/memory subsystem capable of keeping up with the CPU's numeric units. The 21164's Harvard architecture starts with two 32 deep 64-bit register files, followed by two 8K primary caches and an internal 96K cache. The 21164's external 128-bit data bus gets fed by 2 to 8 MB of Bcache built with 10ns SRAMS. The 256-bit wide interleaved memory subsystem that backs up the Bcache can hold up to 512 MB of DRAM. The coup de grace is the Screamer's PCI bus interface, which can accommodate both 32- and 64-bit PCI add-in cards. The Screamer is the biggest numeric winner Microway has introduced since we made it possible to run an 8087 in the IBM-PC in 1982!

A motherboard by itself does not a system make.

Microway adds the operating systems and compilers you need to put the 21164 to work. These include NT, Linux, DEC UNIX and OpenVMS, which now run thousands of applications including AutoCad, Excel and Word. The Screamer and Microway's NDP Fortran, C++ and Pascal compilers are available to both OEMs and end users.

DEC, Alpha, OpenVMS and DEC UNIX™ Digital.
NT, Excel and Word™ Microsoft. AutoCad™ Auto Desk.
Screamer, NDP Fortran and Microway™ Microway.



And more . . .

Microway also designs DSP cards based on the i860, personal SuperComputers that run up to 24 i860's, Alpha add-in cards and 32-bit globally optimized, RISC-scheduled compilers for the Alpha, Pentium and i860; running on DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Linux, NT, DEC UNIX and OpenVMS. Whether you are an end user or an OEM, our technical staff will gladly configure the correct solution. Since 1982, Microway has earned a solid reputation for designing state-of-the-art products and following up with excellent technical support.

Technology You Can Count On

Microway®

Corporate Headquarters: Research Park, Box 79, Kingston, MA 02364 USA • TEL 508-746-7341 • FAX 508-746-4678
<http://www.microway.com> • info@microway.com • France 33 146229988 • Germany 49 6997650000 • India 91 806637770
• Italy 39 24984655 • Italy 39 27490749 • Japan 81 6 459 3113 • Poland 48 22 487 172 • United Kingdom 44 1815415466

being obtainable at thicknesses of 100 to 300 nm for most semiconducting materials.

A cross-sectional specimen is prepared by mechanical thinning followed by ion-beam milling down to electron transparency. The specimen can then be imaged and orientated conventionally in the TEM before realigning the electron optics to produce the previously described convergent probe beam with the subnanometer focal spot. Precise

positioning of the probe beam on the specimen is achieved by viewing the specimen with a defocused probe beam, producing a shadow image in the microdiffraction plane. This requires observation at very low electron-counting rates, which observation is greatly facilitated by use of an image intensifier.

Next, the CBM image is recorded, either by use of a conventional photographic emulsion or else by capturing the image from the display screen of the

image intensifier. Finally, to determine the lattice parameters of the specimen, the HOLZ-line pattern in the image is compared to HOLZ-line patterns computed for assumed crystal lattices until a match is found.

This work was done by William T. Pike of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 27 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19070

Pendant-Drop Surface-Tension Measurement on Molten Metal

A quasi-containerless technique minimizes effects of contamination.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A method of measuring the surface tension of a molten metal is based on the pendant-drop method implemented in a quasi-containerless manner and augmented with digital processing of image data. The pendant-drop method is one of the oldest ways of determining the surface tensions of liquids and is based

on the fundamental relationships among the surface tension, the shape of the drop, the density of the material in the drop, and the gravitational acceleration.

In the present method (see figure), a rod of the metal in question is held vertically in an ultrahigh vacuum (for the sake of purity) while its lower end is

melted by bombarding it with electrons, causing a drop of molten metal to hang down. A side-view image of the drop is recorded and digitized. A computer program reads the pixel intensities of the digitized image, searches for an edge that coincides with the outline of the drop, and stores the coordinates of the edge in an array.

FINALLY, FOUR-WAY REAL-TIME VIDEO-IN ON ONE MONITOR. YOURS.



No more need to scan between multiple banks of monitors. Just plug in the 9600 VIP video-in peripheral and get four real-time full-color video windows on one screen. Applications include:

- TV Broadcast Monitoring
- Video Networking
- Security-Surveillance
- Teleconferencing
- Multimedia

Independently size and position your simultaneous NTSC and PAL Y/C (S-Video) inputs from cameras, VCRs, and teleconferencing systems – on any display, up to 1600 x 1280 resolution. Available options also accept high-line rate signals from variable-scan and digital sources. Four-on-one is here now. Call today for the whole story.



Folsom
RESEARCH

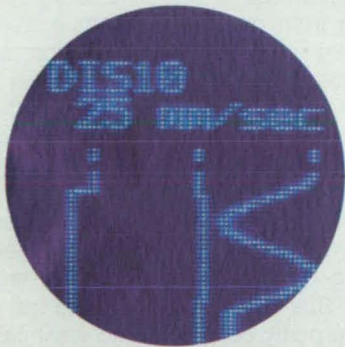
526 East Bidwell Street, Folsom, CA 95630-3119
(916) 983-1500 FAX (916) 983-7236

SEE US AT INFOCOMM BOOTH #2634

NEW FROM ASTRO-MED!

**30 Channels!
Brilliant Monitor!
Huge Memory!
Laser Resolution Chart!**

TRUE FIELD RECORDER[®]



- Bright, High Response Monitor
- 10, 20 or 30 Waveform Channels
- Laser Quality (300 dpi) Chart Resolution
- Huge 512 KSample Memory per Channel for Data Capture and Analysis
- True Portability: Internal Battery and AC
- Record up to 500 V Peak (Isolated) at 25 kHz Response
- Analyze Data with FFT, etc.
- On-Board Floppy Drive for Setup and Memory Transfer
- Wide Format 11-Inch Chart

The all-new Dash 10 lets you receive up to 30 waveform channels (DC to 25 kHz), see the data in real time on the bright high-speed vacuum fluorescent monitor, record with laser quality fidelity, and *at the same time* capture the data for playback and analysis. Now you can do all this on a truly portable package powered by internal battery or AC. The Dash 10 comes with a powerful software package, has a floppy disk for updates and data archiving, plus RS-232 and GPIB.

Phone, fax or write for details!

Astro-Med, Inc.

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893
Phone: (401) 828-4000 • Toll-Free (800) 343-4039 • Fax: (401) 822-2430
In Canada Telephone 1-800-565-2216

Sales and Service Centers throughout the U.S. and Canada

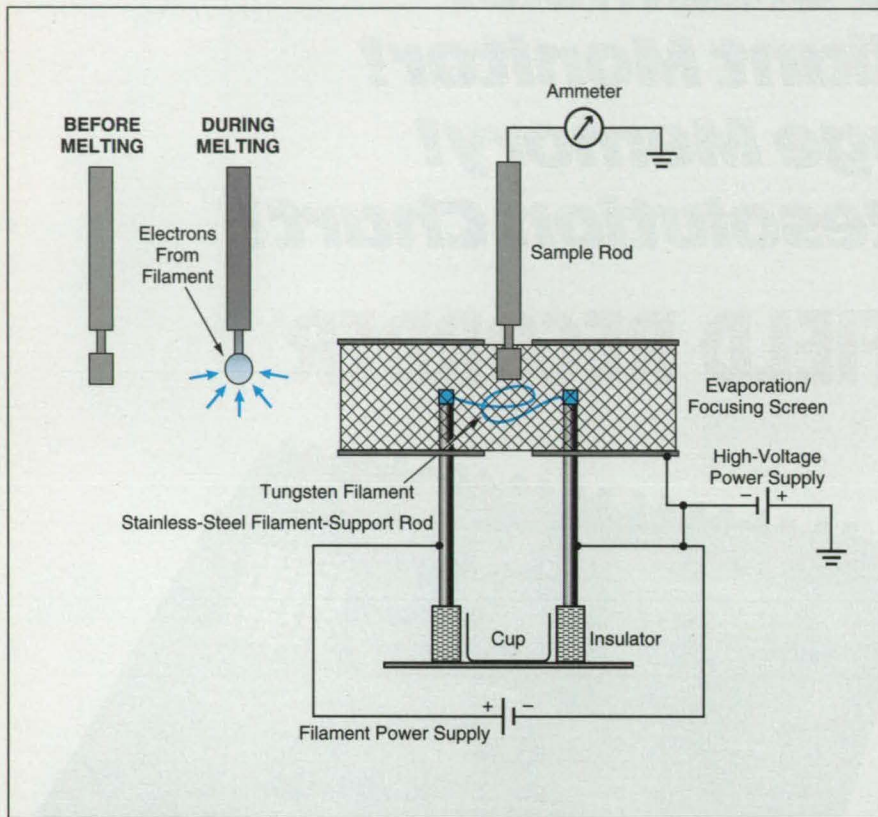
Astro-Med is system certified to ISO 9001

For More Information Write In No. 527

The program then computes theoretical drop shapes from the solution of the Young-Laplace equation, which is a differential equation that expresses the

density of the drop material, and a material parameter that is inversely proportional to the surface tension. Trial theoretical drop shapes are computed

the digital image analysis. The surface tension of the drop is then taken to be the surface tension that belongs to the best-fit set of parameters.



Electrons Bombard the Lower End of the Sample Rod in a vacuum, generating a hanging drop of molten metal. The surface tension of the drop is computed from its shape.

fundamental relationships mentioned above. The solution of this equation gives the shape of a drop as a function of three geometric boundary parameters, the gravitational acceleration, the

for various sets of values of these parameters, and the parameters are optimized by finding the theoretical shape that gives the least-squares best fit to the shape of the drop as determined in

One of the advantages of this image-analysis approach is that one utilizes the full information on the shape of the drop. A standard older approach is based on a technique known as selected-plane analysis, in which the only shape information that is used consists of two diameters measured at different heights from the bottom of the drop. The present full-shape approach generally gives a lower standard deviation than does the selected-plane approach. Furthermore, in the present method, failure of the theoretical and experimental shapes to match closely after optimization of the parameters can be taken as an indication of nonuniformities in the surface tension arising from gradients of temperature or from nonuniform distribution of impurities along the surface.

Another important advantage of the present method is that the pendant drop of molten metal is in contact with only the solid from which it was melted. Any initial surface contamination can be evaporated away by prolonged heating of the drop near its melting point. This is expected to produce a surface purity comparable to what can be achieved by low-gravity containerless processing in outer space.

This work was done by Kin Fung Man and David Thiessen of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 17 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19344

Comprehensive Mathematical Model of Real Fluids

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A mathematical model of the thermodynamic properties of water, steam, and liquid and gaseous hydrogen and oxygen has been developed for use in computational simulations of the flows of mass and heat in the main engine of the space shuttle. Similar models could also be developed for other fluids and applications. The model is based on the HBMS equation of state, which expresses the pressure and enthalpy of a liquid or gas as functions of its density and temperature. The model and the computer program that implements it incorporate several improvements over the HBMS equation:

- Capabilities for determining density and temperature from other independent values are added to enable modeling in situations in which current values of density and temperature are not available.
- Assumed values of parameters in the HBMS equation are refined to reflect the differences between the assumed and real properties of the fluids in question.
- A submodel is added to represent the two-phase (liquid/vapor) regime, which the HBMS equation cannot represent.
- Saturation values of vapor pressures,

densities of liquids and vapors, and heats of vaporization are obtained by polynomial interpolation among data supplied by the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

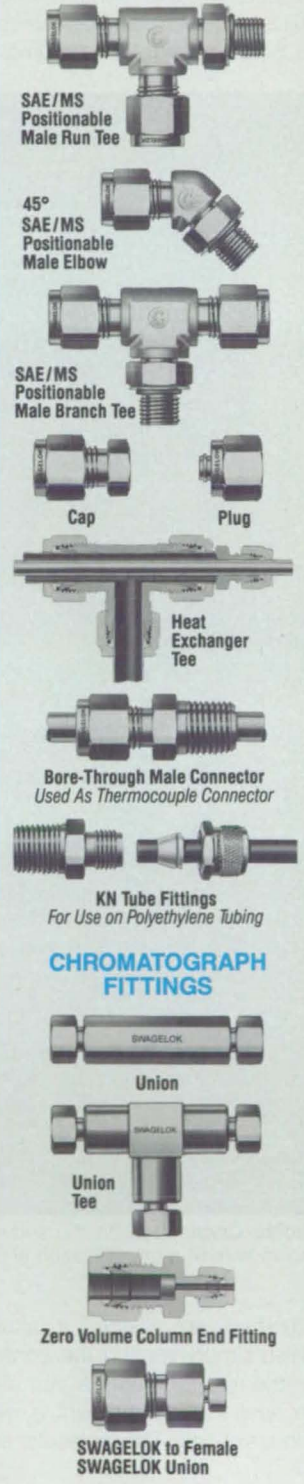
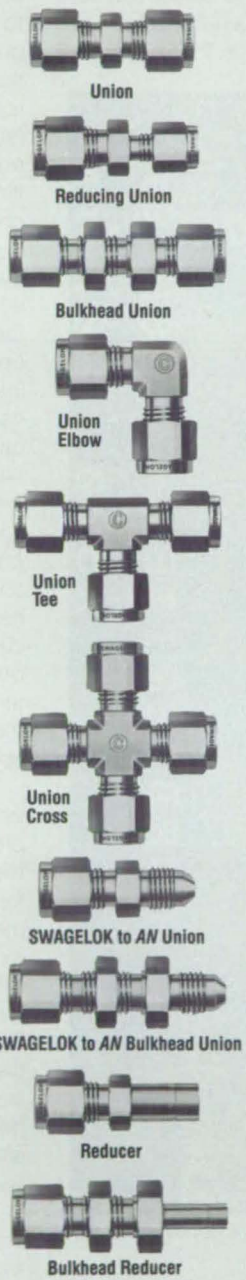
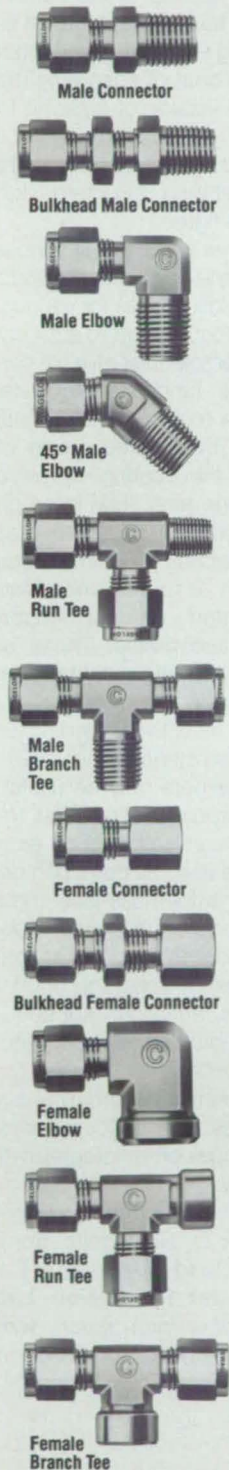
- Specific heats of hydrogen, oxygen, and water are incorporated in tables.
- Ideal or reference enthalpies for use in the HBMS equation are provided by incorporating a set of equations for enthalpy as a function of temperature.

This work was done by Peter G. Anderson of SECA, Inc., for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 10 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-26305

SWAGELOK® Tube Fittings

...your widest selection of sizes, shapes, and materials

- leak-tight performance, low in-service cost
- fractional sizes 1/16" to 2"
- metric sizes 2mm to 25mm (male and female connectors available in tube to NPT or BSP/ISO threads)
- all machinable metals and plastics
- locally available from Authorized Sales & Service Representatives



© 1989 SWAGELOK Co., all rights reserved FS-2-067



SWAGELOK Co., Solon, Ohio 44139 / SWAGELOK Canada Ltd., Ontario
For More Information Write In No. 655



Highly Efficient Molecular Adsorbers

Contaminants stick to the surfaces of these simple devices.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Molecular adsorbers have been developed to reduce contamination of sensitive optoelectronic components inside housings of scientific instruments. Such

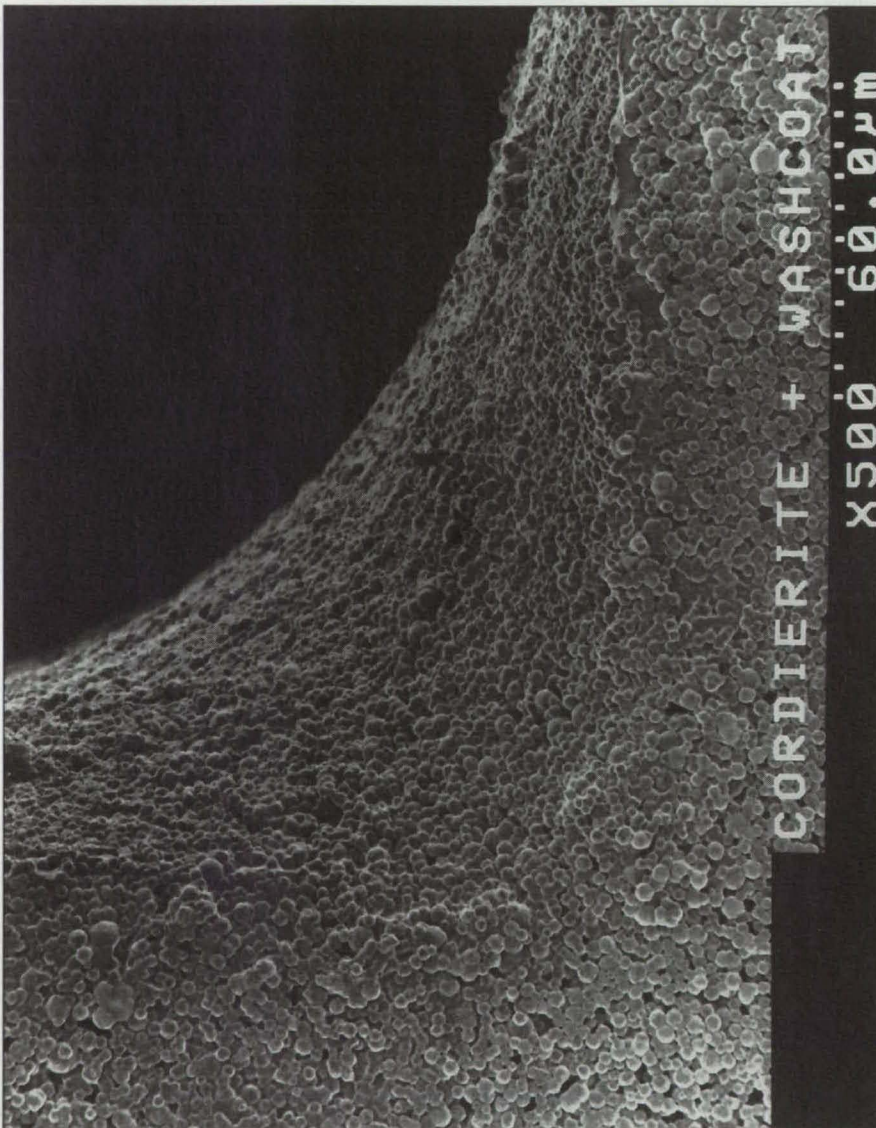
act as though they were one-way (out) vents with respect to the contaminants, which are volatile materials. Some of the contaminants enter the housings

eycomb substrate. An alumina wash coat is then applied to the honeycomb to provide a suitable surface for subsequent coating with the adsorbing material. The final coat of adsorbing material is a modified version of a zeolite formulation that contains faujasite. The adsorbing coat must be thin and have a fine polycrystalline structure like that shown in the figure.

Operation as an adsorber is based on the ability of the particular zeolite formulation to provide access for various contaminant molecules and to strongly bind up to a monomolecular layer of contaminants in the functional equivalent of cages on the molecular level. Sufficient capacity for this limited mode of adsorption and thin coating is provided by a large surface area. This is an unconventional application of zeolite — appropriate in situations in which adsorption and retention at room temperature are necessary and modest adsorption capacity is acceptable. These adsorbers take in and retain contaminants at temperatures up to 50 °C and may be modified for selectively binding certain specific contaminants.

These adsorbers may be useful for a variety of purposes in addition to suppressing contamination. For example, they could be used as collection devices for sensitive total-mass-loss measurements on specimens of materials that exhibit low outgassing or as passive witness plates for collection of contaminants to be analyzed subsequently. Temperature-differential desorption from these adsorbers could be used for preliminary separation of chemical species prior to mass spectroscopy or as an alternative to gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy.

This work was done by Gerald E. Voecks, Jack B. Barengoltz, Sonya H. Moore, and David M. Soules of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 84 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19345



Zeolite Crystallites on the surface of an adsorber coat at a corner of a honeycomb are shown here at a magnification of 500 x.

adsorbers are needed in situations in which simply venting the contaminants to the environment is not an option because the environment is even more contaminating. The molecular adsorbers

through instrument apertures, while others are produced by outgassing from equipment within the housings.

A molecular adsorber of this type is fabricated on a cordierite ceramic hon-

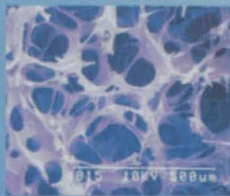
Product Designers ... put absorption power in your hands with a new, super PVA.



**Use it to absorb, dry, coat or spread
water, organic solvents, oils, gasoline, bases and most acids.**

Introducing PVA—a synthetic, hydrophilic material of polyvinyl alcohol manufactured by a patented process.

PVA has outstanding absorption properties and chemical compatibility and is extremely durable. Its open-celled structure (magnified image at right) delivers superior absorption in liquid applications. Independent tests prove PVA greatly out-absorbs other natural and synthetic materials in speed and volume.



PVA versatility—custom-specified shapes, colors, porosities and hardness levels can be produced to your requirements. Powders can be impregnated into PVA or secondary operations executed to alter or enhance performance. It's also chemically resistant. A wide range of sizes can be manufactured in sheet, block, tube/roller and custom forms.

Numerous application ideas—for cleaning, wiping, spreading or drying in liquid environments. Many applications already

exist. Example—In a ceramic capacitor line, the PVA roller applies a release agent solution onto a casting belt. Coating all irregular surfaces, the applicator roller spreads solution evenly and consistently. It's also proven to be durable and long lasting.



Let your imagination roam!

We'll tell you how PVA works in liquid environments to help you develop ideas...using PVA in your products, devices, machines and systems.

Ask for our sample kit and specifications. Use our Fax For Facts and get your information fast or call for personal attention.

KANEBO PVA MATERIALS

Sales Division of Shima American Corp.
485 East Lies Road, Carol Stream, Illinois 60188
Copyright ©1996—Shima American Corp. USA

FREE Sample Kit and OEM Specs ... Fax For Facts 708-871-4152 ... Fone For Facts 708-871-8900

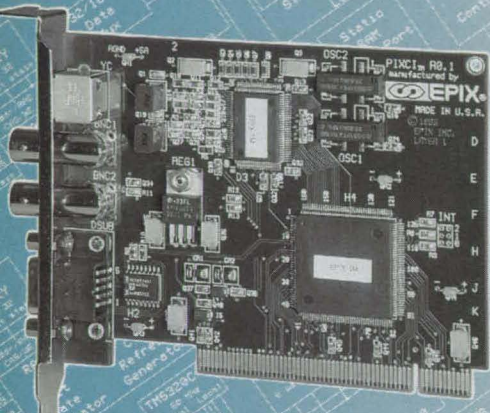


Kanebo

For More Information Write In No. 640

INTRODUCING!

PIXCI™
PCI Image Capture



- PCI Bus Master
- S-Video, NTSC, PAL, CCIR, & RS-170 Input Capabilities
- 2 Video Inputs
- ± 2 Nanosecond Pixel Jitter
- Low Price/Simple Installation
- 8 Strobe/Trigger Signals
- Extensive Image Processing & Analysis Software Available

Call with your application questions

847-465-1818

<http://www.epixinc.com/epix>



EPIX, Incorporated
381 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 USA
Tel - 847 465 1818
Fax - 847 465 1919
epix@epixinc.com
<http://www.epixinc.com/epix>

©1996 EPIX, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 417

Boron/Carbon/Silicon/Nitrogen Ceramics and Precursors

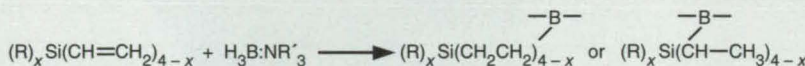
Polymers are pyrolyzed in inert atmospheres to produce the ceramics.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

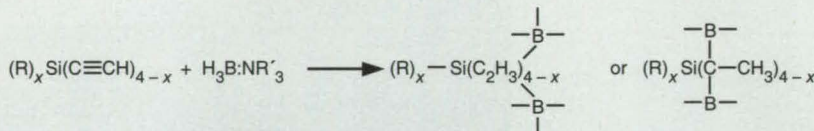
Ceramics that contain various amounts of boron, carbon, silicon, and nitrogen can be made from a variety of polymeric precursors. The precursors can be synthesized in high yield from readily available and relatively inexpensive starting materials. The precursors are stable at room temperature; when polymerized, they are converted to the ceramics in high yield. These ceramics

range from 0.1 to 120 h at a temperature that can range from 90 to 170 °C. The solvent (if any) is then removed. The resulting polymer is usually sensitive to water; therefore, it and the starting ingredients used to synthesize it must be protected against moisture.

The polymer is pyrolyzed in an atmosphere of nitrogen or argon to convert it into the ceramic. Suitable pyroly-



SYNTHESIS FROM A VINYLILANE OR VINYLMETHYLSILANE



SYNTHESIS FROM AN ACETYLENE SILANE OR ACETYLENE ALKYL SILANE

Notes:

1. R denotes methyl, ethyl, hexyl, propyl, decyl.
2. x = 0, 1, or 2.
3. R' = hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl, phenyl, tertiary-butyl, or another functional group.
4. Alternatively, :NR'3 can be an aryl amine like pyridine, alkyl-substituted pyridine or alkyl-substituted quinoline.

Polymeric Precursors to the B/C/Si/N ceramics are synthesized in chemical reactions like these. Ceramics of this type can be single compounds or mixtures of compounds like B4C, SiB, SiC, CB, BN, Si3N4, or Si2BqCrNs (where p, q, r, and s can have various numerical values).

resist oxidation and other forms of degradation at high temperatures: they can be used in bulk to form objects or to infiltrate other ceramics to obtain composites that have greater resistance to oxidation and high temperatures.

A polymeric precursor is synthesized by reaction of a vinylsilane, vinylmethylsilane, acetylene silane, or acetylene alkyl silane with a borane or a borane:amine derivative, as shown in the figure. The reactants are mixed in an inert atmosphere, either neat or in an aprotic solvent like acetonitrile, tetrahydrofuran or a hydrocarbon, or in a mixture of such solvents. The reaction mixture is heated for an interval that can

sis temperatures range from 500 to 1,500 °C. A typical pyrolysis time is 1 h. The optimum temperature schedule depends upon the specific polymer.

This work was done by Salvatore Riccitiello, Ming Ta Hsu, and Timothy S. Chen of **Ames Research Center**. For further information, **write in 24** on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,130,278). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center; (415) 604-5104. Refer to ARC-11891.

Designing Ni- and Co-Base Superalloys To Resist Oxidation

Analysis of experimental cyclic-oxidation data yields a quantitative design criterion.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

An equation that characterizes the abilities of superalloys to resist oxidation at high temperatures may prove useful for designing new alloy compositions to resist oxidation. The equation rates the tendency to become oxidized in terms of a single attack parameter, K_a , as a function of composition and temperature: a decrease in K_a signifies an increase in resistance to oxidation.

The use of K_a as a measure of thermo-oxidative instability and the equation for K_a as a function of temperature

between cycles, each specimen was weighed to determine its specific weight loss ($\Delta W/A$) as a function of cycle time (t).

By use of multiple linear regression, the $\Delta W/A$ -vs.- t data for each speci-

men were fitted to $\Delta W/A = k_1^{1/2} t^{1/2} \pm k_2 t \pm \sigma$, where $k_1^{1/2}$ and k_2 are analogous to oxide-scale-growth and oxide-scale-spalling constants, and σ is a standard error. The data for each specimen were reduced to a single

Significant Terms	Coefficient ($\log_{10} K_a$)
Al · Ta	-.03008490
$1/T_K$	-28,733.83015
Al^2	-.05162169
Al · V	+.16395511
Cr	-.71873828
Nb · Ta	+.05346153
$Cr \cdot (1/T_K)$	+924.75130
Ti · Ta	+.01932161
Cr · W	+.003726623
Al · Mo	+.01273215
Ti · Nb	+.08140372
Nb · Hf	+.24155034
Ti	+.08344541
Re	+.21293029
a_0 (Intercept)	22.75638644
$R^2 + 84.43\%$, S.E.E. = .352155	

These **Coefficients of Significant Terms** in composition and absolute temperature (T) in the equation for $\log(K_a)$ were derived by multiple regression.

and composition were derived in an experimental and statistical study of the cyclic oxidation of 36 Ni- and Co-base superalloys. A typical alloy specimen was tested in cycles, during each of which the specimen was exposed for 1 h in a furnace in static air at a temperature of 1,000, 1,100, or 1,150 °C, then automatically lifted out of the furnace for a minimum of 20 min. This cycle was repeated 100, 200, or 500 times for 1,150, 1,100, or 1,000 °C, respectively. At selected intervals

IF YOU THINK YOU CAN'T SEAL IT, YOU HAVEN'T TRIED PNEUMA-SEAL®

Pneuma-Seal is an inflatable gasket that when pressurized with air, fills the gaps between surfaces, even hard-to-seal uneven surfaces. And when deflated, Pneuma-Seal quickly retracts to prevent interference when opening and closing a door or cover. You can use Pneuma-Seal as an effective barrier against pressure differentials and to seal out water, dust, gas, chemicals, noise and other contaminants.

Pneuma-Seal is particularly suitable for:

Large enclosures where it is uneconomical to machine the entire sealing surface

Uneven fabrications where traditional compression gaskets or latches are ineffective

Horizontal or vertical sliding doors or covers that would tend to drag on and abrade conventional seals

Hinged doors where **flush thresholds** are required

Typical applications include:

Processing equipment: chemical, food, textile, pharmaceuticals, dryers, ovens and where **rapid sealing and unsealing** are required

Pollution control: sound attenuation, hopper seals

Laboratory facilities: test equipment, clean rooms

Transportation: military vehicles, aircraft, shipboard, mass transit doors and hatches

Construction: special purpose doors, flood protection

Pneuma-Seal is available in a wide range of profiles, with fabric reinforcing where applicable, and in a variety of rubber and silicone compounds to meet harsh environmental conditions.

Pneuma-Seal is furnished complete, ready to install as continuous loops, strips, rectangles, or other shapes to your specified dimensional requirements.

To obtain a complimentary copy of our designer's handbook, engineering assistance or to have a Presray representative contact you, please call us at any of the following telephone numbers:

(914) 855-1220

Telex: 646720

FAX: (914) 855-1139

West Coast: (714) 751-2993



PRESRAY

Presray Corporation
159 Charles Colman Boulevard, Pawling, NY 12564

YOU MAY ALSO CONTACT US BY CIRCLING THE RESPONSE NUMBER INDICATED BELOW.

Product of the Month



KP-M1

The Hitachi KP-M1 is the black and white camera of choice for hundreds of machine vision and other imaging applications. Why? Its 2/3" CCD provides 410,000 pixels of information. The camera also features gamma correction, AGC, electronic shutter, restart/reset, internal/external sync and field/frame integration. The KP-M1 is designed to withstand high vibration and shock and is available in a square pixel version as well. Call for a demonstration.

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

▲ New York 516-921-7200
▲ Los Angeles 310-328-6116

▲ Atlanta 404-242-3636
▲ Dallas 817-488-4528

▲ Chicago 708-250-8050
▲ Canada 416-299-5900

For More Information Write In No. 413

Solutions to Your Surface Enhancement Problems Are Just a Mouse-click Away!

Open Location

Open Location:

Cancel

Open

Visit our site for new ideas on treating metal surfaces for:

Corrosion resistance ■ Wear resistance ■ Mold release
FDA/USDA codes ■ Chemical attack ■ Friction control

Browse our web site and you'll uncover technical data and application examples of our broad range of high-tech, space age coatings. Just click on the base metal you're using and the surface enhancement coatings we recommend will appear on the screen. Or check the pages filled with engineering data for each coating. Our interactive response mechanism lets you initiate a personal dialogue with surface enhancement specialists who can offer immediate assistance.



General Magnaplate

Linden, NJ ■ E-Mail: info@magnaplate.com ■ 1-800-852-3301 ■ Fax: 908-862-6110

attack parameter via $K_a = k_1^{1/2} + 10k_2$. The attack parameter K_a can be used to rank the ability of an alloy to resist oxidation at a given temperature: the higher the value of K_a , the poorer the resistance. Analysis of a large body of data showed that resistance to oxidation ranges from excellent at $K_a \leq 0.20$ through poor at $1.0 \leq K_a \leq 5.0$ to catastrophically poor at $K_a > 5.0$.

The equation for $\log_{10}K_a$ as a function of temperature and composition was obtained by multiple regression analysis on 315 experimental values of these parameters. The equation consists of 14 terms, which include terms up to second order in the proportions of constituent elements, plus a term proportional to the reciprocal of absolute temperature. The validity of the estimating equation was tested by predicting K_a values for a related alloy run under similar conditions.

Of the coefficients of the compositional terms in the equation, only three were found to be negative (see table), signifying that increases in the proportions of the particular constituents (Cr, Al, and Ta) would reduce K_a , thus increasing resistance to oxidation; in the cases of some other constituents, decreases in their proportions could result in decreases in K_a . More specifically, the coefficients show that (a) increases in proportions of Cr and Al are beneficial; (b) an increase in the proportion of Ta is beneficial when Al is present; (c) an increase in the proportion of Nb is deleterious when Ta, Ti, and Hf are present; and (d) the proportions of Mo and W should be minimized because they increase K_a when Al and Cr, respectively, are present.

One could attempt to use the equation and its coefficients to choose an optimal composition of a new alloy, subject to constraints imposed on compositions by other criteria based on chemical, microstructural, and/or mechanical considerations. One such proposed composition for a strong, oxidation-resistant superalloy would be (in approximate weight percentages) Ni-10Co-6Al-5Cr-8.6Ta-0.9Ti-1Hf-0.15C-0.015B-0.05Zr.

This work was done by Charles A. Barrett of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 76 on the TSP Request Card.
LEW-15910

Free test drive! Get your hands on **SOLID EDGE** !



**Leading-edge mechanical design technology.
Free hands-on introduction!**

Intergraph Software Solutions invites you to get acquainted with next-generation productivity tools for mechanical design.

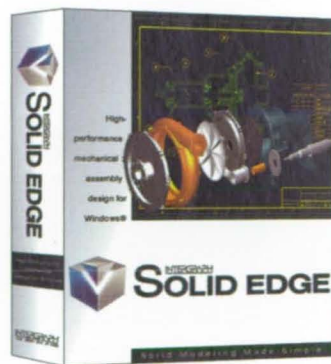
Test drive **SOLID EDGE**.

Intergraph and Intergraph Business Partners will give you a hands-on guided tour in a **SOLID EDGE** seminar – you'll discover for yourself how **SOLID EDGE** can help you design faster with innovative solid modeling technology.

Seeing is believing.

SOLID EDGE is so easy to use, you'll train yourself in leading-edge computer-aided design techniques on a Windows® 95- or Windows NT™-based PC.

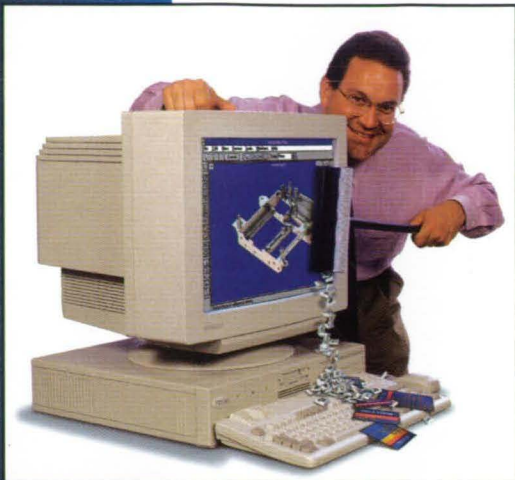
**CALL 1-800-345-4856
OR
FAX 1-205-730-1166
TODAY!**



INTERGRAPH
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

 **INTERGRAPH**
SOLID EDGE™

Register today to get a first-hand look at **SOLID EDGE**:



"... we were impressed most of all by its dead-easy interface."

— Kathleen Maber, *Cadence Magazine*

"The software is very easy to use, and its simplicity from step to step is great."

— Gisela Wilson, *International Data Corp.*

A NEW STANDARD FOR EASE OF USE

Developed for Windows 95 and Windows NT, **SOLID EDGE** packages high-performance solid modeling in a familiar, easy-to-use environment. Clear, simple, and intuitive modeling techniques with multimedia reference and education tools get you up and running in record time.

"Intergraph is justifiably proud of the assembly-modeling functions in Solid Edge."

— *Computer Aided Design Report*

UNIQUE TOOLS FOR ASSEMBLY DESIGN

SOLID EDGE goes beyond the part-oriented approach of traditional CAD systems with innovative assembly design tools. Assembly modeling, interference analysis, and workgroup data management help you accelerate assembly design projects.

"Solid Edge deserves the consideration of every serious CAD buyer."

— Bruce Jenkins, *Daratech*

REVOLUTIONARY PLUG-AND-PLAY SOFTWARE INTEGRATION

SOLID EDGE works with your other software tools like no other CAD system. With advanced OLE for Design and Modeling technology, you can use copy-and-paste and drag-and-drop techniques to join **SOLID EDGE** with spreadsheets, e-mail, word processors, and other CAD systems.

SOLID EDGE seminars are half-day sessions for mechanical design professionals — engineering managers, designers, engineers, drafters, CAD system managers, and others involved in computer-aided engineering.



Reserve a place for me in a **SOLID EDGE** self-training seminar in:

(City) _____

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Business address _____

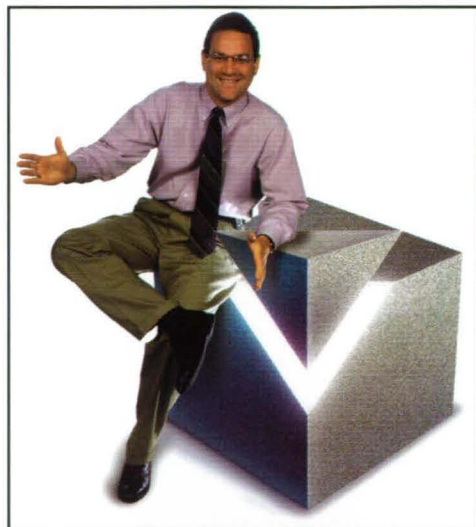
City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

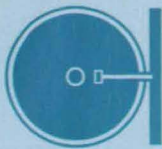
Daytime phone _____

Fax _____

Current CAD software _____



CALL 1-800-345-4856 OR FAX 1-205-730-1166
<http://www.intergraph.com/mech/solidedge.shtml>



Computer Programs

COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA'S Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, send in the Information Request Form or contact COSMIC directly.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, visit the COSMIC World Wide Web pages to browse the catalog for programs in your area of interest. The COSMIC Software Catalog is available in print and free of charge on diskette, on-line, by E-mail, or FTP.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Transfer Network.

COSMIC®

The University of Georgia
Athens, GA 30602-4272
T.L. Peacock, Director
(706) 542-3265;
FAX (706) 542-4807
service@cosmic.uga.edu
http://www.cosmic.uga.edu



Physical Sciences

Software for Converting SAR Data Formats

This program converts between SIR-C and AIRSAR formats.

The CVERT computer program converts AIRSAR data to SIR-C format, or converts SIR-C data to AIRSAR format. The Spaceborne Image Radar - C (SIR-C) has successfully imaged areas at many sites around the world. Many investigators have experience using data from the airborne prototype of SIR-C, called AIRSAR, which is a NASA/JPL quad-polarization, multifrequency radar system flown aboard a DC-8 aircraft.

AIRSAR has imaged many of the SIR-C supersites. Some investigators have written software for analyzing AIRSAR data or use programs that were written for AIRSAR data. CVERT is not a substitute for such image-display, analysis, or calibration software as RAVEN or POLCAL (NPO-18954).

There are many differences between the formats of AIRSAR and SIR-C data, even though the data themselves are very similar. CVERT is based partly on the assumption that the first 12 bytes of each line of the input image file, which contain Committee on Earth Observing Systems (CEOS) prefix information, have been stripped off. The SIRC CEOS-READER software package (NPO-19463, NPO-19543) is required for reading CEOS headers and decompressing SIR-C data.

CVERT is written in FORTRAN 77 to be machine-independent. It has been compiled on Sun4-series computers running SunOS 4.1.3, SGI IRIS-series computers running IRIX 5.2, HP9000-series 700/800 computers running HP-UX 8.07, and DEC VAX-series computers running VMS 5.1. The SIRC CEOSREADER software package (NPO-19463, NPO-19543) is necessary for running the program. The standard distribution medium for CVERT is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) stream-

ing-magnetic-tape cartridge (Sun QIC-24) in UNIX tar format. Alternate distribution media and formats are available upon request. CVERT is a copyrighted work with all copyright vested in NASA.

This program was written by Bruce Chapman of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 8 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19465

RevPoint 3D Systems

Interactive 3D design

Affordable, real time 3D input is available right now. SoftWorld International has taken the best products from Europe and the United States and combined them in an affordable, intuitive package that you can use now.



The RevPoint 3D Systems is a complete package that provides real time 3D input with all of the software you'll need for Reverse Engineering, Rapid Prototyping, 3D Modelling, or Design. As simply as you would use a tablet stylus, place the 3D probe on the surface of an existing part and you are now working in 3D.

- Hand held Flexibility
- Portable
- Stable, interactive input
- 0.005"/0,1 mm. resolution, 0.012"/0,3 mm. accuracy
- Low cost
- Easy to use real time input and commands

You'll be surprised at how affordable the RevPoint 3D System is. Call today for a free brochure and price list.

SoftWorld
INTERNATIONAL

The 3 Dimensional Solutions Company

133 admiral Street, Bridgeport, CT. 06601,
USA, Tel.: (203) 367-7789 Fax.: (203) 367-8331
European office: SoftWorld Aps.
Tel.: 45 45 41 00 77 Fax.: 45 42 42 03 88



Rotating Microphone Rake Measures Spinning Acoustic Modes

Acoustic modes can be measured on a wide range of test-engine configurations.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A rotating rake of pressure transducers has been developed for use in experimental studies of the sources and propagation of noise generated by subsonic fan engines. The pressure transducers are used as microphones to measure acoustic modes that are generated by, and spin with, the fans. By use of a closed-loop, computerized sensing-and-control subsystem and a motor drive (see figure), the rake is made to rotate at an integer submultiple of the speed of the fan and in synchronism with the fan, as though the fan and rake were mechanically geared together.

The integer submultiple can have any value within a range defined by the requirements of a given research project. In the original application, a value of 1/250 was used in measurements on a fan rotating at a maximum speed of 12,500 r/min. Thus, the maximum

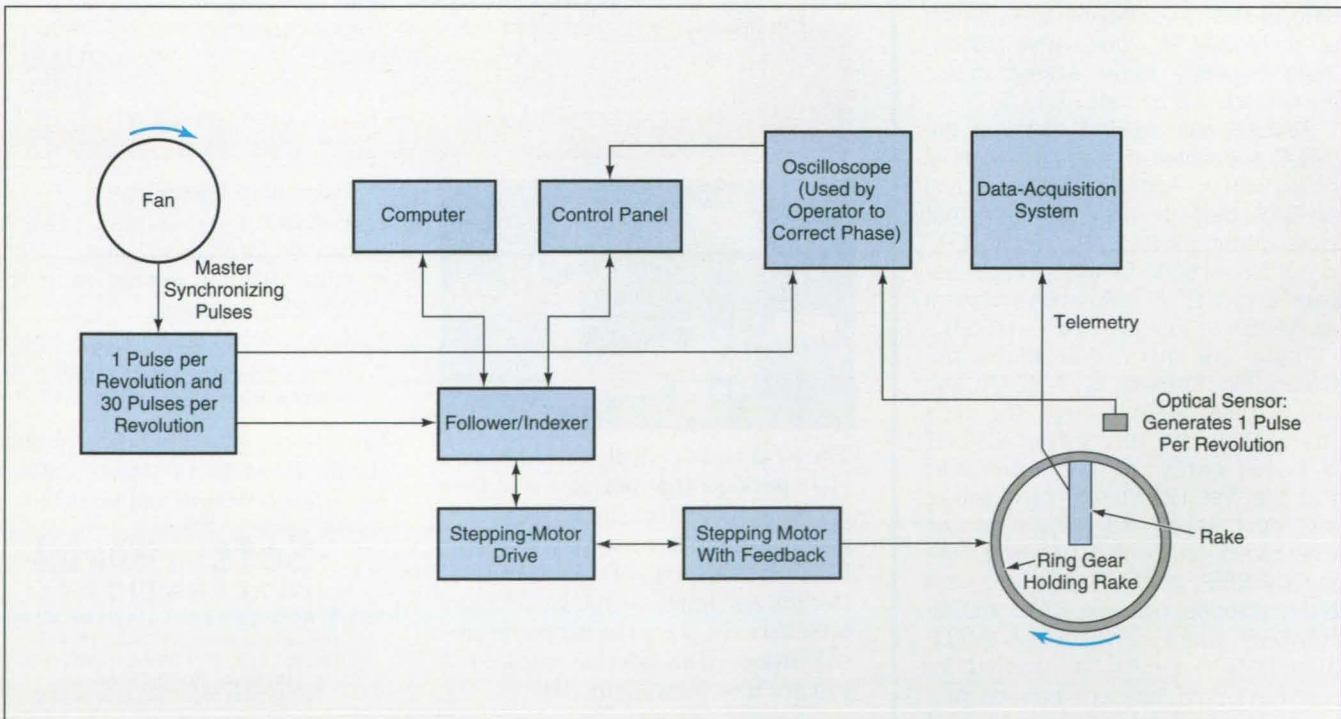
speed of the rake was $12,500/250 = 50$ r/min. The angular position of the rake is required to track the precisely synchronized submultiple of the angular position of the fan within 1° : this is necessary for accurate measurement of sounds at both the fundamental and harmonics of the blade-passing frequency.

Two unique features of the spinning-rake method are the following:

- The circumferential mode order is directly determined in terms of frequency. A Doppler shift separates the various circumferential orders into different frequencies.
- The fan blades slice the wake of the rake itself, thereby creating additional noise. The rotating microphones detect this noise at one frequency only. This frequency is such that the wake-slicing noise does not interfere with any mode measurements at subsonic fan-tip speeds.

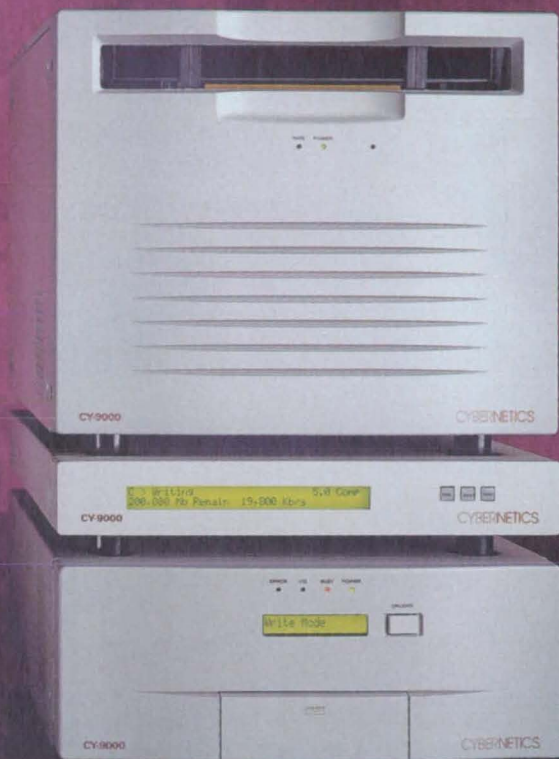
The rake-drive system must provide synchronization despite fluctuations in the speed of the fan: it must maintain phase lock between fan and rake during an entire test period (typically, about 10 min) without any buildup of phase error. Thus the rake-drive subsystem must be slaved directly to the fan. The master synchronizing signals are two sequences of pulses (30 per revolution and 1 per revolution) generated by a shaft-angle encoder in the engine that turns the fan. These signals direct the position and velocity of a stepping motor via the closed-loop control subsystem, with feedback on the angular position of the rake supplied by an optical sensor. The motor turns the rake through a 5:1 gear reduction. Thus, the rake becomes, in effect, electronically geared to the fan.

A phase/position tolerance of 0.085° between the rake and fan was achieved



The Angular Position of the Rake Is Slaved to an integer submultiple of the angular position of the fan as the fan rotates.

Data Acquisition Direct To Tape At 12 MBS



**42 GB uncompressed
tape capacity**

**12 MBS sustained
throughput,
uncompressed**

**Fast/Wide SCSI, Ultra SCSI,
ESCON, IBM Channel, and
Digital Data Recorder
interfaces**

**Rack mount configuration
available**

Built to match the speed of the fastest computer systems while providing the high capacity needed to handle massive amounts of data, the CY-9000 half-inch digital DTF drive is a performance breakthrough.

Store 42 GB on a single tape, *uncompressed*.

Save time and resources by writing directly to tape at a record breaking speed of 12 MB per second — 43 gigabytes per hour — over a *terabyte* every day.

Choose from Fast/Wide SCSI, Ultra SCSI, ESCON, and IBM Channel interfaces for plug

compatibility with the widest range of systems.

Available in a desktop or rack mount configuration, the drive features a 32 MB data buffer. An optional Digital Data Recorder interface provides up to 128 MB of variable rate buffer to ensure a smooth flow of data from host to drive, regardless of fluctuations in the data source.

Whatever configuration you choose, the drive will be up and running when you need it with a MTBF of 200,000 hours — the best reliability in the industry. You'll also

like the fact that the compact cartridges are widely available and easy to organize, ship, and store.

If you need it, 100% lossless data compression is available to boost tape capacity to up to 210 GB and speed to up to 40 MBS.

If you're serious about data acquisition, get the tape drive that's serious about performance.

Call today for more information.

(804) 833-9000

CYBERNETICS

Tera One • Yorktown, VA 23693 • Fax (804) 833-9300

**THE PERFORMANCE OF APR'S
PARALLEL PROCESSING
SOLUTION IS SO QUICK,
YOU WON'T EVEN SLOW DOWN.**



**(WANT TO SEE THE WHOLE PICTURE?
STOP AT OUR WEBSITE.)**

Visual Numerics, the industry-leader of high-performance mathematical and statistical libraries has teamed up with Applied Parallel Research to bring you the premier analysis tool for shared and distributed memory parallel systems.

Our Numerical and Statistical Libraries have been integrated with the APR optimizing compilers to provide you with an integrated set of tools proven to produce the fastest and most optimized code available.

Even multiple computing environments won't slow your progress, APR's FORGExplorer is the most effective interactive diagnostic tool for parallel computing code optimization.

<http://www.vni.com>

We deliver the solutions you need to meet the challenges of today and tomorrow!

800-364-8880

Phone 713.784.3131
Fax 713.781.9260
e-mail: marketing@houston.vni.com
London + 44 (0) 1753.790600

Paris + 33.1.46.93.94.20
Stuttgart + 49.71.1.13287.0
Taiwan 886.0.2.727.2255
Tokyo + 81.3.5689.7550



Visual Numerics

Visual Numerics and IMSL are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, and ObjectSuite is a trademark of Visual Numerics, Inc.

9610A

in the initial application. The versatility of the control software used in the rake-drive system enables measurements of acoustic modes on a wide range of test-engine configurations. The rake-drive hardware can be easily adapted to different engines because it is not mechanically coupled to the engine under test.

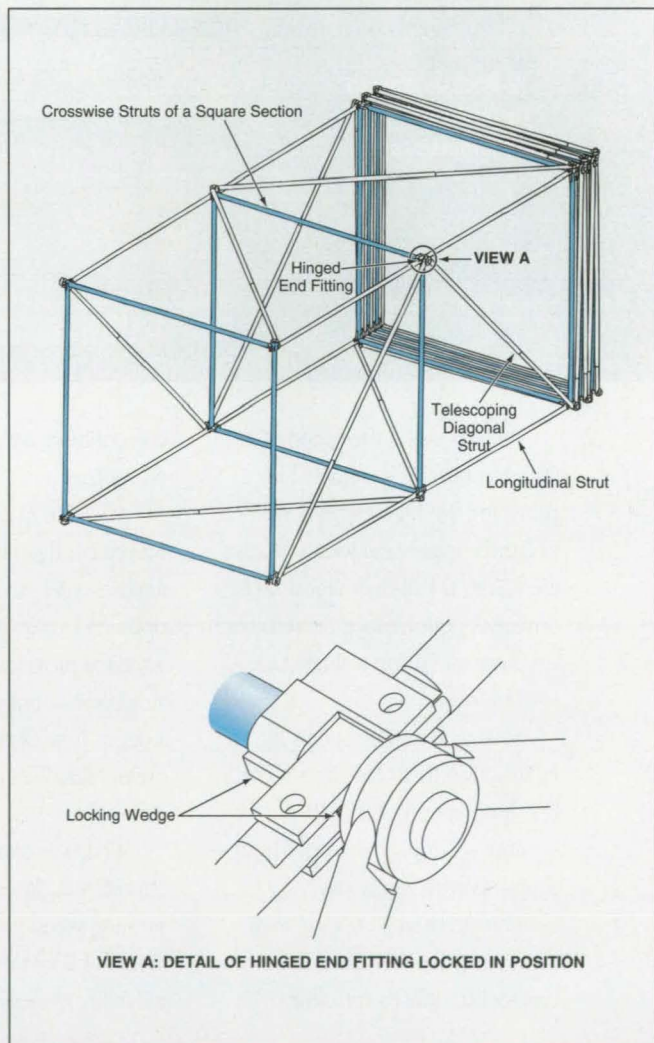
This work was done by Kevin E. Konno and Clifford R. Hausmann of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 57 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15892

Truss Structure Could Be Folded for Transport

When folded, the truss would be 1/25.6 as long as when fully extended.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A proposed truss structure would comprise cubical bays and could be folded for compactness during transport (see figure). Conceived for transport and deployment in outer space, the truss may be suitable for terrestrial structures that must be transported compactly and erected quickly.



The **Truss Structure** would be folded for transport. During unfolding, the hinged end fittings would snap into place at the completion of extension of each succeeding cubical bay.

CFD2000

You'll be
amazed at
the ways you can
use it.

Once you
get to know the versatility of
CFD2000, you'll accept no substitute in
computational fluid dynamics software.

Of course
CFD2000 is a number-crunching
powerhouse. But it's also much
more. While other CFD prod-
ucts move you awkwardly
through the analysis cycle,
CFD2000 utilizes powerful
3D graphics and intelligent
menus to guide you every
step of the way.

CFD2000 is fully
compatible across supercomputer,
workstation, and PC platforms. So everyone
can work together.



If you
need to add unique material properties,
boundary conditions, or advanced physical
models, CFD2000 shows you how.

At **Adaptive
Research**, our 20-year investment in
CFD2000 is only the beginning. To us, expert
technical support is just as important as
great product. And we deliver both.

CFD2000. It's where utility, conve-
nience, functionality, and form come together.
Simply the best. Call
205-830-2620 today
for a free CFD2000
demonstration CD.



"Adapt or die."

For More Information Write In No. 650

The ends of each cubical bay would be defined by two square sections, each of which would consist of four fixed-length crosswise struts. The square sections would be connected by fixed-length longitudinal struts and telescoping diagonal struts.

During unfolding, hinged end fittings connected to the longitudinal and diagonal struts would slide along the crosswise struts of the square sections, toward the corners. The crosswise struts would be made smooth to facilitate this

sliding. As each successive bay would become fully extended and cubical, spring-detent locking-wedge mechanisms would lock the end fittings at the corners, while spring-detent shear pins would slide into aligned holes to lock the diagonal struts at full extension.

When completely folded, the truss would be 1/25.6 as long as when completely extended. Once the truss had been extended, individual diagonal and longitudinal struts could be replaced. However, each square section would

constitute a unit; that is, all four struts of a square section would have to be replaced together; this would necessitate disassembly of the truss. The truss could be refolded and transported to another location.

This work was done by Douglas S. Theer of Rockwell International Corp. for Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 88 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15532

Actuators Help Correct for Gravitational Bending of Antenna

About 1 dB of gain can be recovered.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A force-actuator scheme has been devised to help correct for the decrease, caused by gravitational bending, in the gain of a 34-m-diameter paraboloidal microwave antenna reflector that is used for tracking distant spacecraft and observing celestial

radio sources. The scheme should also be applicable to other antennas that bend significantly under their own weight, with consequent degradation of performance.

The concept of using force actuators to correct for distortions (including grav-

itational bending) of an antenna is not new. The novel aspect and advantage of this particular scheme lies in its simplicity and thus relatively low cost: Whereas a typical other scheme based on the same concept calls for tens to hundreds of actuators distrib-

EVERYBODY TALKS ABOUT PRODUCTIVITY. THIS SOFTWARE

Talk is cheap, but only if you have nothing to say. The new Vellum® 3D Mechanical Solution for Windows® speaks directly to your most important concerns.

That's because Vellum's unique approach makes you more productive. This software is easier to use – not a little bit easier, a lot easier – so you'll get more done.

Mechanical Solution is a unique bundle of software and smart mechani-

cal symbols: Ashlar Vellum 3D software, the DRAFT-PAK® mechanical productivity enhancement software, a huge mechanical CAD (MCAD) symbol library, and DWG translator. Now, Mechanical Solution automates every aspect of mechanical design and drafting.

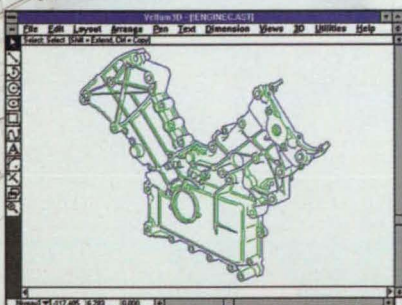
Unbeatable Ease of Use, With Unbelievable Productivity

You'll notice that Vellum's elegant interface looks and feels natural – just the way you're used to working with real world design tools. Its patented Drafting Assistant completely frees you from the complex commands that impair productivity in other CAD packages.

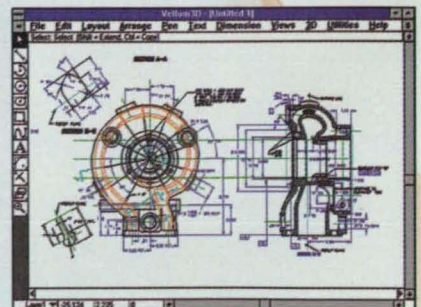
The Drafting Assistant provides constant feedback. It identifies relationships like tangencies, center points, end-points, midpoints, alignments, etc. and alerts you. Vellum is always talking back

so you know your geometry is precise and to the point.

Augmenting its ease of use, Vellum has fully integrated parametric modeling for two-way associativity. In other words, change the part and the dimensions update, change the dimensions and the part updates.



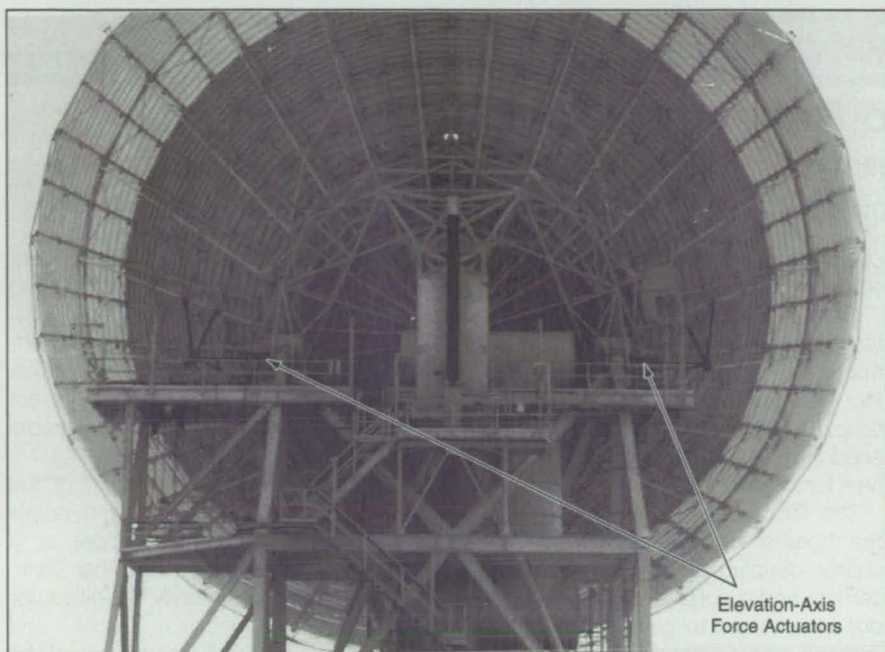
No other software combines Vellum 3D's ease of use and professional power.



With Mechanical Solution, you can design even the most complex assemblies with absolute precision faster than any other CAD tool.

uted throughout an antenna structure, the present scheme involves only two force actuators located where they can

produce a large corrective effect — on opposite ends of the elevation axis in the original application (see figure).



Elevation-Axis Force Actuators

Force Actuators (hydraulic jacks) exert forces on the antenna structure along the elevation axis. These forces can be chosen to compensate partly for distortion of the antenna under its own weight.

This scheme does not rely on the accuracy of a finite-element mathematical model of gravitational bending of the structure, even though such a model can be used initially to guide the choice of actuator structural positions and actuator forces. Instead, the actuator forces as functions of elevation angle are chosen on the basis of measurements of the antenna gain. In the original application, this involved observations of the radio star 3C84 as its elevation changed during the hours of 4 p.m. to 12 p.m. local time. Antenna gains were measured with actuator forces of various levels, including zero. The resulting data were then interpolated and otherwise processed to obtain a curve of actuator force vs. elevation angle. Typical increases in gain achieved by application of suitably chosen actuator forces were found to be about 1 dB at an elevation angle of 10° and about 0.6 dB at 75°.

This work was done by Roy Levy and Douglas M. Strain of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 23 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19170

EVERYBODY TALKS ABOUT EASE OF USE. TALKS BACK.

Now Get DRAFT-PAK Free

Mechanical Solution incorporates DRAFT-PAK, the leading tool for accurately dimensioning, tolerancing, and detailing machine parts, including GD&T Y145. Using fully standardized ANSI/ISO/DIN 2D & 3D symbols, DRAFT-PAK ensures precise and consistent control drawings — with all of the design and productivity advantages of parametric modeling.

Save Time with Ashlar's MCAD Symbol Library

Ashlar assembled a set of MCAD symbols for professional mechanical designers like you, at an unbeatable price — FREE! Our 6,700 discrete standard symbols have logical merge points, multiple views and precise representations. This comprehensive MCAD Library will jump start your next project.

Talk Back to AutoCAD

Mechanical Solution includes the new bidirectional DWG translator. Based on AutoCAD® release 12, it handles geometric objects, text, smart dimensions, tolerances, crosshatching, etc. With this robust translator, Vellum can read and write .DWG CAD files.

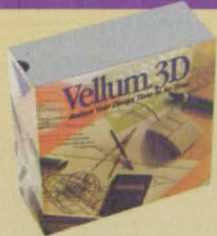
Act Now and Save Big

You can buy the Vellum Mechanical Solution for just \$1,495 if you order by June 30, 1996. That's the regular price for Vellum 3D alone. But if you act now, you get DRAFT-PAK, the MCAD symbol library, and the DWG translator — over \$800 in software and symbols — for free!



Visit our Web site: <http://www.ashlar.com>

SAVE MORE THAN \$800!



Discover the Vellum Mechanical Solution

**CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-877-2745**

To locate the qualified mechanical & manufacturing engineering specialist nearest you. Call by June 30 to take advantage of this limited-time offer — and get over \$800 in FREE software.



Ashlar Incorporated
1290 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, California 94086
408-746-1800

For More Information Write In No. 449

Vellum is a registered trademark of Ashlar Incorporated. All other names are registered trademarks of their respective owners.



Machinery/Automation

Robot Drills Holes To Relieve Excess Tire Pressures

This small unit helps to protect nearby people and equipment against tire explosions.

Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, California

A small, relatively inexpensive, remotely controlled robot called a "tire assault vehicle" (TAV) has been developed to relieve excess tire pressures to protect ground crew, aircraft equipment, and nearby vehicles engaged in landing tests of the CV-990 Landing System Research Aircraft. These tests are performed to gather data for analysis of landing loads, speeds, and tire slip angles of the space shuttle orbiter.

An orbiter test tire is deemed to be in one of three conditions, as determined by use of a graph of temperature, pressure, and cord wear. The conditions are "green" (no chance of explosion), "yellow" (possible risk of explosion), and "red" (imminent danger of explosion). The possibility of a tire explosion can last up to one hour after completion of testing under the "yellow" condition. However, tires in the "red" condition will always pose a danger of exploding, even after one hour of cooling. A standard tire is pressurized to 340 psig (gauge pressure of 2.34 MPa), which is above the pressure limit for "red" cord wear. Therefore, the tire

could explode at any time and no personnel are allowed to approach it.

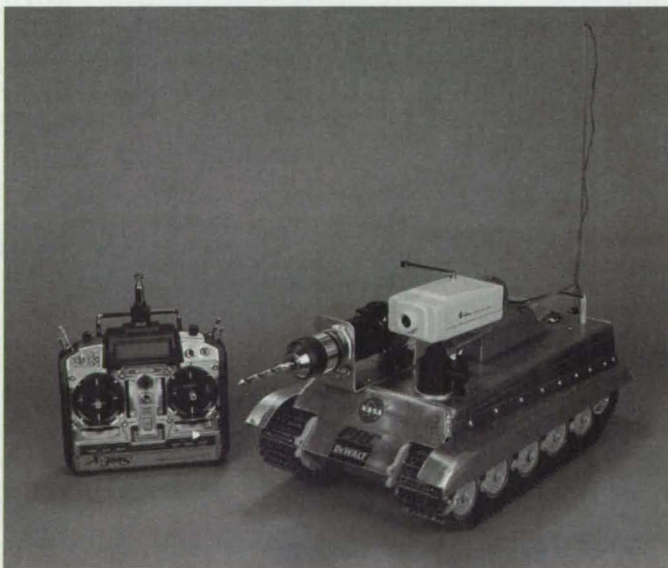
Concerns about tire explosions after testing brought about a project policy that the TAV be used to drill test tires found to be in "red" and "yellow" conditions. By preventing explosions of weakened tires, this policy also preserves the tires for postflight analysis.

The TAV (see figure) moves on tracks like those of a tank. A black-and-white charge-coupled-device wireless video camera and a portable 3/8-in. (9.5-mm) drill are attached to its top side. The TAV is maneuvered adjacent to the side wall of a tire and drills a hole to release energy buildup.

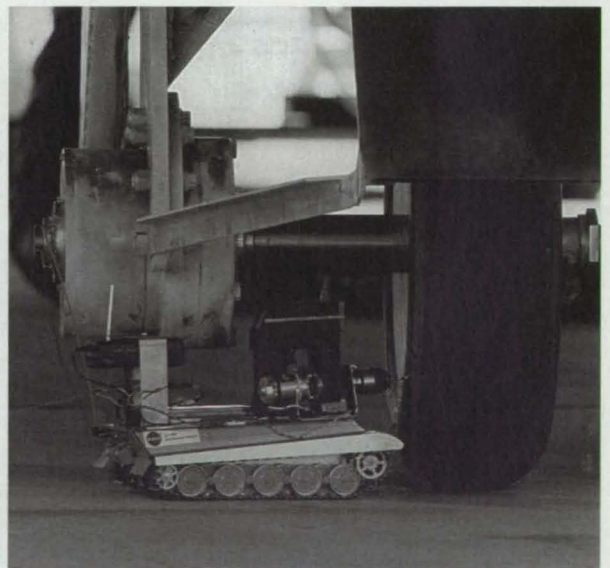
The TAV is 10 in. (25.4 cm) tall, 19 in. (48.3 cm) long, [plus 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) for the drill], and 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide. A 12-volt rechargeable gel-cell battery supplies power to the video camera and to three high-torque drill motors. One of these motors drives the drill, while the other two drive the tracks. The motors are controlled by use of custom-built, solid-state speed controllers (one for

each motor). The transmitter/receiver used for remote control is a JR Model X-388S airplane system modified for (1) government frequency and (2) independent, spring center, track control. This system can also accommodate direct servo control via cable instead of radio transmission.

The design and construction of the TAV started from a kit for a remotely controlled, 1/16th-scale model of a World War II German King Tiger Tank. The transmission (heavily modified for the high-torque motors), tracks, and lower chassis are all that remain of the kit. The motors for the tracks are geared through the modified transmission adapter to drive the left and right tank tracks independently. The drill motor and its gearing are from a battery-powered, reversible, variable-speed 3/8-in. (9.5-mm) drill. The video camera transmits at a frequency of 900 MHz with a signal strength of 50 mV/m at a range of 120 ft (37 m). The received signal is down-converted to channel 3 for viewing on a portable black-and-white television.



TAV and Controller



TAV Operating in Temperature-Probe Configuration

A Remotely Controlled Tank Was Modified to carry a drill and video camera and, optionally, a temperature probe.

Get the inside track on

performance.




MSC/PATRAN Release 1.4 and the HP 9000 J-Class Model J200.



Release 1.4 of MSC/PATRAN brings exceptional gains in performance to analysts and designers – graphics speed a full 10 to 20 times faster – dramatically improved performance and simplicity of direct CAD geometry access – and greatly enhanced integration with MSC/NASTRAN, including support for p-elements and superelements. No other CAE software has the combination of high performance and power integration as Release 1.4 of MSC/PATRAN.

For ultimate productivity, add the no-compromise, full computing power of the Hewlett-Packard 9000 J-Class Workstation Model J200. It provides the best features of HP's high performance PA-RISC processors in a dynamic new system package. Get the inside track on breathtaking performance with MSC and Hewlett-Packard. For MSC information, call 800-642-7437, ext. 2500 or visit MSC's website at <http://www.macsch.com>. For more information about Hewlett-Packard products, call 800-637-7740, or visit the HP website at <http://www.hp.com>.

 HEWLETT
PACKARD

Channel
Partner

 MSC

The
MacNeal-Schwendler
Corporation

SL-GMS

...for unprecedented performance

Build high-precision, animated screens for visual display. Build interactive screens to control real-time applications.

SL Graphical Modeling System (SL-GMS) a fully object oriented graphics tool — the most advanced available — dramatically simplifies your work in creating interface screens of any complexity and animating them with your application data. The screen you build with SL-GMS is more than a prototype — it is your high performance, optimized graphics product.

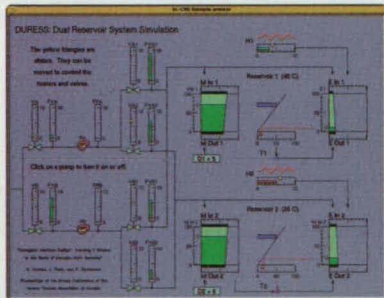
■ Network monitoring and control displays



■ Avionics control-dynamic: hydraulic linkage



■ Dual reservoir monitoring system



SL supports UNIX (and X Window) on SUN, HP, IBM, MIPS, DEC (VAX/Alpha, OpenVMS/OSF-1). Intel: Windows NT, OS/2, SCO, QNX®. SL-GMS generates pipeline display-code to reach real-time, native speeds on SGI.

For more details call: 1-415-927-1724

We are a cutting edge company always looking for talented software engineers. Send resume to: Kanela Espinoza



SL Corporation
240 Tamal Vista Blvd., Corte Madera, CA 94925

© 1996 Sherrill-Lubinski Corporation
All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned are property of their respective companies.

Equivalent units (remotely controlled robots) are operated by the United States Air Force Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) group at Edwards Air Force Base and by security personnel at Kennedy Space Center. These units weigh 450 lb (200 kg) and cost between \$75,000 and \$125,000 (1995). The TAV weighs 20 lb (9 kg), and the cost of its materials is less than \$3,000 (1995). If damaged by a tire explosion, it can be repaired with inexpensive replacement parts. Also, the setup time for the TAV is about 3 minutes, compared with 15 to 20 minutes for the EOD robots. Moreover, the small size of the TAV facilitates maneuvering around the underside of the CV-990 airplane.

The TAV can be adapted to perform other duties; for example, it can be used to investigate the postlanding status of an orbiter nose-wheel tire, for which no pressure- or temperature-sensor data are available. Without such data, the status of the tire is unknown after a test and, therefore, no one may approach for 1 hour after the landing while the tire cools.

The TAV can be adapted to carry a portable noncontact temperature probe, and the video camera can be remounted at the rear center of the TAV, where the camera can acquire a clear view of both the scene ahead and the digital display of the temperature probe. Thus equipped, the TAV can be moved into position next to this tire and used to monitor temperatures of the metal hub.

The TAV reduces the costs and saves time in training, maintenance, and setup related to "yellow" and "red" tire conditions. It could be adapted to any heavy-aircraft environment in which ground-crew safety is at risk because of the potential for tire explosions. Also, the EOD has observed that the TAV would be ideal as a scout vehicle for performing inspections in hazardous locations. It could be used prior to setting up and deployment of the main EOD robot.

This work was done by David T. Carrott of PRC Inc. for Dryden Flight Research Center. No further documentation is available. DRC-95-20

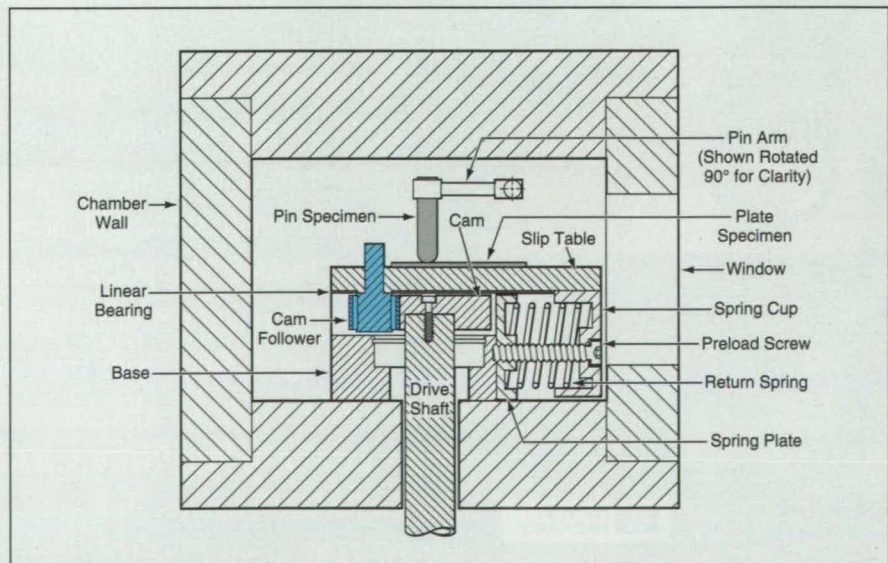
Apparatus Measures Friction in Vacuum or Pressurized Gas

Reciprocating linear motion of the rubbing specimens is generated within a test chamber.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

The figure illustrates a friction-testing apparatus in a small test chamber that contains a special atmosphere, which could include a vacuum or a pressurized

gas. This apparatus provides readings indicative of the friction between a pin specimen and a plate specimen that slides under the pin in reciprocating lin-



The **Cam and the Cam Follower on the Slip Table** convert rotary motion to reciprocating linear motion of the plate specimen under the pin specimen. The chamber can contain a vacuum or any of a variety of gases.

ear motion. The pin and plate specimens can be made of the same or different material.

This apparatus is based on an older friction-testing apparatus in which friction is measured in circular sliding contact between a pin specimen and disk specimen. The older pin-on-disk apparatus is designed to operate in a high-pressure test chamber but does not provide the reciprocating linear motion needed for some friction measurements. Current, commercially available reciprocating apparatuses are limited to use under natural and nearly natural terrestrial atmospheric conditions.

The pin in the present apparatus is mounted on a stationary arm (the pin arm), which is instrumented with strain gauges to measure the frictional force. The plate specimen is attached to a slip table, which is mounted on linear bearings. The force of contact between the pin and plate specimens is set by use of

a rotary pneumatic actuator or by applying weights to the pin arm.

The reciprocating linear motion is generated by use of a cam and cam follower. The cam is rotated by a motor drive via a drive shaft that extends through the floor of the chamber. The cam follower, which is attached to the slip table, provides rolling contact between the slip table and the cam. The slip table is spring-biased (toward the right in the figure) to ensure constant contact between the cam follower and the cam, thereby ensuring repeatable motion. The cam is selected to provide the desired stroke length. The preload on the spring is adjusted to suit the size of the cam. The progress of the test can be monitored visually through a window in one wall of the chamber.

This work was done by Joseph R. Trevathan of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 48 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22625

Sammi

The GUI Tool that does it all!



Space Shuttle display courtesy of Loral Space Information Systems

When you consider SL-GMS, DataViews, or any other GUI Tool, give us 15 minutes to show you the RIGHT way!

- Sammi does the networking
- Sammi does the GUI
- Sammi offers pre-built objects, can integrate 3rd party objects...or you can create your own
- Sammi has LESS THAN 50 API function calls
- Sammi is less expensive
- Sammi integrates with ALL major Motif GUI builders
- Sammi simply creates displays of ANY complexity
- Sammi is available for UNIX, Windows NT, and Windows 95



Automated Traffic Information System



Call today for complete information
1-800-953-5330
EMAIL sammi@kinesix.com
URL <http://www.kinesix.com>

For More Information Write In No. 423

Foam-Mixing-and-Dispensing Machine

A time-and-money-saving machine produces consistent, homogeneously mixed foam, enhancing production efficiency.

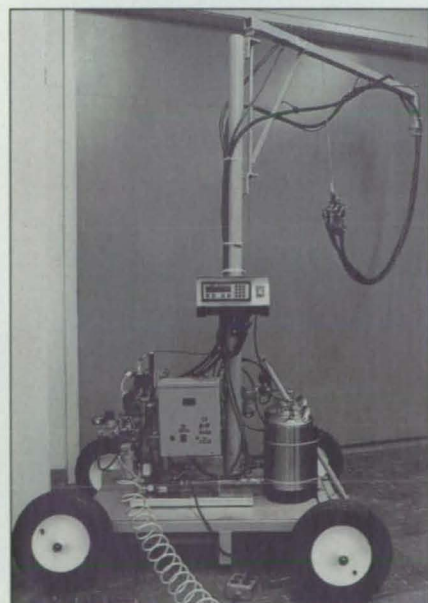
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A machine automatically mixes and dispenses polyurethane foam in quantities specified by weight. The machine (see figure) includes a commercial cart-mounted, air-driven proportioning unit

for mixing the two chemical ingredients used to make polyurethane foam, an air-actuated mechanical mixing gun, a programmable timer/counter (which is programmed with the weights of foam to be dispensed), and a controller.

The use of the machine offers advantages over the older practice of manually mixing the ingredients of foam from prepackaged kits: In the original production situation for which the machine was acquired, the machine can be operated and foam applied by only one or two technician(s), whereas manual mixing and application of foam requires 5 or 6 technicians. Unlike the manual foaming process, the automated foaming process based on this machine produces consistent, homogeneously mixed foam. The machine reduces cost further by making it unnecessary to repack the foam kits into semikits, as must be done in the manual process.

This work was done by Keith Y. Chong, Gordon R. Toombs, and Richard J. Jackson of Rockwell International Corp. for Johnson Space Center. No further documentation is available. MSC-22666



The Foam-Mixing-and-Dispensing Machine consists of a cart-mounted, air-driven proportioning unit; an air-actuated mechanical mixing gun; a programmable timer/counter, and a controller.



Portable Spray Booth

Advantages include controllable application for high quality, reduced processing time, and containment of fumes.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A portable spray booth provides for controlled application of coating materials with high solvent contents. It was originally designed to substitute spraying for brush application of a solvent-based adhesive prior to installing rubber waterproof seals over the joints between segments of a solid-fuel rocket motor. In this original use, the portable spray booth produces coatings superior to those produced by brushing, does not disturb other adjacent material (grease that must not be spread onto the adhesive-coated area), reduces processing time, and reduces the exposure of technicians to solvent fumes. With minor adjustments and modifications, it could be used to apply other solvent-based adhesives, paints, and the like.

The spray booth is mounted on a wheeled platform. That allows the spray booth to be positioned at the workpiece to be sprayed. The spray booth could be described, more accurately, as a large spray gun surrounded by a fume hood. It provides for control of the standoff (the distance from the spray head to the workpiece), the width of the spray, and the rate of flow of the spray.

As shown in the figure, one side faces the technician and includes windows that enable the technician to see through to the workpiece. The opposite side is open and is contoured to match the surface contour of the workpiece. The open side is placed close to the workpiece, leaving only a small air gap for dimensional tolerance for turning the workpiece relative to the spray booth. A minimal amount of overspray escapes through the air gap. The booth contains a carbon filter bed [540 lbs. (245 kg)] that absorbs solvent fumes from the spray.

In the original rocket-motor application, the adhesive spray emits methyl ethyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, trichloroethylene, and xylene fumes. Measurements showed that the maxi-

mum concentration of any of these fumes near the spray booth was about 149 parts per million (xylene). The concentration of each of these fumes aver-

regulations applicable at the time of the measurements.

This work was done by Timothy D. Hansen and Micheal J. Bardwell of



The **Portable Spray Booth** includes a contoured shroud and carbon filter bed that limit concentration of fumes in the vicinity.

aged over time was found to be less than 1 part per million. These levels are about 1/10 those encountered in brushing and were below the maximum levels allowed by the laws and

Thiokol Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 51 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-28941

Who has the budget for HP performance?

You do.



HP E3600-series power supplies: 10 to choose from, including the HP E3631A triple output programmable supply for \$995*.



HP 970-series: DMMs with bench-top features — starting at \$195*.



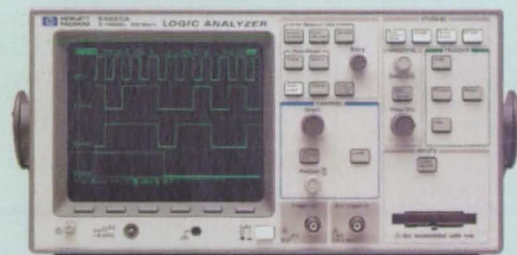
HP 34401A DMM: 6½ digits of resolution for only \$995*.



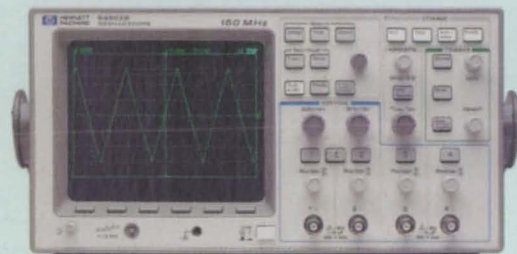
HP 33120A 15 MHz function/arb generator: Custom waveforms for only \$1,725*.



HP 53100-series 225 MHz counters with optional 3 and 5 GHz channels: 10- and 12-digit per second resolution. From \$1,725* to \$2,495*.



HP 54620A: Presenting the first logic analyzer as easy to use as a scope. And the color HP 54620C makes it even easier. Starting at \$2,995*.



HP 54600B-series: Six scopes you can really trust, including the HP 54615B with 500 MHz bandwidth, 1 GSa/s sampling and 1 ns peak detect. Starting at \$1,995*.

Skeptical that a company such as HP can meet your need for low cost, high-performance instruments? We understand.

Ironically, it's *because* of our high-end technology that we're able to deliver a lineup of affordable test instruments.

Who needs products within budget, without compromise?

You do. And so do thousands of other engineers and technicians who ask for instruments without all the costly frills. So each of our basic tools offers just what you need to get the job done right.

That doesn't mean we cut corners. We use our traditional engineering and manufacturing strengths to offer a multitude of high-end technologies in our no-compromise basic instruments.

And we make them incredibly easy to buy through HP DIRECT, where one call can put you in touch with the engineers who know how to make the measurements you need to make. You can call with a measurement question, for information on specs, or to discuss which product best suits your needs.

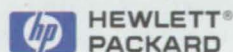
You can also ask for the HP Basic Instruments catalog. It's loaded with products and technologies you won't find from any other vendor. And it's free.

Who would believe HP could deliver an entire line of value products?

You will.

"Which instruments do you need to know more about? Call HP DIRECT today at 1-800-452-4844, Ext. 1672." Or check out our on-line HP Basic Instruments (BI) catalog at <http://www.hp.com/info/bi03>

There is a better way.



Adaptive Machining of Large, Somewhat Flexible Parts

Despite elastic deformations, workpieces can be machined to close tolerances.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Adaptive machining is a method of machining large, somewhat flexible workpieces to close tolerances. The method was devised for machining precise weld lands on the aft skirts of rocket nozzles, but the underlying adaptive-machining concept is generally applicable to precise machining of any of a large variety of workpieces that are deformed by thermal, gravitational, and/or machining forces. For example, in principle, the method could be used to bore a precise hole on the unanchored end of a long cantilever beam.

An adaptive-machining system consists of four main subsystems: (1) a sensor subsystem that locates or measures a reference surface, edge, contour, or other feature on the workpiece; (2) a motorized slide that holds the cutting tool and moves the tool in two dimensions (in the case of a lathe, radially and axially); (3) a control subsystem that commands the motorized slide to apply corrective motions in response to the output of the sensor subsystem; and (4) a fail-safe subsystem that quickly backs the cutting tool away from the workpiece in the event of power failure or other fault.

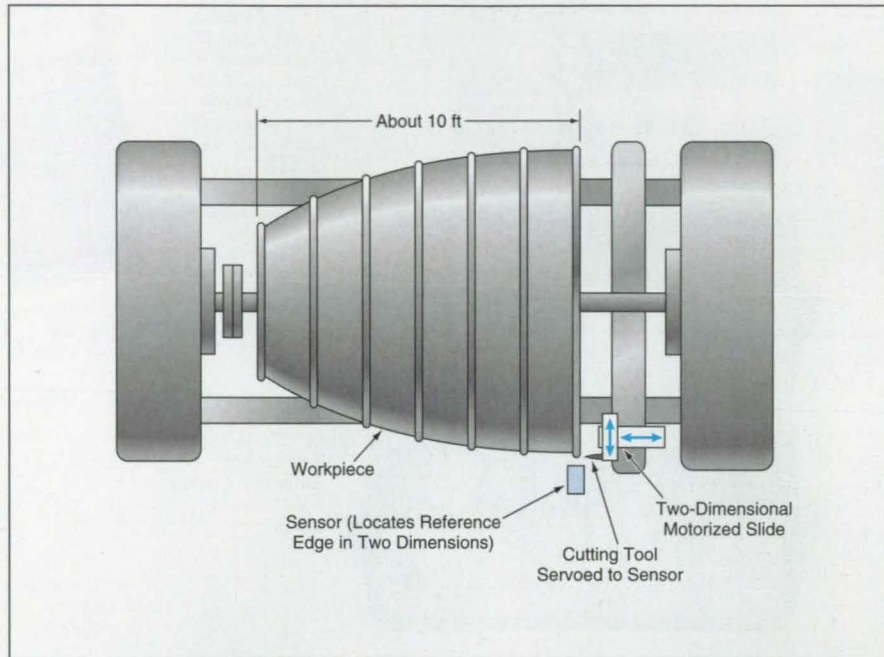
The figure is a schematic illustration of adaptive machining in the rocket-engine application. The cutting tool is made to follow a trajectory, the reference coordinates of which are servoed to (that is, made to follow) the reference feature located or measured by the sensor. Thus, when the workpiece is deformed, the trajectory of the cutting tool is automatically adjusted to maintain the required relationship between the coordinates of the reference fea-

ture and the feature being machined.

The selection of a reference feature depends on the specific nature of the machining operation. For example, if the objective is to cut a cylindrical wall to precise thickness on a lathe, the

edge itself should be used as the reference feature.

This work was done by David Gutow, Garrett Wagner, Jeffrey L. Gilbert, and David Deily of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight



The **Sensor Subsystem** locates the reference edge of a workpiece on a lathe. The edge moves radially and axially as the workpiece becomes deformed by machining forces and its own weight. The cutting tool follows this motion and machines a surface accurately relative to the reference edge.

reference feature should be the point on the inside or outside of the cylinder closest to, and on the opposite side of the wall from, the cutting tool. For another example, if the objective is to machine a second edge at a precise distance from a first edge, then the first

Center. For further information, **write in 7** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-30028.

Spot-Welding Gun With Pivoting Twin-Collet Assembly

Two electrodes produce two spot welds of improved quality.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A modified spot-welding gun includes a pivoting twin-collet assembly that holds two spot-welding electrodes. The modified spot-welding gun is designed to weld highly conductive (30 percent gold) brazing-alloy foils to thin nickel alloy workpieces; it is also

suitable for other spot-welding applications compatible with the two-electrode configuration.

Pivoting of the twin-collet assembly accommodates the curvature of the workpiece and helps to ensure firm contact at the electrodes. The electrodes

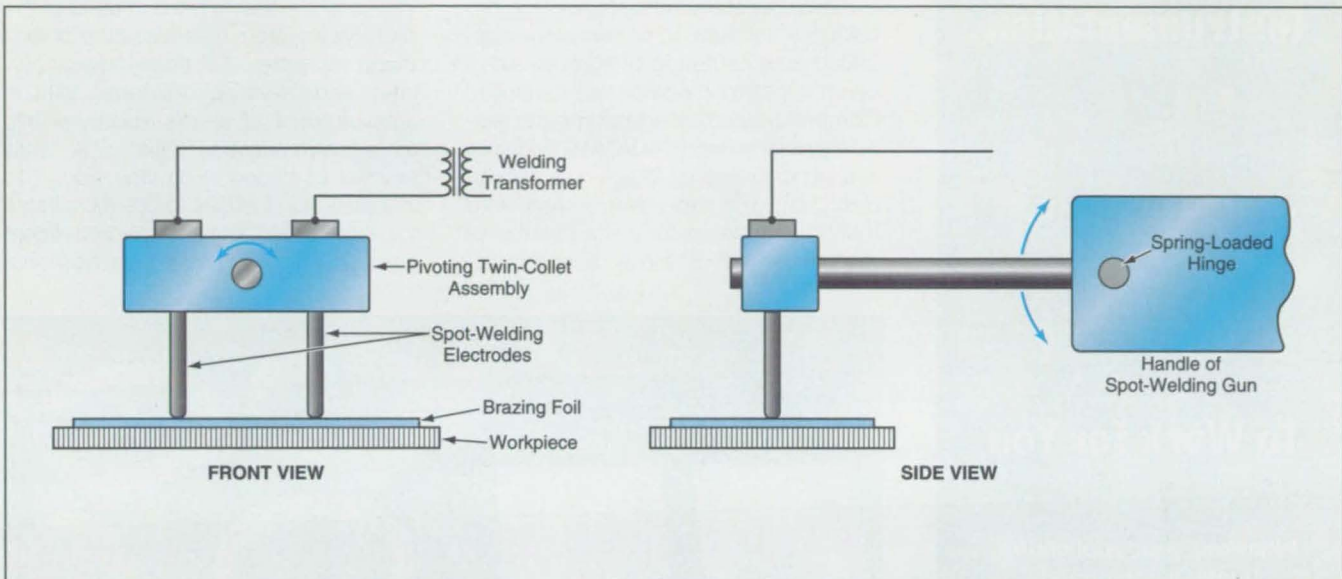
are connected to opposite terminals of the welding transformer, so that the full welding current flows through both electrodes in series and no additional ground electrode is needed. The quality of spot welds produced by this gun is better than that of welds produced by

spot-welding guns of older design that include single welding electrodes surrounded by grounding rings. The improvement in quality has been attributed to consistency of the voltage drops at the two electrodes.

The distance between the collets (and thus the electrodes) can be cho-

sen according to the desired distance between spot welds on the workpiece and to minimize the number of weld impulses needed to complete the spot-welding job. Electrodes with hemispherical tips can be used to increase freedom in positioning the welding gun while maintaining consistent spot-weld quality.

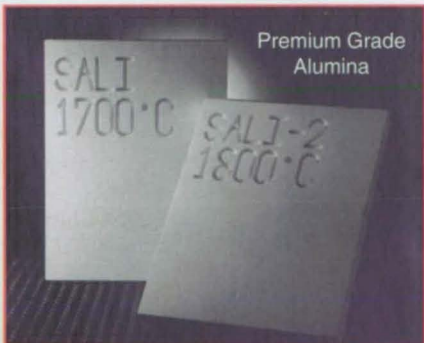
This work was done by Francis Nguyen, Gareth Simpson, and William S. Hoult of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 82 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-30064



Pivoting of the Twin-Collet Assembly provides for contact between the workpiece and the electrodes, regardless of curvature of the workpiece.

HIGH TEMPERATURE

FURNACE INSULATION



PRODUCT FORMS

- CEMENTS
- RIGIDIZERS
- COATINGS
- FIBERS
- PARTICULATES
- TEXTILES
- BLANKETS
- MOLDABLES
- BOARDS
- CYLINDERS

COMPOSITIONS

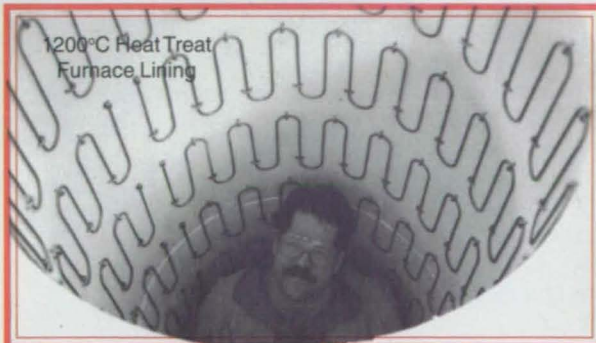
- ZIRCONIA
- ALUMINA
- ALUMINA-SILICA
- OTHER OXIDES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 1000 to 2200°C
- 1832 to 3992°F

ATMOSPHERE USE

- OXIDIZING
- INERT
- REDUCING
- VACUUM



1200°C Heat Treat Furnace Lining



Custom Alumina Cylinders



1700°C Furnace Module

ZIRCAR Products, Inc.
 110 North Main St., P.O. Box 458
 Florida, NY 10921-0458
 Phone 914-651-4481
 Fax 914-651-3192
Call, Fax or Write For More Information

Putting PC-Based Data Acquisition and Instrumentation



To Work for You

Whatever your application, Quatech can provide the solution.

Whether your starting up a new system or expanding an existing station, with reliable PC-based hardware and instrumentation your strategies will become reality. A reality that is backed by the technical support of fully trained engineers and distributors around the globe.

To find out more about the industry's most complete line of data acquisition hardware and instrumentation systems call one of our sales representatives at 800-553-1170.

Or contact us for a free 1996 Solutions Handbook.

Q QUATECH

*From Application
to Solution*

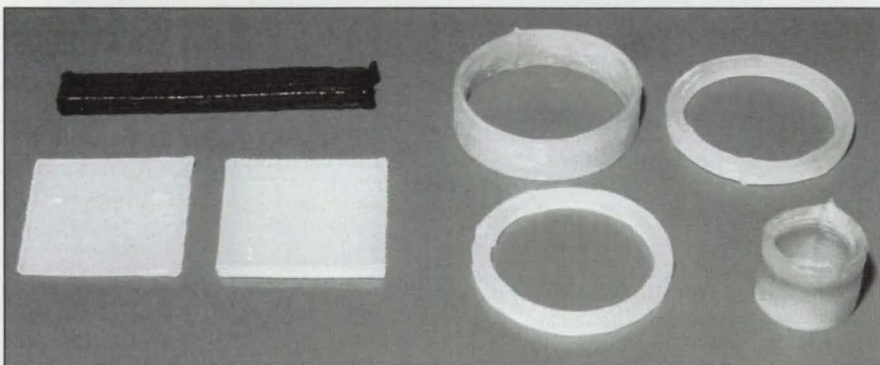
Making Ceramic/Polymer Parts by Extrusion Stereolithography

Parts are built up by extrusion of resins reinforced with carbon fiber and silica particles.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Extrusion stereolithography is a developmental method of computer-controlled manufacturing of objects out of ceramic/polymer composite materials. Computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) software is used to create an image of a desired part and translate the image into motion commands for a combination of mechanisms that move a resin dis-

One of the resins used in tests of the prototype system was a mixture of urethane acrylate, 1,6-hexanedioldiacrylate, and N-vinylpyrrolidone, with a small amount of azobis-isobutyronitrile as a polymerization initiator. A small amount of fumed silica was added to increase the viscosity to a level suitable for extrusion. Chopped carbon fibers were added to some specimens;



These **Plates and Rings** were made by extrusion stereolithography.

penser. The uncured composite material (matrix resin plus reinforcing particles and/or chopped fibers) is extruded from the dispenser through a needle onto a heated platen or onto material that was extruded previously onto the platen. The extrusion is performed in coordination with the motion of the dispenser so that the buildup of extruded material takes on the size and shape of the desired part. The part is thermally cured after deposition.

A prototype extrusion-stereolithographic system includes a resin dispenser in the form of a screw-actuated glass syringe. For accurate volumetric control of extrusion, the plunger of the syringe is actuated by a linear translation stage driven by a stepping motor. The temperature of the heated platen is monitored by a thermocouple attached to the platen. At present, the CAD/CAM software provides for only two-dimensional (horizontal) motion of the dispenser, so that parts can be made with two-dimensional shapes in the horizontal plane, with upward indexing to build up thickness. Eventually, CAD/CAM software for three-dimensional shapes and motions will be used.

chopped glass fibers were added to others. Some specimens included water and tetraethoxysilane (TEOS), which reacts with water (slowly at room temperature, faster when heated with steam) to form silica particles. The figure shows plates and rings made in some of the tests.

This work was performed by Kevin Stuffle, A. Mulligan, P. Creegan, and J. M. Boulton of Advanced Ceramics Research, Inc., and J. L. Lombardi and P. D. Calvert of the University of Arizona for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 9 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

*Advanced Ceramics Research, Inc.
841 E. 47th Street
Tucson, AZ 85713*

Refer to MFS-26270, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Chill-Bar Assembly for Cooling Areas Adjacent to Welds

Complexly shaped contact surfaces are made by numerically controlled machining.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An assembly of custom-shaped water-cooled chill bars has been developed for use during a repair process in which cracks and pinholes in a rocket-engine combustion chamber are welded closed. Held in the required relative geometric relationships by a rigid framework, the chill bars are pressed against the surface of the chamber to conduct heat away from areas surrounding the welds, preventing damage that would be caused by overheating of areas not meant to be welded. Despite its special purpose, this assembly of chill bars has design features that would be beneficial in other welding applications; for example, the manufacture and repair of pressure vessels, chemical-processing vessels, and complexly shaped laboratory vacuum vessels.

Channels for cooling water are machined into the chill blocks. In the original rocket-engine application, the contact surface of each chill bar must be machined to the complex shape of the chamber surface at the designated location next to a weld. Previously, two chill blocks were used at a time — one on each side of the weld path. Each chill bar was fitted manually and, because of the manual fitting and the complexity of the shape, was limited to a length of 1.5 in. (≈ 38 mm). Thus, the length of the weld that could be performed with one setup was limited to 1.5 in. (≈ 38 mm).

The present assembly of chill bars includes a total of 18 chill bars — nine on each side of the weld path, positioned to allow access to the majority of the defects to be welded, with no limit on the length of a weld. Unlike in the previous approach, the chill bars are not fitted by hand. Instead, the contact surface of each chill bar is shaped by numerically controlled machining, using numerical control data from a computer-aided-design mathematical model of the complex chamber surface at the designated location of the chill bar. Then the machined chill bars are installed at their designated locations in the rigid framework, along with small pipe fittings and tubes for the cooling water. Set screws in the rigid framework are used for fine adjust-

ment of the position and orientation of each chill bar to ensure intimate contact with the chamber wall.

This work was done by David S. Hoffman of Marshall Space Flight Center and David C. McFerrin, J. Ben

Coby, Jr., Kenneth J. Gangl, and Sidney G. Dawson of Rockwell International Corp. For further information, write in 16 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-30022

WANTED:
THE WORLD'S BEST
NEW INVENTIONS
TECHNOLOGY
2006

If your company, university, or research lab has developed a novel, commercially-significant new technology or product, we invite you to nominate it for presentation at Technology 2006 — America's premier technology showcase. Sponsored by NASA, *NASA Tech Briefs*, and the Technology Utilization Foundation, Technology 2006 will bring together thousands of leaders from the engineering and scientific communities for three days — Oct. 29-31 — in the Anaheim, CA Convention Center. The "technology vanguard," they have the resources and power to turn innovative ideas into profitable products.

To nominate a technology or product, send us a letter (2 pages maximum) describing its novel features, major benefits, and applications for the target audience: design engineers and managers, R&D directors, and corporate executives in technology-driven industries including electronics, computing, transportation, aerospace/defense, industrial equipment, manufacturing, bio/medicine, power & energy, and agriculture. If chosen for presentation, your technology/product will receive nationwide publicity and could be eligible for special awards and prizes.

Submit your nomination(s) by May 24, 1996 to: George De Feis, Technology Utilization Foundation, 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017; fax: (212) 986-7864. Questions? Call G. De Feis at (212) 490-3999.



Mathematics and Information Sciences

Automated Telerobotic Inspection of Surfaces

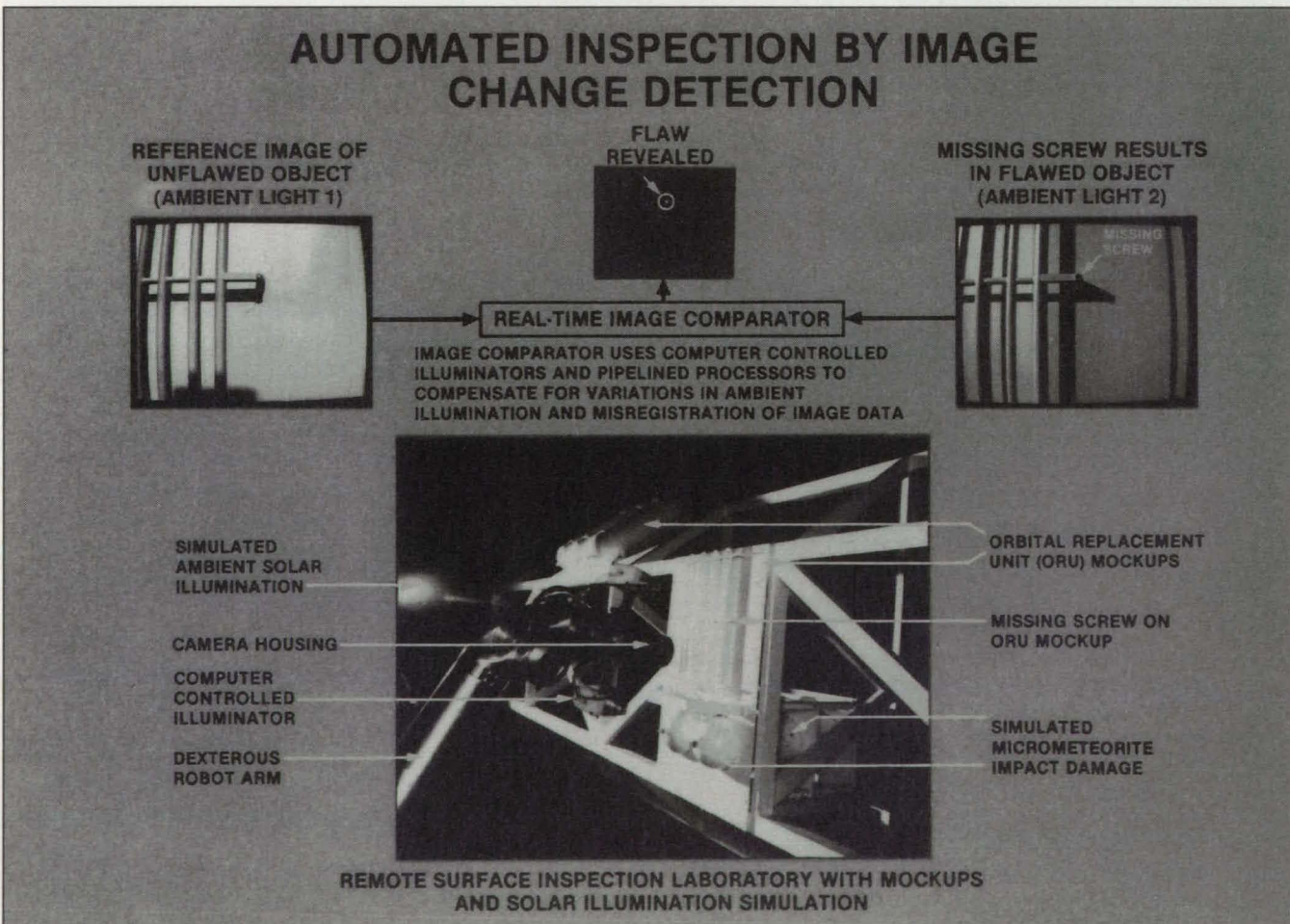
Images of surfaces are compared with reference images to detect flaws.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A method of automated telerobotic inspection of surfaces is undergoing development. An apparatus that implemented the method would include a video camera that would be scanned over surfaces to be inspected, in the manner of a mine detector. Image-data-processing circuits in the apparatus would compare selected features of the inspection video images with the corresponding features of reference images taken when the surfaces were new and known to be in good condition; the automated comparison would yield indications of damage and/or deterioration (see figure), which a technician could then inspect visually in more detail.

The method is related to methods of industrial automated visual inspection, but is intended for use under more demanding and less controllable field conditions. It is being developed specifically for inspecting external structures of the Space Station Freedom for damage from micrometeorites and debris from prior artificial satellites; degradation from exposure to monatomic oxygen, solar wind, ultraviolet radiation, and thermal cycling; fluid leaks; and thermal anomalies. On Earth, it might be applied to inspection for damage, missing parts, contamination, and/or corrosion on interior surfaces of pipes or exterior surfaces of bridges, towers, aircraft, and ships, for example.

To be more precise, each of the inspection and reference images mentioned above is a compensated image that consists of the difference between (1) an image made under artificial illumination in the presence of ambient illumination and (2) an image made under ambient illumination only. Subtraction of the ambient-illumination component from the ambient-plus-artificial-illumination image removes effects like variations in shadows and in highlights with the angle of the Sun. What remains after subtraction is the artificial-illumination component image, which is independent of the ambient illumination and thus suitable for comparison with an



Comparison of Inspection and Reference Images reveals a flaw — in this case, a screw missing from a radiator assembly.

image made at a different time under the same ambient illumination.

The optimum scale (sizes of pixels) for analysis of images is selected on the basis of prior knowledge of textures and features of objects to be inspected. The use of an optimum scale minimizes distracting background information and thus maximizes information on flaws. For example, if the task is to inspect a surface for defects about 1 cm in diameter,

then presenting an image with a field of view that is too large (of the order of meters) or too small (of the order of micrometers) will not provide information that will help a technician locate flaws.

This work was done by J. Balaram and K. Venkatesh Prasad of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 22 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19067

Failure-Modes-and-Effects Analysis of Software Logic

A method of rigorous analysis can be applied early in the design effort.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A method of identifying potential inadequacies and the modes and effects of failures that would be caused by those inadequacies (failure-modes-and-effects analysis or "FMEA" for short) has been devised for application to software logic. "Software logic" is defined, somewhat

loosely, as a conceptual ensemble of logical functions and/or operations that are to be effected by software that is about to be written for use in a computer in a complex automated hardware system like a control or monitoring system for a power plant or large industrial

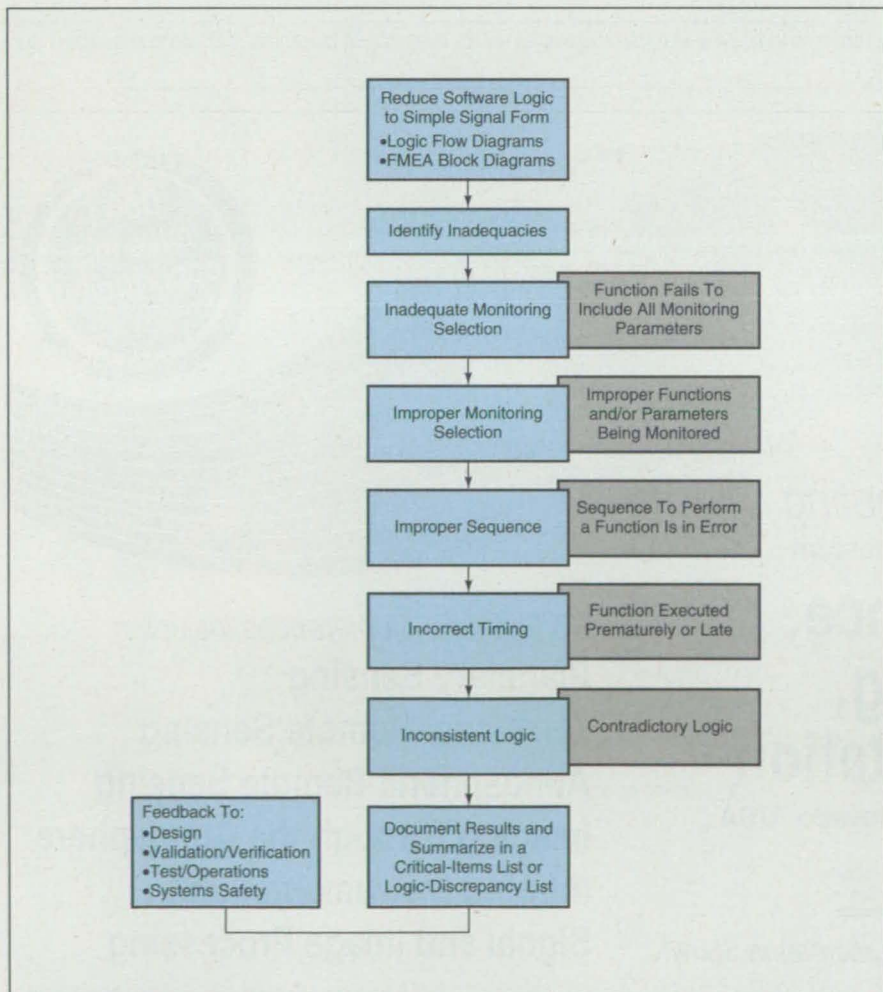
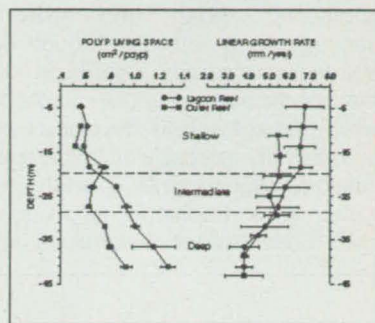


Figure 1. This Flow Chart illustrates schematically an FMEA process as applied to software logic by the method described in the text.

How To Improve Your Image.



Improve your image by illustrating your scientific data with publication-quality graphs. Whether for journals, grants, or to demonstrate the results of your analysis, you'll find the easy-to-use SigmaPlot® scientific software the tool for you.

Powerful graphing flexibility

This powerful, award-winning program gives you stunning customized graphs that will show off your work in ways that plain text and graphs from spreadsheets simply cannot touch. With SigmaPlot, you have the flexibility to create graphs that communicate your scientific studies clearly and concisely. And with amazing ease.

Experience from the experienced

Thousands of your colleagues have already seen how SigmaPlot can help them create compelling graphs – like the one shown here. Researchers. Technicians. Professors. Scientists. Engineers. Over 100,000 of them! They've all come to rely on SigmaPlot for their publication-quality graphs.

To find out how you, too, can improve your image and illustrate your research data using SigmaPlot, call Jandel Scientific Software today. Ask for your copy of our FREE full-color brochure.



1-800-452-6335

(International calls: 415-453-6700)

New versions for Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1, NT, and 95

Jandel
SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

ANTSP056

facility. Software logic can be represented in a narrative, tabular, and/or graphical form and is used to draw up a specification of requirements upon the software to be written.

Traditionally, reliability engineers perform FMEA on hardware, and software engineers validate and verify the accompanying software through rigorous test procedures. Usually, however, the specification of requirements from which the software is developed is not analyzed as rigorously as is the specification of requirements upon the hardware. In a traditional approach to FMEA, the analyst determines failure

modes and then determines the effects.

In the present method, the software is reduced to its lowest level and checked for adequacy (that is, to determine whether the logic was designed correctly). An FMEA of software logic, according to this method, is independent of the analysis of associated hardware and is separate from the process of validation of the software that is ultimately written.

Analysis (see Figure 1) begins with determination of the software-logic functions. The next step is to establish the basic ground rules to be used in conducting the analysis. The analyst then

prepares FMEA block diagrams that describe the interrelationships and interdependencies among parts of the software logic. Once the FMEA block diagrams have been completed, a reference system should be developed to enable tracing of the logic throughout the software logic system.

Software-logic flow diagrams (see Figure 2) that depict the structures of the software-logic routines represented in the FMEA block diagrams are then prepared separately from the specification of requirements. The software logic flows are then analyzed for such inadequacies as sequencing, timing, or monitoring er-

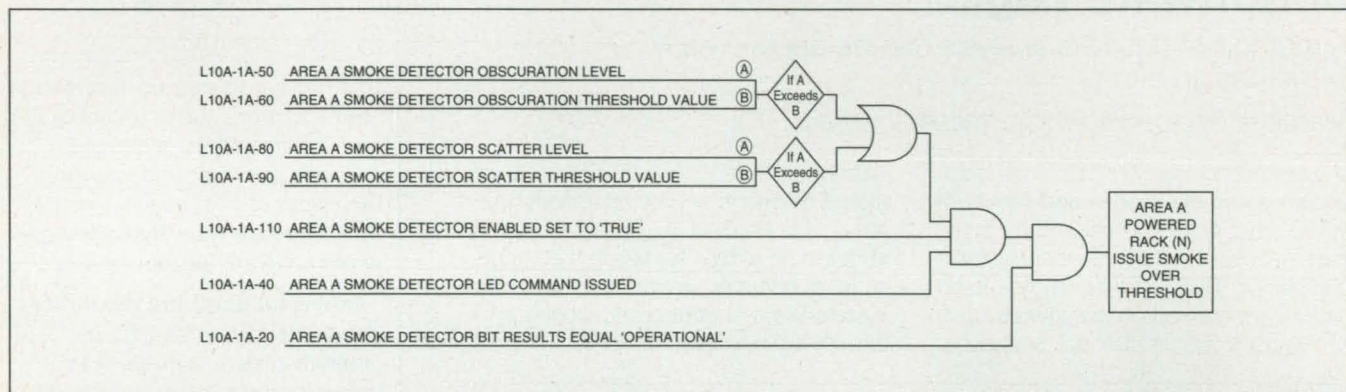


Figure 2. This **Logic Flow Diagram** of part of the software logic of a fire-warning system is an example of diagrams that are constructed during FMEA by this method.

SPIE's Annual Meeting
1996 International Symposium

**Optical Science,
Engineering,
and Instrumentation**

4-9 August 1996 • Denver, Colorado USA

SPIE The International Society
for Optical Engineering

Visit the 270 Company Optical Instrumentation Show!

67 Technical Conferences including:
Planetary Sensing
Terrestrial Remote Sensing
Atmospheric Remote Sensing
Imaging Through the Atmosphere
Infrared Instrumentation
Signal and Image Processing

For information: Telephone: 360/676-3290 E-mail: colo96@spie.org

RUSSIA'S SECRET TECHNOLOGIES REVEALED

With the Cold War over and Iron Curtain "lifted," Russia is making available a treasure of previously-classified technologies and products developed for space, military, and other major R&D programs in the former Soviet Union.

You can discover the **BEST** opportunities **FIRST** with *Russian Tech Briefs*, the official technology transfer publication of the Russian Space Agency (RSA), produced in partnership with the publishers of *NASA Tech Briefs*.

Russian Tech Briefs has exclusive first publishing rights to the top inventions developed by the RSA's research labs and contractors... proven, commercially-promising inventions "spun off" from leading-edge projects such as the Mir Space Station. The bimonthly newsletter covers innovations in electronics, computing, bio/medicine, manufacturing, materials science, and other critical fields. Plus, it features inside information on Russia's space plans; profiles of Russia's leading R&D centers; expert advice on doing business in the Russian market; and a free subscriber service for ordering licensing and other detailed information about technologies featured in the briefs.

Subscribe now and receive a full year of *Russian Tech Briefs* for just \$195, or two years for \$345. A single application could repay this modest investment many times over. *Don't let your competition get the inside track on this incredible resource; order today!*

Our guarantee: *If you are not satisfied with Russian Tech Briefs, you may cancel at any time and receive an immediate refund on the unused portion of your subscription.*



Enter my subscription to Russian Tech Briefs for:

One year (\$195)

Two years (\$345)

Check enclosed (payable to Associated Business Publications)

Charge my: VISA Mastercard American Express

Card No. _____ Expire Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/St/Zip _____

Phone No. _____

Mail to: Associated Business Publications, 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Or fax to: (212) 986-7864.

rors, and the results are documented on FMEA worksheets. From the FMEA worksheets, those software logic failures which have the most adverse effect on mission/personnel safety or performance are compiled into a critical-items

list (CIL) to highlight their importance.

This work was done by Danny Garcia, Thomas Hartline, Terry Minor, David Statum, and David Vice of **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, **write in 41** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-28856.

Detecting Faults in Helicopter Gearboxes by the MVIM Method

This method shows promise for reliable automated detection of faults, without false alarms.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Preliminary experiments have shown that the multivalued influence-matrix (MVIM) method has potential utility as the theoretical basis of proposed automated monitoring systems that would detect faults in helicopter gearboxes. The MVIM is a pattern-classification method that, in this case, would be applied to recognize patterns in vibration measurements. A fault-recognition system of the type in question would be required to operate continuously while a helicopter was airborne, analyzing measurements of vibrations for signs of trouble so as to provide real-time warning of any dangerous or potentially dangerous

fault like a cracked case or a fractured gear tooth. The system would also be required not to give false alarms, so as to prevent unnecessary emergency landings.

The MVIM method (see figure) involves two matrices that effect various operations on an m -dimensional column vector, $\mathbf{P}(t)$, that represents a set of m processed measurements at time t . The first matrix is the $m \times m$ quantization matrix, $\mathbf{Q} = [\mathbf{W}_1, \mathbf{W}_2, \dots, \mathbf{W}_i, \dots, \mathbf{W}_m]$, where \mathbf{W}_i is an m -dimensional weighting column vector. \mathbf{Q} is used to "flag" the processed measurements, converting them to a binary column vector, $\mathbf{Y}(t) = \{y_1(t), y_2(t), \dots, y_i(t), \dots, y_m(t)\}^T$, by weighted summing followed by hard limiting; namely, $y_i(t) = 1$ when $\mathbf{P}^T(t)\mathbf{W}_i \geq 1/2$ and $y_i(t) = 0$ when $\mathbf{P}^T(t)\mathbf{W}_i < 1/2$.

The second matrix is the multivalued influence matrix, \mathbf{A} , which is an $m \times 2$ matrix that expresses the relationship between \mathbf{Y} and a two-dimensional fault vector, $\mathbf{X}(t) = \{x_1(t), x_2(t)\}^T$. Here, $x_1(t)$ and $x_2(t)$ are the no-fault variable and the fault variable, respectively. When the fault-detection system is operating correctly, each of these variables must be either 0 or 1 (and the other one must be 1 or 0, respectively), depending on the status of the measurement and the presence or absence of a fault at time t .

In a manner somewhat reminiscent of a neural network, the system must be trained to produce these results, using measurements taken under known representative fault and no-fault conditions. Initially, \mathbf{Q} and \mathbf{A} are guessed; thereafter,

\mathbf{Q} and \mathbf{A} are adjusted by use of fault-detection-error feedback after exposure to each training example in which a fault occurs or a flag is posted in the absence of a fault. The adjustment is effected by use of a recursive estimation algorithm that strives to minimize the sum of the squared detection error.

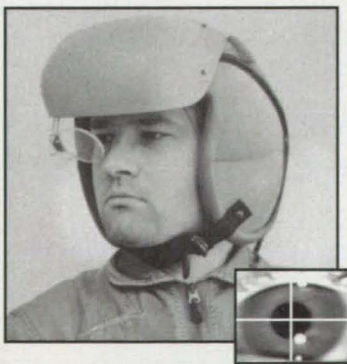
In a demonstration and test of this method, processed vibration measurements from a helicopter main-rotor gearbox were collected during normal operation and in the presence of various known faults. The results of the test indicate that a system based on the MVIM method can detect faults perfectly when trained with the full range of fault effects and the measurement signals are appropriately processed. The results also indicate that an MVIM-based system detects faults better than does a back-propagation-learning artificial neural network trained and tested on the same data. The MVIM method can also be used to rank measurement signals from different sensors with respect to significance for detection of faults, making it possible to select an optimal subset of sensors; this could be particularly valuable in reducing processing time to enable real-time detection of faults.

This work was done by Hsinyung Chin and Kouros Danai of the University of Massachusetts at Amherst and David G. Lewicki of the Propulsion Directorate of the U. S. Army Research Laboratory for **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, **write in 65** on the TSP Request Card. LEW-16089

HEADHUNTER™

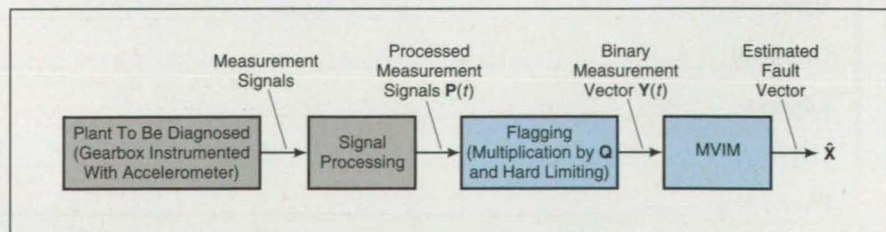
HEAD & EYE SLAVED POINTING SYSTEM

Real-time head & eye movement monitoring systems for advanced man/machine interface. Applications include workstation control, simulation/training, human factors & target designation.



ISCAN

P.O. Box 382076
Cambridge, MA 02238-2076 USA
Tel: 617-273-4455
Fax: 617-273-0076



A Fault-Detection System Based on the MVIM Method would be installed in a helicopter to process measurements of vibrations in the main-rotor gearbox into indications of faults.



Devices Would Detect Drugs in Sweat

The device would telemeter its assay to a monitoring station in real time.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

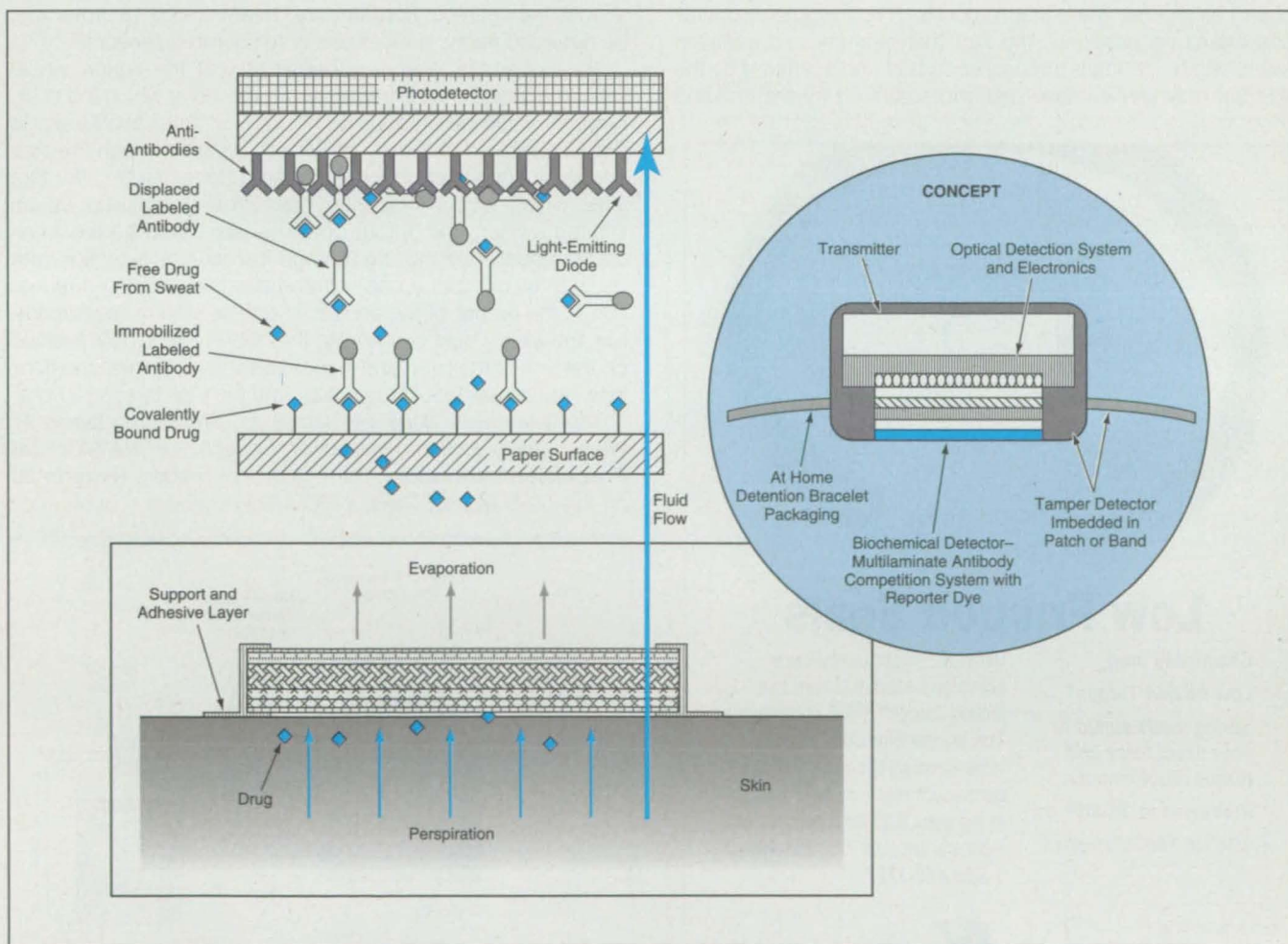
Proposed devices that would be worn on the skin would detect such substances as methamphetamine, morphine, tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), and cocaine in wearers' sweat and transmit radio signals in response to computer queries. Such a device, called a Remote Biochemical Assay Telemetering System (R-BATS), commonly referred to as a "drug badge," could be attached to the wearer by use of an adhesive wristband, for example. Drug badges were conceived for use in monitoring convicted drug users on probation; a drug badge would alert enforcement officers when

the wearer injected, ingested, or inhaled a forbidden substance. On a broader scale, drug badges could be used for noninvasive monitoring of levels of prescribed medications in hospital and home-care settings and to detect overdoses quickly.

The principle of operation exploits the fact that most of the popular illegal drugs are eliminated from the body in significant amounts via the sweat glands. In a drug badge, sweat would be absorbed through a semipermeable membrane (see figure). Only small molecules like those of drugs, water, and salt could

pass through the membrane; large molecules and bacteria would be excluded.

The drug badge would function by means of antigen/antibody interactions: On the inner side of the membrane, there would be a layer of paper in which a solid-state version of the drug would be loosely immobilized by covalent bonding. The antibodies would be labeled by fluorescent dye and would initially be held loosely immobilized in this layer by an antigen/antibody interaction. The free drug molecules that enter through the semipermeable membrane would competitively bond to the labeled



The **Layered Structure Would Capture Drug Molecules**, attach fluorescent labels to them, and finally immobilize them so that the labels could be irradiated and the resulting fluorescence sensed. The structure would prevent backflow of the drug molecules and would concentrate the labeled drug in a small volume, where the fluorescence could be detected readily.

antibodies, which would thereby be freed and would migrate through a layer of superabsorbent polymer, driven by transpiration. The migrating labeled antibodies would eventually reach another layer of polymer, wherein they would be trapped by an anti-antibodies layer.

A light-emitting diode (LED) illuminates the polymer layer containing the antibodies at a wavelength of 595 nm, causing any labeled antibodies trapped there to fluoresce at a wavelength of 615 nm. A photodetector shielded by a 615-nm band-pass interference filter would sense the fluorescence and produce an electrical signal that could be integrated over time, indicating the presence of the drug. The signal would be transmitted by a small radio transmitter in the badge, alerting a remote monitoring station.

The LED could be pulsed to reduce the influence of ambient light and thereby reduce the incidence of false alarms. An array of photodetectors could be used instead of only one to detect multiple drugs, and several could be required to put out signals

before the transmitter could be triggered. A unique transmission code would be assigned to each badge so that the badge and its wearer could be identified as the source of its alarm signal.

This work was done by Fredrick W. Mintz, Gil Richards, David A. Kidwell, Conrad Foster, Roger G. Kern, and Gregory A. Nelson of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 71** on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

Larry Gilbert, Director
Technology Transfer
California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 315 - 6
Pasadena, CA 91125
(818) 395-3288

Refer to NPO-19130, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Cherry-Slush-Candling Apparatus

Cherry pits would be detected via their relative opacity to infrared radiation.

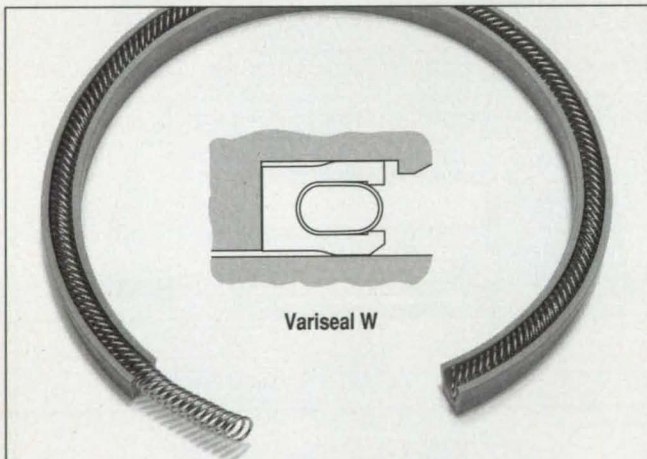
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed infrared-scanning apparatus for use in bakeries that make cherry pies would detect cherry pits that remain in cherry slush after the pitting process. The principle of operation would be based on the fact that near-infrared radiation (wavelength $\approx 1 \mu\text{m}$) is strongly absorbed and scattered by the pits but only weakly absorbed and scattered by the crushed

cherry flesh and juice that constitute the slush; that is to say, in the near infrared, the pits are opaque while the slush is almost transparent. Furthermore, near-infrared photons can be detected easily, without use of refrigerated sensors.

The apparatus, shown schematically in the figure, would include a near-infrared-transparent pipe along which the cherry slush would be pumped. A hot wire or other source would produce infrared radiation, which would pass through the pipe and slush, then through a near-infrared transmission filter to a lens, which would focus the near-infrared radiation on an infrared sensor. The output of the sensor would be fed to an oscilloscope. A pit moving through the source-to-sensor optical path would cast a near-infrared shadow, causing a reduction in the output of the sensor. In one version of the apparatus, the pipe would be annular, the hot wire would be located on the axis of the pipe, and a subassembly containing the filter, lens, and sensor would revolve around the pipe to scan for pits.

This work was done by James B. Stephens, James R. Weiss, and Gordon Hoover of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 20** on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18721



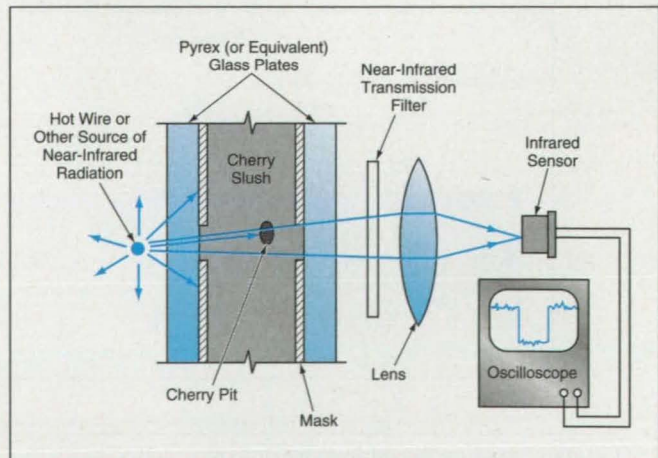
Low Friction Seals

- Chemically inert
- Low friction Turcon®
- Spring loads suited to your exact force and torque requirements
- Pressures to 30,000+ psi
- 1/16" to 150" diameters

Variseal™ W is our pressure-activated seal made from low friction Turcon® PTFE compounds. The unique Slantcoil™ spring provides consistent sealing load, with permanent elasticity over the life of the seal. Call for catalogs and technical support. Fax: 303-469-4874
1-800-466-1727

A Member of
Busak-Shamban

**AMERICAN
VARISEAL**



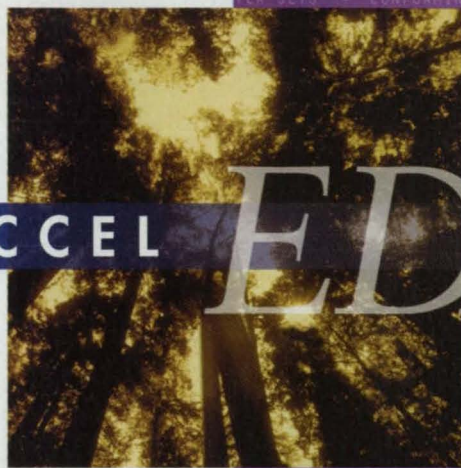
The **Cherry-Slush-Candling Apparatus** would detect pits in cherry slush by exploiting the relative opacity of the pits.

A high-magnification, colorized scanning electron micrograph (SEM) of a printed circuit board (PCB) or microchip. The image shows a complex network of conductive traces, pads, and vias. The color scheme is primarily blue and green, with some yellow and red highlights, giving it a futuristic, technical appearance. The traces are arranged in a grid-like pattern, with some larger, more irregular shapes that could be components or vias. The overall texture is highly detailed and repetitive, characteristic of a microfabricated structure.

FEDERAL LAB
Electronics
TECH BRIEFS

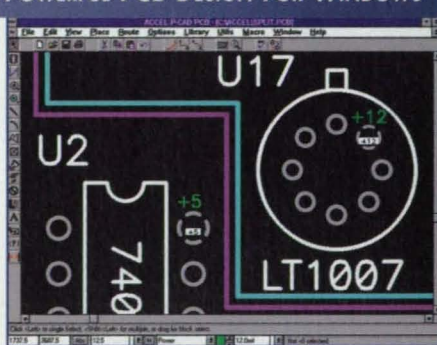
from the root of your ideas towering products grow

INTRODUCING ACCEL EDA™ – the all-new environment for PCB design. The result of our Sequoia Project, ACCEL EDA joins the power and flexibility of P-CAD® with the speed and ease-of-use of Tango®. Scale new heights with advanced features for mixed signal designs and our integrated InterRoute™ shape-based routing tool. Expand the environment with tight interfaces to Viewlogic™, CCT™ and popular analysis tools. All backed by the service and support that has made ACCEL and its value-added partners the leaders in desktop EDA.



ACCEL EDA

POWERFUL PCB DESIGN FOR WINDOWS™



◀ AN OBJECT-ORIENTED DATABASE ENABLED THIS SPLIT POWER PLANE TO RETAIN ITS INTELLIGENCE AND PASS DRC.

CALL FOR YOUR
FREE EVAL SOFTWARE,
OR TO SET UP
AN ON-SITE DEMO.



CALL TODAY. See how ACCEL EDA can help you grow good ideas into great products.



ACCEL Technologies, Inc.
800 488-0680 Sales
619 554-1000 Service
619 554-1019 Fax

For More Information Write In No. 462

FEDERAL LAB Electronics TECH BRIEFS

Federal Lab Electronic Tech Briefs Supplement to NASA Tech Briefs May 1996 Issue Published by Associated Business Publications

ELECTRONIC TECH BRIEFS

- 4a Resonant Snubber Inverter (RSI) Improves Efficiency
- 6a Holographic Compact Disk Read-Only Memories
- 10a Microfabricated Field-Emission Electron Source
- 12a Spectrum-Sharing Scheme for Two BPSK Systems
- 14a Numerical Simulation of Realistic High-Temperature Superconductors
- 16a Electronic-to-Optical-to-Electronic Packet+Data Conversion
- 18a Passive SAW ID Tag with Processing Gain for Extended Range
- 18a Fiber-Optic Distribution of Pulsed Power to Multiple Sensors
- 20a Package Holds Five Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuits
- 21a Turbines for Optomechanical Energy Conversion

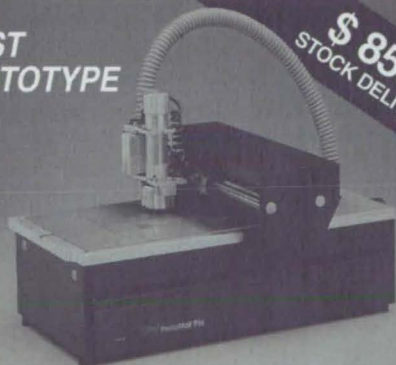
DEPARTMENTS

- 2a News Briefs
- 22a New Products

On the cover:

Photomicrograph illustrating surface features of the new MIPS Technologies R10000 microprocessor taken with a prototype Nikon 2.5X DIC objective, courtesy of Michael W. Davidson, National High Magnetic Field Laboratory, the Florida State University. Silicon Graphics is using the new microprocessor in a variety of its products (see "News Briefs"). © 1995 M.W. Davidson.

LOW COST PCB PROTOTYPE SYSTEM



The LPKF Protomat 91S System provides faster turnaround and better throughput of circuit board prototypes than other methods. There is NO better value in prototype PCB fabrication systems-here's why:

- Takes your Gerber or HPGL files and produces Analog, Digital, RF or Microwave circuit board prototypes.
- Windows software with programmable insulation width, multiple tool rub out, and full tool management.
- Small footprint from a fully integrated system package.
- Environmentally safe all mechanical process.
- Fast payback - typically 3-12 mos.
- Full 1 year warranty.

**ASK ABOUT OUR AUTOMATED
THRU-HOLE PROCESS**

CALL TODAY 1-800-345-5753
FAX: (503) 643-3662

**LPKF CAD/CAM
SYSTEMS INC.**
6190 S.W. Arctic Drive Beaverton, Or. 97005

LUMITEX®...woven backlighting

- **Long-Life** - up to 100,000 hours
- **Higher Intensity** - brighter than EL
- **Safe, Low Power** - from 2 to 5 volts, 20mA to 1 Amp
- **No EMI** - DC power eliminates interference
- **No Heat** - extends LCD temperature range
- **Low Cost** - economical to buy and operate

Call, FAX or write:
Phone: 1-800-969-5483
FAX: (216) 243-8402
© 1994 Lumitex, Inc., all rights reserved



Lumitex, Inc.

Creators of Woven Light

8443 Dow Circle
Strongsville, OH 44136

9-M

NEWS BRIEFS

News of the Industry and Federal Laboratories

Silicon Graphics Inc. (Mountain View, CA) and Cray Research Inc. (Eagan, MN) announced that they had agreed to merge. Silicon Graphics (SGI) made a cash tender offer of \$30 a share for approximately 75 percent of Cray's outstanding shares of common stock, and following completion of the offer will convert the remaining shares to SGI stock one-to-

one. The offer is subject to the tender of at least 51 percent of Cray shares and to customary conditions, including government approvals. The firms have a combined revenue run rate of almost \$4 billion.

The companies say the merger will bring together SGI's commitment to scalable, deployable supercomputing and 3D visualization and Cray's global leadership in large-scale supercomputing for the scientific and engineering community. SGI Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Edward R. McCracken commented, "The acquisition of Cray will be instrumental in expanding our scalable architecture from high-volume, low-cost desktops to teraflops, while retaining the unequaled

brand equity established by Cray as the world-wide gold standard for supercomputing solutions." In November, Cray announced its T3E™, which it calls the world's first truly scalable supercomputer, scheduled to begin shipping in the third quarter of this year. As of year-end 1995, the company had logged more than \$160 million in advance orders for the system.

In January, SGI announced new products ranging from visualization supercomputers to desktop workstation and server families powered by the new MIPS® R10000™ and MIPS R5000™ microprocessors from MIPS Technologies Inc. It also said that IRIX™ 6.2, its third-generation 64-bit operating system, will be available across the entire product line.

James M. Winget, SGI chief scientist for research and development, who will head a team to harmonize the companies' product lines, said that a "software compatibility layer" for all products was the "first priority." He also remarked on the "synergy" of the combination of the two firms, pointing to the similarity in their "fundamental architectures and strategies for the high-performance high-bandwidth computers of the future."

National Instruments (Austin, TX) announced that it would acquire Georgetown Systems Inc. (Georgetown, TX), the privately held manufacturer of Lookout™, an industrial automation software package for Windows PC. Dr. James Truchard, president and chief executive officer of National Instruments, said, "Joining our family of software for data acquisition, measurement, and instrumentation, Lookout gives us a man-machine interface software product designed specifically for the industrial automation market." Scientists and engineers worldwide use National Instruments PC and workstation software and hardware to build virtual instrumentation systems for automated testing, factory automation, physiological monitoring, and data visualization.

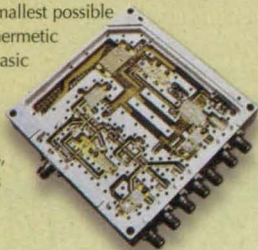
A new consortium formed in March by leading U.S. electronics firms and several government agencies, including the National Institute of Standards and Technology (Boulder, CO) and the Advanced Research Projects Agency (Washington, DC), aims to advance the sustained growth and competitiveness of American electronics manufacturers and suppliers in the global marketplace. The National Electronics Manufacturers Initiative, the membership of which includes Motorola, Texas Instruments, Dow Chemical, DuPont Electronics, and more than a dozen other firms, will focus on five manufacturing areas: interconnection substrates, board assembly, final assembly, flip-chip packaging, and energy storage systems. NIST will host a NEMI Technology Roadmap Workshop for the 16 Technology Working Groups at its Boulder laboratory next month. Representatives of industry wanting more information about NEMI should contact Robert J. Klaiber at (703) 351-8532.

"Custom microwave products."

REMEC offers a wide range of custom microwave products to satisfy the most difficult avionics systems requirements, where small size, low cost and high reliability are essential.

INTEGRATED MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES (IMAs)

REMEC IMAs integrate a broad range of RF and Microwave functions to achieve optimal electrical performance in the smallest possible package size. Fully hermetic designs incorporate basic functional building blocks including filters, switches, amplifiers, multipliers, converters, oscillators & other devices.



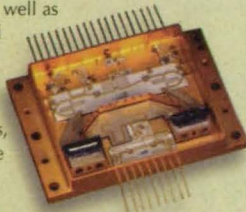
FILTERS

A wide range of custom RF and microwave filters are offered for the most demanding system requirements, including bandpass, highpass, lowpass and bandstop applications. Chebyshev, Bessel, Gaussian and Elliptic designs are implemented using lumped element, combine, printed and coaxial technologies.



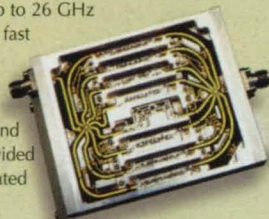
FREQUENCY CONVERTERS

REMEC provides high performance block up and downconverters for wideband EW and SIGINT receivers as well as low-noise radar and communications applications. Integrated designs feature low spurious, wide dynamic range and superior phase noise performance.



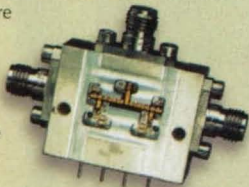
SWITCHED FILTERS

REMEC switch filters achieve small size and good VSWR performance by integrating PIN diode or MMIC switches with optimal filter technologies. Typical designs span 2 to 40 channels up to 26 GHz and feature fast switching, tight amplitude and matching, and can be provided with integrated drivers.



SWITCHES

Switches utilize silicon and GaAs PIN diode, Schottky diode, and GaAs MMIC technologies. Multi-pole and multi-throw switch configurations are available with frequency coverage up to 20 GHz and full performance bandwidth to eight octaves.



MULTIPLIERS

REMEC multipliers are ideal for frequency synthesis where small size, high efficiency, and excellent spectral purity are critical performance requirements. Designs utilize SRD, Schottky, FET and bipolar devices to achieve frequencies up to 20 GHz & power levels up to 1 watt.



Contact REMEC Microwave for our new **Capabilities and Products Brochure**.
9404 Chesapeake Drive
San Diego, CA 92123
Tel. 619/560.3500
Fax 619/560.0291

REMEC
MICROWAVE DIVISION

FLUKE®

A scope that does both analog and digital? I'd like a closer look.

Sometimes a digitized waveform

isn't enough.

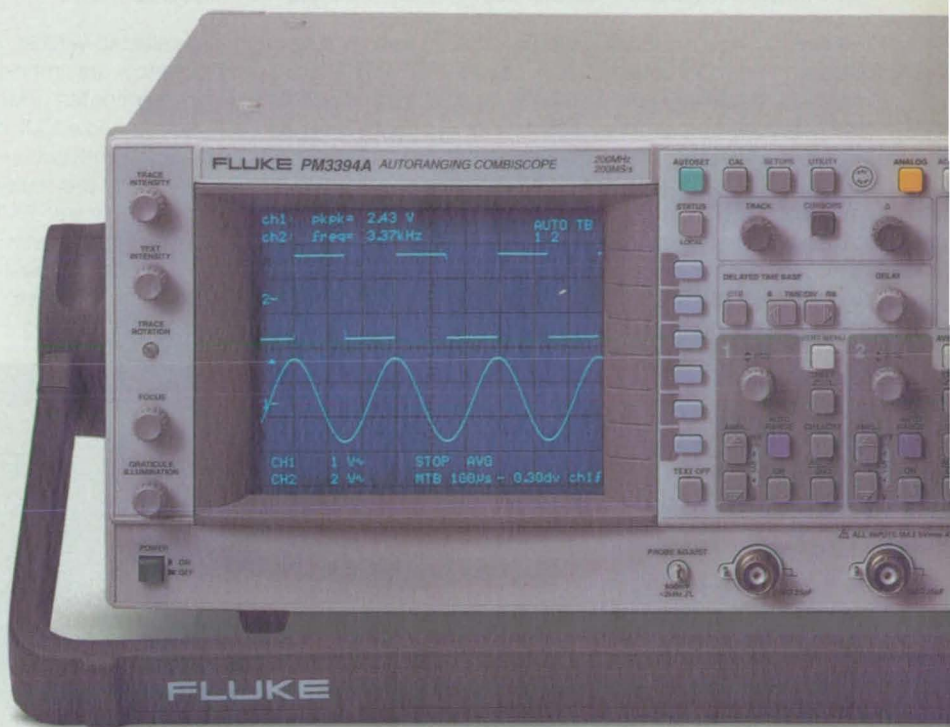
So, I must check

the analog waveform.

CombiScope gives me

both views

at the touch of a button.



It's your responsibility. But each new problem has hidden tricks, so you check them and re-check them.

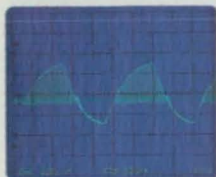
The Fluke CombiScope™ is the most powerful scope with DSO and analog modes that show the whole picture. It's packed with the features a professional needs. The exclusive Autoranging feature lets you move from test point to test point while the scope automatically adjusts itself. Eighteen automated voltage, delay and time measurements

are standard. Seven versatile models make sure you're covered. And FlukeView™ software for Windows® adds PC power to your CombiScope.

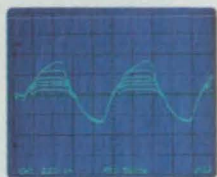
When the pressure is on and the problems are tough, a closer look can mean getting closer to the solution. Take a look at the Fluke CombiScope today.



Don't assume anything. Call Fluke at 1-800-44-FLUKE.



Analog mode



Digital mode

FEDERAL LAB Electronics TECH BRIEFS

Resonant Snubber Inverter (RSI) Improves Efficiency

Electric cars, adjustable-speed motors, heat pumps, fans, and compressors may benefit from a new electric power inverter.

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee

A new electric power inverter, the Resonant Snubber Inverter (RSI), offers improved efficiency and reliability, and greatly reduced electromagnetic interference, compared with conventional power inverters. In addition, the RSI is smaller and lighter, and potentially lowers the cost of electric power inverters. Inverters, used with many electric devices and motors, convert available power to the type needed, such as direct current to alternating current.

The RSI is about 80 percent efficient at low speeds and 98 percent at high speeds. Conventional inverters are about 60-70 percent efficient at low speeds and 94 percent at high speeds. Efficiency gains of that magnitude—especially at the lower speeds typical of its use in a car—could help electric vehicles become a viable option.

To perform their function, inverters employ a series of switches and electronic components. A conventional electric power inverter consists of six power semiconductor switches that turn on or off about 20,000 times per second in different combinations to provide the desired output. The inverter switch turns on and off at full voltage and current, generating a huge, wasteful power spike. This type of "hard switching" is an effective way of obtaining a specific current; however, this circuit design causes many problems.

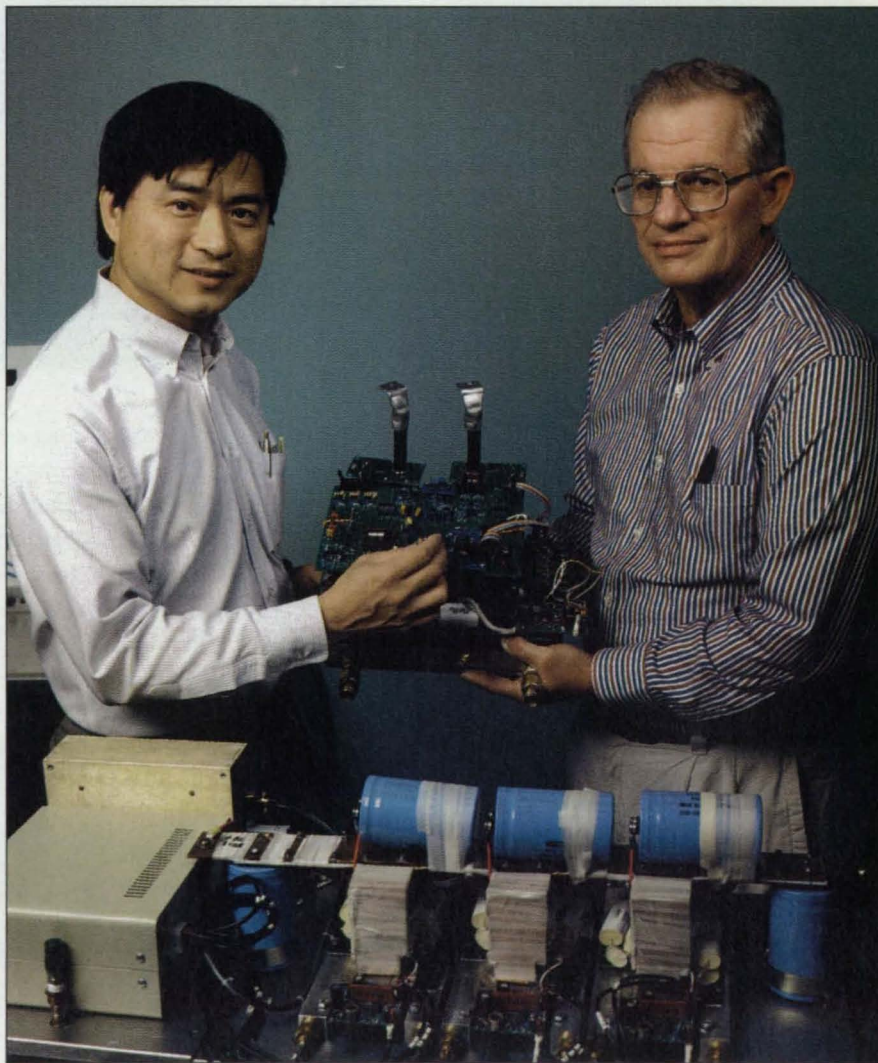
While the conventional inverter uses six switches to achieve a desired output, the RSI adds three small auxiliary switches that temporarily—and very briefly—divert current, then route it back to one of the six main switches. This diversion, which lasts only a couple of microseconds, produces a zero voltage across the switch and helps reduce damaging power spikes. It also enables the RSI's soft switching to increase efficiency from 4 to 15 percentage points compared to a conventional inverter. The efficiency gain is dependent on the speed of the motor connected to the inverter. Greatest efficiency gains occur when the motor is run at less than full speed, typical of an

inverter's function in an electric vehicle.

While gains in efficiency are important, the RSI virtually eliminates EMI. Tests using an oscilloscope show EMI is greatly reduced compared to conventional hard-switching inverters and previously developed soft-switching inverters. EMI can interfere with functions of appliances, telephones, electronic instruments, television reception, and other electronic equipment, such as computer-controlled igni-

tion in automobiles. In addition to EMI caused by hard switching, conventional inverters put considerable stress on silicon devices and other parts within the inverter, causing reliability problems.

Another benefit of the RSI is that it reduces voltage and current stress to inverter components. This improves the reliability and allows lower-cost power devices to be used. Because the RSI smoothly (or softly) changes the voltage



Researchers Bob Young (right) and Jason Lai are members of the team that invented the RSI, which is much smaller than conventional converters, such as the one in the foreground. The RSI held by Young and Lai is a 100-kW unit; the one in the foreground is a 70-kW unit.



Shock Measurements Don't Have To Be Painful.

Measuring shock can be a real pain at times.

Fortunately Endevco can soften the blow.

We provide the widest range of shock sensors available. These include a complete line of piezoelectric, ISOTRON™, piezoresistive, and variable-capacitance accelerometers.

And since we offer more different sensing technologies and materials than anyone, you're guaranteed a sensor with the best performance characteristics for

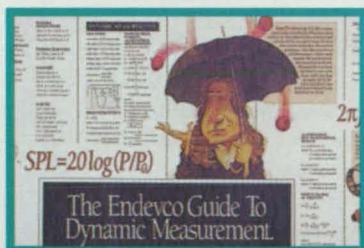
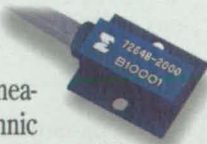
your application.

Regardless of whether you're measuring a pyrotechnic explosion or a head-on collision.

And you can also count on Endevco for a complete shock measurement solution. Because we make an extensive line of related signal conditioners and electronic accessories.

With excellent prices and delivery times to boot.

For the shocking details, just call (800) 982-6732.



To request your free Endevco dynamic measurement poster, with key formulae, conversion tables, and constants, call (800) 982-6732 or e-mail us at freebie@endevco.com.

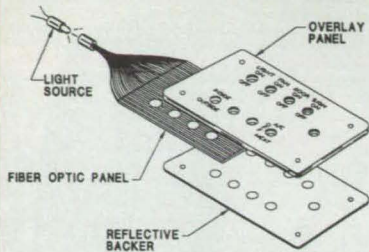
ENDEVCO 

M MEGGITT
AEROSPACE

30700 RANCHO VIEJO ROAD, SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA 92675 USA, TEL (800) 982-6732, FAX (714) 661-7231

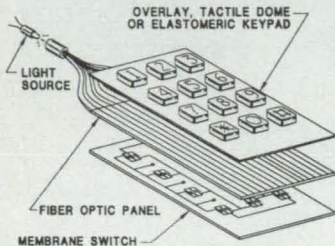
For More Information Write In No. 466

PANEL BACKLIGHTING



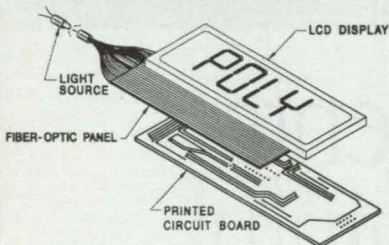
Thin, uniform, heat free backlighting of panel graphics, bezels & nameplates.

MEMBRANE SWITCH BACKLIGHTING



Fiber optic backlighting of membrane switches with plastic and metal domes, flat panels and elastomeric keypads

LCD BACKLIGHTING



Superior alternative to EL for backlighting LCD's

Features & Benefits

- Thin (.013" minimum) & Flexible
- Low Tooling, Unit, Assembly & Maintenance Cost
- Uniform Brightness
- EMI & Heat free
- Wide Temperature (-40 °C to +80 °C) & Humidity (0% to 100%) extremes
- Low Power Requirement
- No Inverter Required



Poly-Optical[®] Products, Inc.

Let There Be Light[™]

17475 Gillette Avenue Irvine, CA 92714-5612

Phone 714/250.8557 FAX 714/250.1840

Internet: <http://www.poly-optical.com/products>

E-mail: popi@ix.netcom.com

Suppliers of plastic optical fiber devices for light, image, and data transmission.

See Thomas Register & EEM Catalogs

and current during device switching, it can also help reduce the possibility of motor failure caused by insulation breakdown and bearing overheating. Soft switching also reduces operating temperature, reducing the need for large, heavy heat sinks. Instead, the RSI can use smaller, lighter, less expensive heat sinks. Excessive heat degrades electronic equipment and causes failures.

The latest 100-kW three-phase RSI is compact, measuring 9 x 12 x 26 inches and weighing 20 pounds. Hard-switching inverters from several years ago were bulky and weighed several hundred pounds. Even newer state-of-the-art inverters weigh two to three times as much as the RSI.

The advanced RSI is being incorporated into an advanced air conditioner to be installed on electric buses, including one in Chattanooga in 1997. The unit is the product of advanced electric motor technology and a cooperative research and development agreement partner's new air-conditioner technology. Installation of the unit is expected to eliminate the need for an auxiliary power unit required for the

bus's air conditioner. These auxiliary units are currently powered by propane, which results in emissions, noise, and added weight and cost.

In addition to the use in electric vehicles, another likely application for the RSI is in heat pumps. Using the RSI and fans that run continuously, comfort levels and efficiency levels could be increased.

This work was done by Jason Lai, Robert Young Sr., Matt Scudiere, John McKeever, George Ott, Cliff White, and University of Tennessee coinventors Daoshen Chen and Fang Z. Peng. All are members of the Engineering Technology Division's Digital and Power Electronics Group of the **Oak Ridge National Laboratory**, which is led by Don Adams. ORNL is managed by Lockheed Martin Energy Research Corp. for the U.S. Dept. of Energy.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to Don Adams, Manager, Digital and Power Electronics Group, ORNL, PO Box 2009, Bldg. 9401-2, MS 8058, Oak Ridge, TN 37831; (423) 576-0260; FAX: (423) 241-6124.

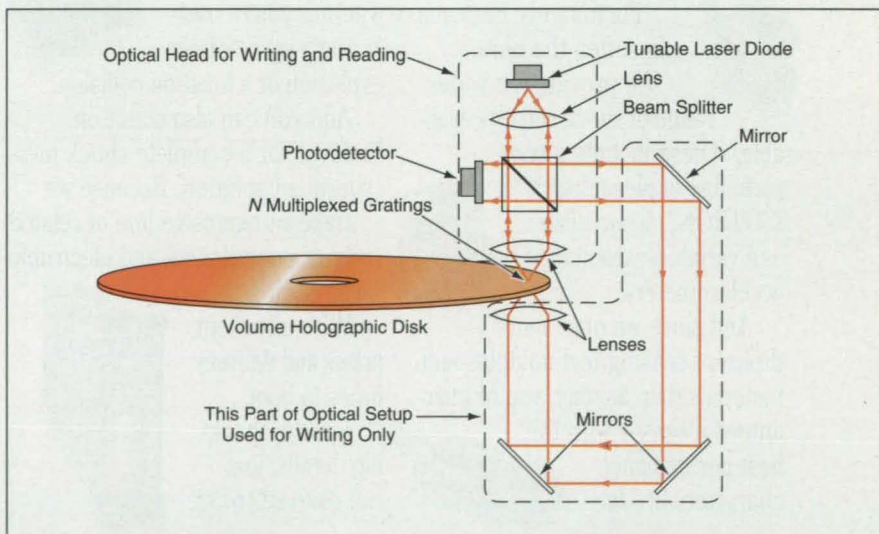
Holographic Compact Disk Read-Only Memories

Wavelength multiplexing would increase the data-storage density.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

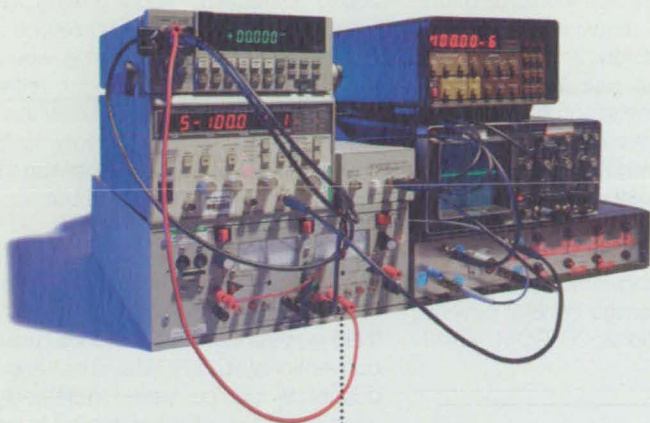
Compact disk read-only memories (CD-ROMs) of a proposed type would store digital data in volume holograms instead of in the surface differentially

reflective elements (pits and lands) of currently available CD-ROMs. The data-storage density of the proposed memories could be made an order of magni-



A **Holographic CD-ROM**, shown here in writing configuration, would consist largely of parts similar to those used in conventional CD-ROMs. However, a holographic CD-ROM would achieve 10 or more times the data-storage capacity and throughput by use of a wavelength-multiplexing/volume-hologram scheme.

50th
ANNIVERSARY



Well, it works.



It works well.

The new Model 2400 Digital SourceMeter™ for DC testing and characterization. Stimulus. Measurement. Keithley support. All in one *little* package.

For production applications such as component testing, the Model 2400 Digital SourceMeter makes your life simpler. Easy to set up and use, it eliminates the connections and compatibility problems of two or more separate units, while providing convenient DMM-like operation. This high-throughput, high-accuracy, single-channel DC parametric tester combines a precision power supply and a highly repeatable 5½-digit DMM. When coupled with a Keithley 7000 Series Switching System, the Model 2400 gives you a complete multi-point test solution. For a free brochure, contact Keithley today.

KEITHLEY



Specifications

Range of operation:
20W max: $\pm 20\text{VDC}$ @ $\pm 1\text{A}$,
 $\pm 200\text{VDC}$ @ $\pm 100\text{mA}$

Resolution:
5½ digits (1 μV , 10pA max)

Source output modes:
Fixed level, pulse, stair, logarithmic

1 year basic accuracy:		Max system speeds:	External interface:
	Source	Measure	
Voltage	0.02%	0.01%	IEEE-488 (SCPI)
Current	0.03%	0.02%	RS-232
Resistance	—	0.04%	Digital I/O
			Component handler
		Pass/fail = 500 μs	
		To memory = 500 μs	
		To IEEE-488 = 1000/s	
		Range change = 75/s	

tude greater than the bit density of currently available CD-ROMs. The designs of the proposed memories would take advantage of the mature state of CD-ROM technology; in many respects, conventional CD-ROM designs could be adapted to the holographic-CD-ROM concept with minor modifications.

Conventional compact disks would be replaced by volume-hologram disks of the same diameter but with thicknesses of about 2 mm. Each reflection element (pit or land) on the surface of a conventional compact disk would be replaced by a reflection-grating element (a volume

hologram) — one such element for each bit. The projection of each such element on the surface of the disk would be of the same size (about 1 μm wide) as that of a reflection element on a conventional compact disk; this size is also about equal to the diameter of the spot to which light from a laser diode is focused onto the disk to read out the data by measurement of variations in reflectance.

As described thus far, a holographic CD-ROM would store the same number of data as does a conventional CD-ROM. To increase the storage density beyond that of the conventional CD-ROM, wave-

length multiplexing would be used. Because of the wavelength selectivity of Bragg diffraction, each grating would reflect primarily at one wavelength, and so the bit stored in the grating would be read out by measuring light reflected from it at that wavelength. Additional bits would be stored in other volume holograms formed at the same location at different wavelengths and read out accordingly at those wavelengths.

The readout light would be supplied by an injection-current-tunable laser diode of about the same size as that of the fixed-wavelength laser diodes used in conventional CD-ROMs. The injection current would be varied repeatedly to scan the range of wavelengths at which bits were stored; because the rate of this scan could easily be made greater than the throughput rate of conventional CD-ROM drives, all the wavelengths could be scanned before the drive mechanism moved the optical head and/or disk to the next readout position on the disk.

As a result, a memory of the proposed type would contain N times as many data as does a conventional CD-ROM (where N is the number of wavelengths used) and would be N times as fast. A preliminary estimate suggests that N could exceed 10 for a disk thickness of 2 mm, wavelength range of 2 nm, and crosstalk ratio of 1/10. Because the proposed improvements would be achieved with an optical head and drive mechanism similar to those of a conventional CD-ROM drive, mass production should not present any major problems.

The figure schematically illustrates the optical layout for recording. For this purpose, the disk would have to be made of a photopolymer or other suitable material in which volume holograms can be formed. Light emitted from a tunable laser diode would first be collimated by a lens or lenses. The collimated beam of light would be directed into a beam splitter, which would divide it into two beams; (1) a transmitted beam that would be focused into the designated storage spot from the top side of the disk, and (2) a reflected beam that would be focused into the same designated storage spot from the bottom side of the disk.

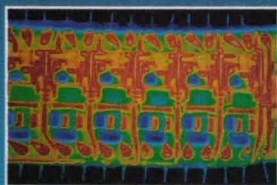
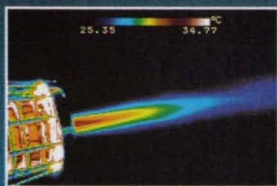
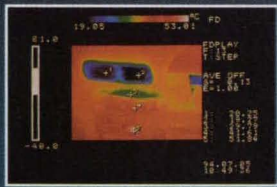
Within the overlapping focal spots, the two beams would interfere with each other, forming an interference pattern that could subsequently be fixed within the material to make the desired hologram. In this manner, a datum would be recorded at each of the N wavelengths at each position.

Most of the same optical setup could be used for readout, except that one would measure the reflectance of each wavelength grating from the top side

Take measures against problems whose source was previously unknown...

Cincinnati Electronics TVS-8000 INFRARED IMAGER SERIES

The TVS-8000 "sees" temperature differences of 0.02°C or less. This allows you to find the cause of problems which, until now, were hidden. Cincinnati Electronics' TVS-8000 Infrared Imager will help you find problems in your design, process, or end product that may seriously affect performance.



High Performance at an Affordable Price

- Two-dimensional INSB FPA sensor
- Numerous advanced functions built into system
 - Built-in disc storage of 12-bit data
- Temperature measurement at five moveable points
- Advanced PC-based analysis software available
 - Inspect PCB's and hybrid circuits
- Non-contact monitoring of processes on-line
- Great for R&D, QC, and process control

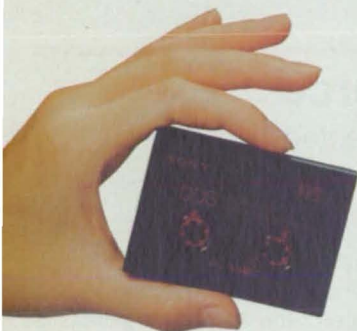
"IMAGE THE POSSIBILITIES"

1-800-852-5105

GE CINCINNATI ELECTRONICS CO.

7500 Innovation Way • Mason, OH 45040-9699 FAX: (513) 573-6290

This is the world's most advanced data recorder.



And dat's DAT.

Less is more.

The Sony PC200 Series is an entire new generation of data recorders. The smallest go-anywhere recorders available. With features and performance that put them in a class by themselves. And with configurations from 2 to 64 channels, bandwidths from DC to 100 KHz, and even a hybrid for simultaneous wideband analog and/or digital data, there's a model to precisely fit your requirements.

The DAT advantage.

Sony pioneered DAT, and we know how to get the most out of it. The new PC200 Series can record up to 6 hours of data with an overall transfer rate of up to 3.072 Mbps. Good data, with a dynamic range greater than 80dB. Nothing else comes close.

The ins and outs.

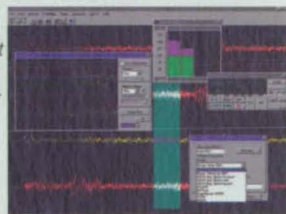
Since small size enhances portability, Sony provides an RS232C for onsite remote control via laptop, palmtop, your choice. Going the other way, the SCSI PCIF500 interface provides optimum data transfer to your PC or workstation. Because the faster your data becomes information, the better.

The soft stuff.

Imbedded in every PC200 Series recorder is Table of Contents software for fast and easy searches on the computer. You can write each recording block's sub data such as ID, ADDRESS, and RANGE.

Even TIME CODE. And, with Sony's powerful PCscan™ data acquisition software, turning your data into information was never easier.

PCscan™ MKII written in Windows® 95 32-bit code controls a high-performance AD converter, up to 4 Gbyte of analog storage, high speed search, real-time wave monitoring, and tape data format conversion.



That means improved data measurement. And dat's DAT.

The Sony advantage.

Of course, when you choose the PC200 Series data recorders, you choose Sony, and you know what that means in terms of constant technology advancement and leadership, rugged reliability, and full support. Only Sony could make data recording exciting. Give us a call and we'll tell you just how exciting it gets. All DAT and more.

SONY®

Sony Magnescale America, Inc.

137 West Bristol Lane • Orange, CA 92665
(714) 921-0630 • FAX (714) 921-1162

Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation

only; the beam incident from underneath the disk would not be needed. Thus, in a CD-ROM optical head devoted to read-out only, the three mirrors and the lens underneath the disk could be eliminated.

This work was done by Tsuen-Hsi Liu of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information,

write in 49 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

William T. Callaghan, Manager
Technology Commercialization

JPL-301-350
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109

Refer to NPO-19295, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, Electronic Tech Briefs supplement, and the page number.

Microfabricated Field-Emission Electron Source

A new vertically oriented thin-film-edge field emitter promises unprecedented scalability, stability, area uniformity, and inexpensive manufacturing.

Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

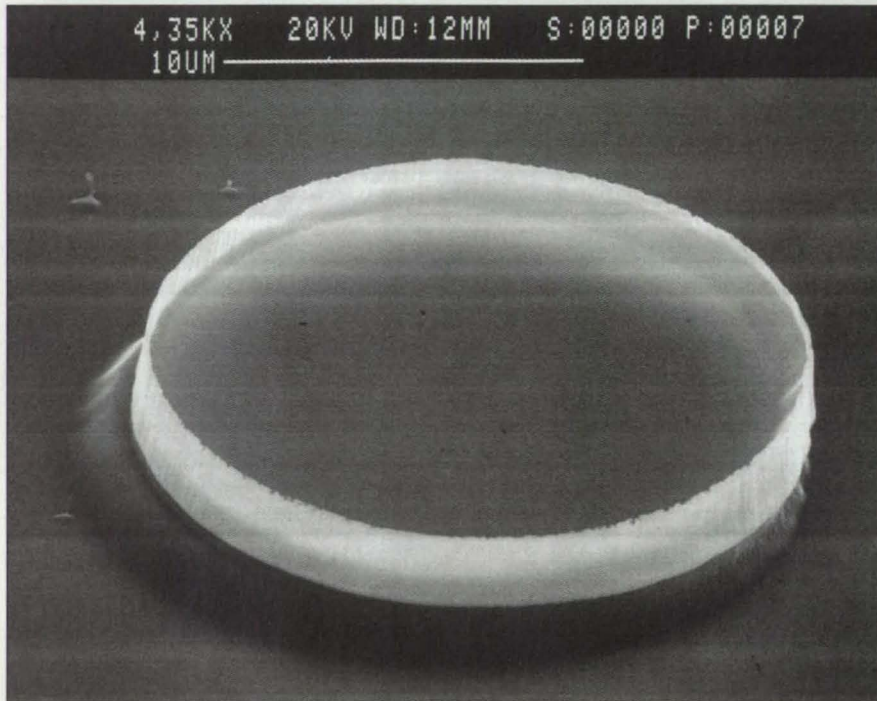
Field-emitter arrays (FEAs) are microfabricated cold electron sources. They consist of an array of cells each of which contains one or more field emitters with

The Naval Research Laboratory's Electronics Science and Technology Division has developed a new process that eliminates these problems. In addition,

cal or pyramidal shape. They are made with expensive E-beam deposition and other state-of-the-art microelectronics fabrication equipment.

Furthermore, because the structures are so small, below the optical limit of the human eye, it is very difficult to get area uniformity in the electron emission. And ion bombardment blunts the field-emitter tips, resulting in ever-decreasing electron current.

By using a vertically oriented edge of a very thin film of metal, the NRL team created a field emitter with the same radius of curvature as the classical point-like emitter, but with a much larger emitting area. The structures are made by chemical beam deposition (CBD), a very low-pressure variant of chemical vapor deposition. CBD results in extremely small grains, smaller than the required 100-angstrom radius of curvature. It also has an excellent conformal deposition character, so that the team was able to use almost any template to make the film, e.g., inexpensive stamping processes used to make molds for audio CDs.



Shown is a scanning electron micrograph of an ungated cylindrical vertical **Thin-Film-Edge Platinum Field Emitter**, having a height of 2 micrometers, a diameter of 10 micrometers, and a wall approximately 100 nanometers thick, situated on top of a silicon substrate. Its jagged top edge has many sharp points with radii of less than 10 nm that can act as electron field-emission sources.

its own integrated extraction electrode. FEA field emitters are extremely sharp, usually having a radius of curvature less than 100 angstroms.

The usual fabrication processes for these sharp nanostructures are very complex and hard to control, and require expensive fabrication equipment. Furthermore, the field-emitter material is either expensive or forms large grains that do not permit uniformly small radii of curvature, resulting in gross nonuniform electron emission. These structures also blunt with age, due to ion bombardment.

tion, the fabrication process is easy to implement and very inexpensive. This new structure should be useful for field-emitter displays, high-voltage switches and rectifiers, millimeter-wave amplifiers, ionization sources, electrostatic protection devices, electronic document and photographic printing, new light sources including blue lasers and backlights for LCDs, multielectron E-beam lithography, and radiation-hard and temperature-insensitive electronics.

Most FEAs have field emitters that look like sharpened pencil points, i.e., a conical

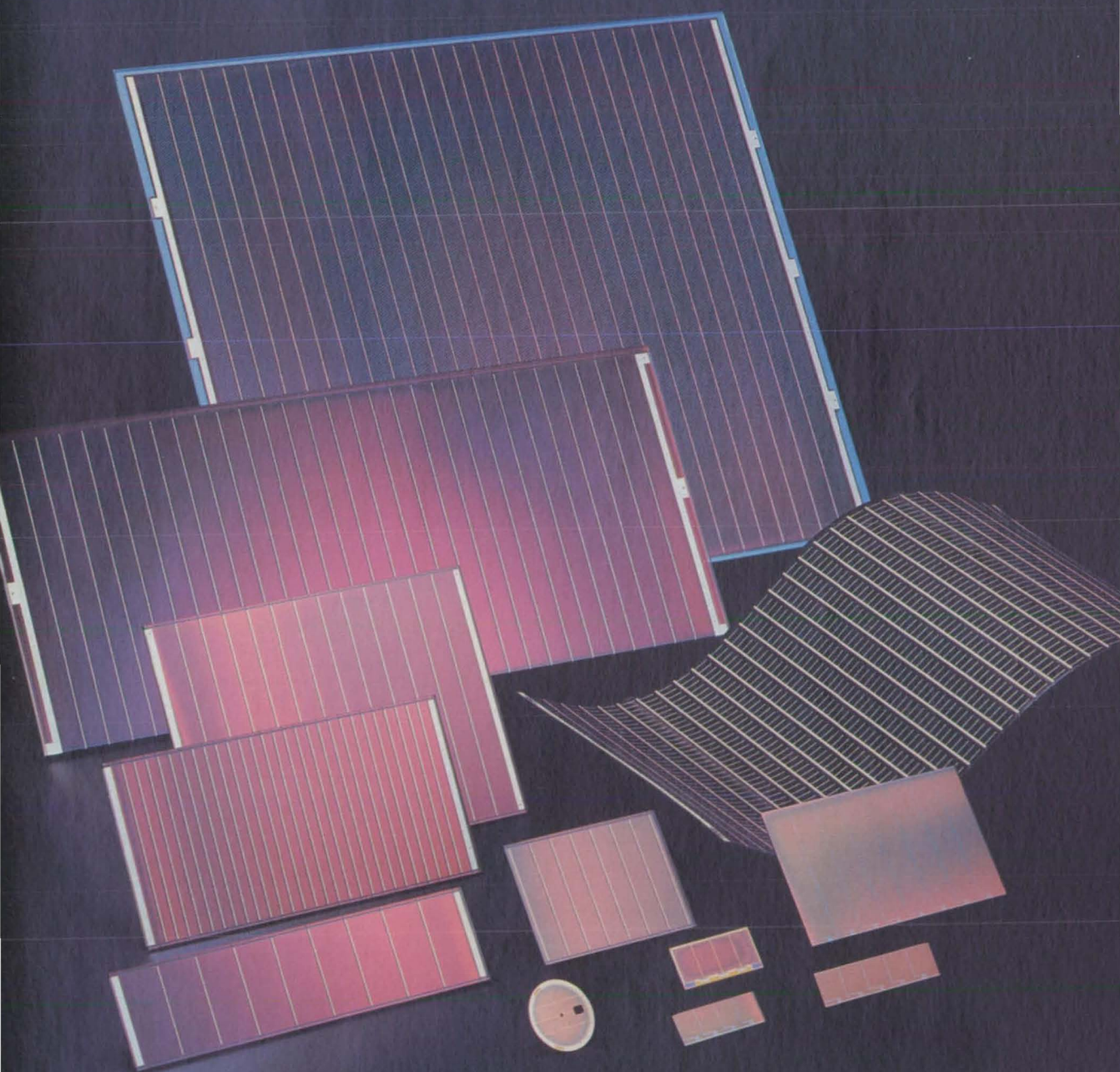


Cathodoluminescence produced by field-emitted electrons on a ZnO-Zn phosphor plate from an array of platinum vertical thin-film-edge emitters, one of which is shown in the other figure. Each bright spot is produced by electrons from a single emitter.

SANYO Solar Cells

Sanyo is the largest manufacturer of amorphous solar cells in the world. Standard product line includes: 14 indoor models (1.35 to 3.0V @ 8 to 42 μ A), 32 outdoor models (1 to 15V @ 35 to 350mA), thin-film bendable, flexible, see-through power modules, and photosensors. Custom designs for power increase or shape available. SANYO Energy (U.S.A.) Corporation, 2001 Sanyo Ave., San Diego, CA 92173; Tel: 619-661-6620; Fax: 619-661-6743.

SANYO Energy (U.S.A.) Corporation



The same CBD process can be used to deposit both metals and insulators sequentially, resulting in the possibility of closely spaced, self-aligned low-voltage FEAs. Emitting films consisting of a low-work-function metal sandwiched between two thin films of a high-work and oxidation-resistant metal have also been made and characterized. These films exhibited a significant improvement in emission performance and stability. Because of the thin-film-edge nature of the emitter, when the emitting

surface is ion-bombarded as it ages, the new surface will have the same radius of curvature and work function as the original. This should result in long-term stability and lifetime. The vertical orientation of the emitting edge with its associated self-aligned symmetric extraction electrode allows tight focusing of the electron beam. The CBD process has no fundamental limit on scalability and can be adapted for a very wide assortment of conductor and insulating films.

This work was done by Dr. David S.Y. Hsu, Chemistry Division (202-767-2742) and Dr. Henry F. Gray, Electronics Science and Technology Division (202-767-2812; FAX 202-767-0546) at the **Naval Research Laboratory**. Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to Dr. Richard H. Rein, Head, Technology Transfer Office of the Naval Research Laboratory, 4555 Overlook Ave. SW, Washington, D.C. 20375-5320; (202) 767-3744.

Spectrum-Sharing Scheme for Two BPSK Systems

The spectrum of the undesired signal would be estimated and subtracted from the total received spectrum.

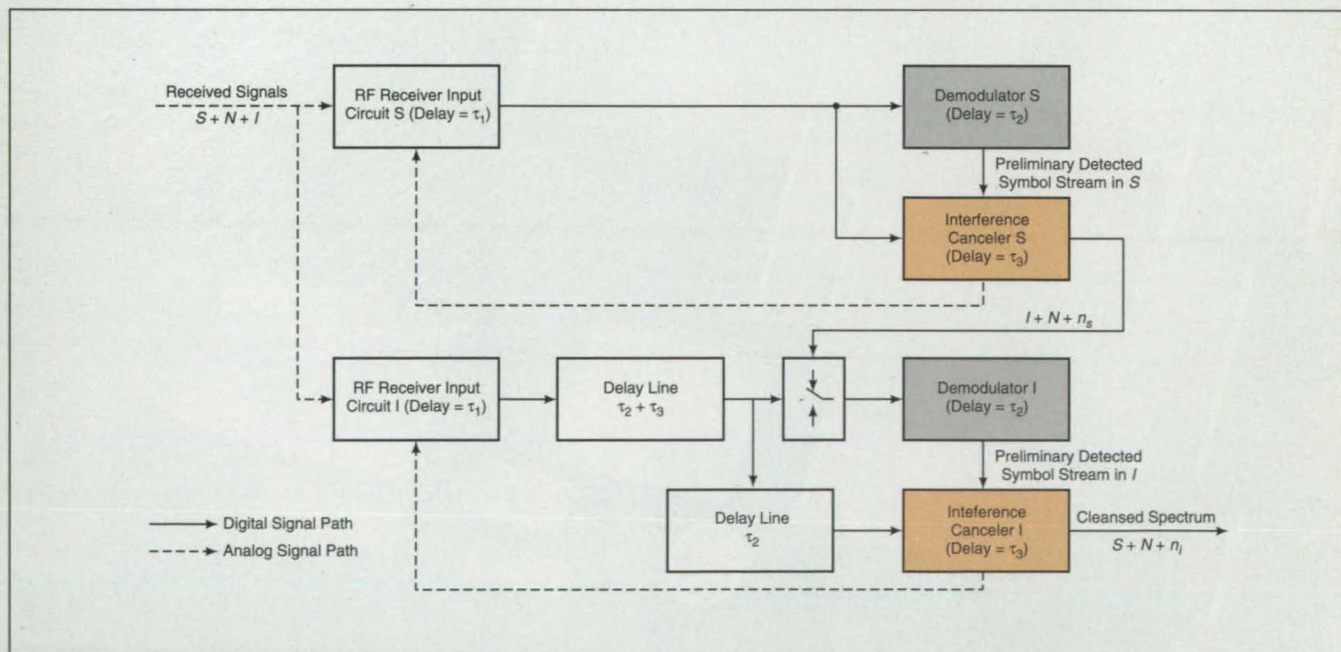
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A scheme has been proposed to enable two binary-phase-shift-keyed (BPSK) radio-communication systems to operate simultaneously in the same frequency band. More specifically, the scheme applies to two received BPSK signals that convey different messages but otherwise are nominally identical. However, it is assumed that the carrier frequencies of the two signals differ slightly — enough to enable the receiver to distinguish between the two signals and detect their symbol streams separately. It is also assumed that although the two symbol streams have the same nominal symbol rate and each is synchronized with its carrier signal, they are not synchronized with each other.

A receiver according to this scheme would (a) initially process both the undesired (interfering) received BPSK signal along with the desired one, (b) using the stream of symbols detected by processing of the undesired signal, numerically simulate the modulation process at the transmitter and the filtering process of the receiver input circuitry to construct an estimate of the received interference spectrum, (c) subtract the estimated received interference spectrum from the total received signal spectrum to obtain a "cleansed" spectrum that nominally contains only the desired signal plus noise, then (d) process the cleansed spectrum to obtain the desired received data stream. If the desired signal were

encoded at the transmitter with an error-correcting code, then final processing in the receiver would include decoding and correction of errors, with consequent reduction in the error rate and thus a further reduction in the effect of interference. Of course, each of these processing steps would add a small delay, but these processing delays would be compensated by digital delay lines, and the overall delay from input to output would be tolerable in a typical data-communication system.

The scheme appears to have recently become feasible because of the advent of highly miniaturized digital demodulators, real-time digital combiners, and circuitry for digital generation of



An Estimate of the Interference Spectrum would be generated in one of the interference cancelers and subtracted from the total spectrum of the received signal + noise to obtain an interference-free spectrum.



INTERNAL MEMO

CONFIDENTIAL

TO: WB
FROM: Eve, Engineering
RE: Why isn't Marketing telling engineers MicroSim PSpice® A/D is the best analog & mixed simulator?

In our recent advertising, we seem to have focused exclusively on our new products, MicroSim PCBoards and MicroSim Schematics. Need we remind Marketing that Engineering and 22,000 customers think MicroSim has the best analog and mixed simulation software, bar none? Look at the facts!

- At over 10,000 models, we have thousands more models than competitors.
- MicroSim is the only company with native mixed analog/digital simulation for PCs. It's thousands of times faster and more accurate than all the competitors using generic macro models of digital parts. Our extensive libraries include both typical and worst-case timing!
- Users get 10 times the analysis information — and 10 times the value — from our graphical waveform analyzer. For example, it not only evaluates waveforms to extract percent overshoot, but it even plots the change in overshoot vs. component value. The critical design insight we provide yields fewer design iterations, shorter design cycles, and significantly better quality.
- With our MicroSim PSpice Optimizer, customers get higher yields and better performance (more speed, less power, less distortion, higher bandwidth, etc.)

And now with our new version 6.2, we really leave the competition in the dust. Plus don't forget we have the best technical support in the industry...and it's free.

Tell Marketing to wake up and smell the simulation!

You've made your point — I'll make Marketing feature PSpice in the next ad. -WB



Call 800-245-3044 for your free MicroSim PSpice evaluation software.

MicroSim is a trademark and PSpice is a registered trademark of MicroSim Corporation. Copyright © 1995 MicroSim Corporation. All rights reserved.

For More Information Write In No. 468

precise filtered BPSK signals. Thus, provided that the stream of data conveyed by a BPSK signal has been efficiently detected, it should be possible to reconstruct the BPSK spectrum by use of such digital signal-processing circuits.

The figure shows the main functional blocks of a receiver according to the proposed scheme. Each interference canceler would include digital circuitry for generation and filtering of the estimate of the interference spectrum and automatic-gain-control (AGC) commands. Digital delay lines ($\tau_2 + \tau_3$) and τ_2 would compensate for the different delays encountered in the propagation of the signals through radio-frequency (RF) receiver input circuits (τ_1), the demodulators (τ_2),

and the interference cancelers (τ_3).

Even when the undesired input spectrum included antenna noise (N) in addition to the interfering BPSK signal (I), the receiver would effectively eliminate the interfering BPSK spectrum, leaving only the desired BPSK signal (S) plus N , with a small amount of noise (n) added by the interference-cancellation process. When I was weaker than S , the digital switch would connect the output of interference canceler S to the input terminal of demodulator I . In that case, demodulator I would detect the interfering data stream and its output would cause interference canceler I to generate an AGC signal that would adjust the gain of RF receiver input circuit I to remove the unwanted spec-

trum from the input. When $S \approx I$, the digital switch would connect the output of digital delay line ($\tau_2 + \tau_3$) to the input terminal of demodulator I . When $I > S$, the removal of the I spectrum would again be performed by demodulator I and interference canceler I . The main output of interference canceler I would be the cleansed spectrum composed of S , N , and a small additional noise n_i contributed by the interference-cancellation process.

This work was done by Benito O. Gutiérrez-Luaces of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 4 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19360

Numerical Simulation of Realistic High-Temperature Superconductors

Parallel computers provide the fine resolution needed to study vortex dynamics.

Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois

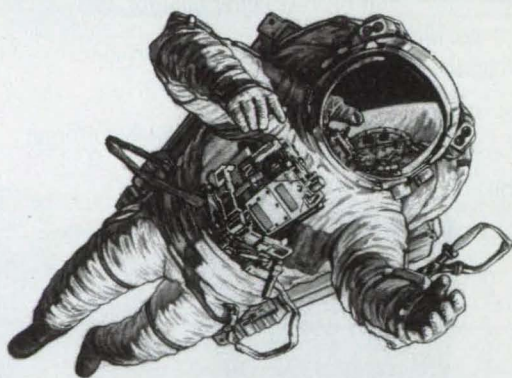
One of the main obstacles to the development of practical high-temperature superconducting (HTSC) materials is dissipation, caused by the motion of magnetic-flux quanta called vortices.

Numerical simulations provide a promising new approach for studying such vortices. By exploiting the extraordinary memory and speed of massively parallel computers, researchers can obtain the

extremely fine temporal and spatial resolution needed to model complex vortex behavior. The results may help identify new mechanisms to increase current capabilities and to predict the performance characteristics of HTSC materials intended for industrial applications.

In a simulation, a superconducting perfect crystal is modelled as a rectangular prism. The crystal is placed in a magnetic field, which is parallel to the prism's axis (into the plane of the figure), and subject to a transport current. The resulting Lorentz force pulls the vortices to the right in the plane of the figure. The computational model has approximately 600,000

Lithium Batteries From Battery Engineering.



For Critical Missions That Demand Guaranteed High Energy Density, Reliable Batteries.

Let us help solve your power source needs with standard or custom-designed lithium/thionyl chloride batteries that provide:

- Long life
- High shock and vibration resistance
- Hermetic sealing and sustained operation from -55°C to +200°C
- Sizes with capacities ranging from .14 to 135 amp hours



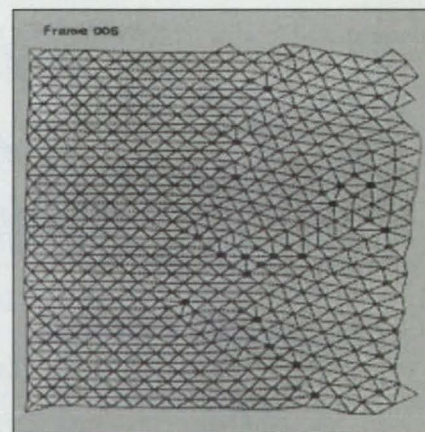
Send for your free copy of SAFETY FIRST, a manual for the safe handling and storage of lithium/thionyl chloride batteries.

For more information, call
1-800-685-4844 or 617-361-7555
Fax: 617-361-1835

E-mail: 75671.1211@compuserve.com



BATTERY
ENGINEERING, INC.
1636 Hyde Park Ave.
Hyde Park, MA 02136



Results of Numerical Simulations of vortex dynamics in a superconducting sample. Here the vortex lattice is at steady state. The fault lines, which separate the regions of approximately constant vortex density, are clearly visible.

THE NASA TECHNOLOGY CD-ROM

Now Available for the First Time:

The NASA Technology CD-ROM features searchable databases and computer programs representing the best of NASA technology over the last 20 years.

800 Previously Unpublished NASA Software Programs

Abstracts to 800+ NASA technical reports with source code listings... reports little known outside of NASA libraries. Million+ lines of FORTRAN, C, Basic, and Pascal code: expert systems, CAD/CAM, aerospace analysis, robotics, materials analysis, and more.

Abstracts to 90,000+

NASA Technical Reports A treasure chest of engineering solutions and new product ideas from the nation's greatest technical minds.

Front Pages and Claims to 2800+ NASA Patents Covers patented technologies from the last 20 years.

Plus These Engineering and Scientific Software Programs Included at No Additional Charge:

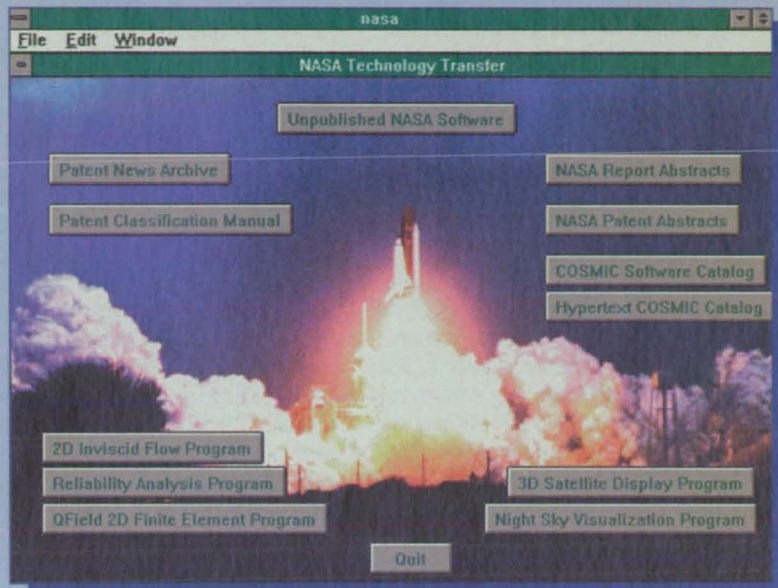
INVISCID flow solver and streamline/pressure graphical display; **CARMS** Markov reliability analysis with spreadsheet/graphical interface; **STARS** for viewing constellations and other objects in the nighttime sky; **TRACK** Earth orbiting satellite tracking display; **QField 2D Finite Element Analysis Program** for heat/stress/electromagnetics; and the **COSMIC Software Catalog**.

SPECIAL BONUS: NASA's popular CLIPS expert system with source code and documentation, a \$350 value if purchased separately.

EXTRA: The Patent Office is making all US patent abstracts since the mid-1970s available electronically. To help you benefit from this wealth of knowledge, this unique CD-ROM also has: **ManClass** hypertext searchable version of the Patent Office Manual of Classification; **IPNS Archive** — 2 MB of news stories from the Internet Patent News Service; and a hypertext **Manual of Patent Examining Procedure**.

RUNS ON ANY WINDOWS PLATFORM

ALL ON ONE CD-ROM AT THE SPECIAL PREPUBLICATION PRICE OF JUST \$195.00
ONLY 1000 WILL BE PRESSED AT THIS SPECIAL PRICE!



- Yes! Send me the NASA TECHNOLOGY CD-ROM at only \$195 (US). (NY residents add sales tax.)
- Check enclosed (payable to JB Data)
- Charge my Master Card/VISA Card (complete information below and sign)

Card No. _____ Exp. date _____
Signature _____ Date _____
Name/Company _____
Address _____
City/St/Zip _____
Phone _____

5/96

Mail to: JB DATA, 317 Madison Ave., Ste. 921, New York, NY 10017
Or Fax to: (212) 986-7864/E-mail Order to: pp000531@interramp.com

degrees of freedom. The average number of vortices in the system, which measures 32 X 48 penetration depths, is 657.

The simulations are based on the time-dependent Ginzburg-Landau equations of superconductivity. The programs use a distributed-programming model, the BlockComm library for the domain decomposition developed at Argonne, and interprocessor communication. The Chameleon library, also developed at Argonne, is used for message passing and I/O.

The results of numerical simulation of vortex dynamics in a superconducting sample show that, in the presence of a strong magnetic field, the vortex lattice maintains a *superstructure*, where regions of slowly varying vortex density are separated by a stationary fault line.

These fault lines provide a mechanism to accommodate the density gradient across the sample. While the vortices diffuse across the crystal, the fault lines remain roughly stationary.

The simulations also reveal other features of the vortex lattice. For example, it was found that the vortex lattice may have misoriented grains that gradually "heal" when the sample is subject to a weak current. Also, the orientation of the vortex lattice, predominantly horizontal in the figure, depends on the strength of the transport current.

These observations help in the interpretation of experimentally observed phenomena and point the way to possibly new mechanisms to increase the current-carrying capabilities of HTSC materials.

This work was done by Hans G. Kaper and Gary K. Leaf of the Mathematics and Computer Science Division at **Argonne National Laboratory**. The research is coordinated closely with scientists in Argonne's Materials Science Division (George W. Crabtree, Alexei E. Koshelev, Valerii M. Vinokur) to ensure that the results are relevant and useful.

For more technical information, contact Gail W. Pieper, Mathematics and Computer Science Division, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, IL 60439; (708) 252-7222; FAX (708) 252-5986. For information on licensing, contact James Gleeson, Industrial Technology Development Center, Bldg. 900, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, IL 60439; (708) 252-6055; FAX (708) 252-5230.

Electronic-to-Optical-to-Electronic Packet-Data Conversion

Long packets are segmented and transmitted optically by wavelength-division multiplexing.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The space-time multiplexer (STM) in Figure 1 is a cell-based communication system designed to take advantage of both the high throughput attainable in optical transmission links and the flexi-

bility and functionality of electronic processing, storage, and switching. The STM allows for M source hosts at the transmitter to send packets to M destination hosts at the receiver over a single

fiber. At the transmitter, large incoming packets are electronically segmented into smaller cells. These cells are used to modulate laser elements at different wavelengths, which are optically cou-

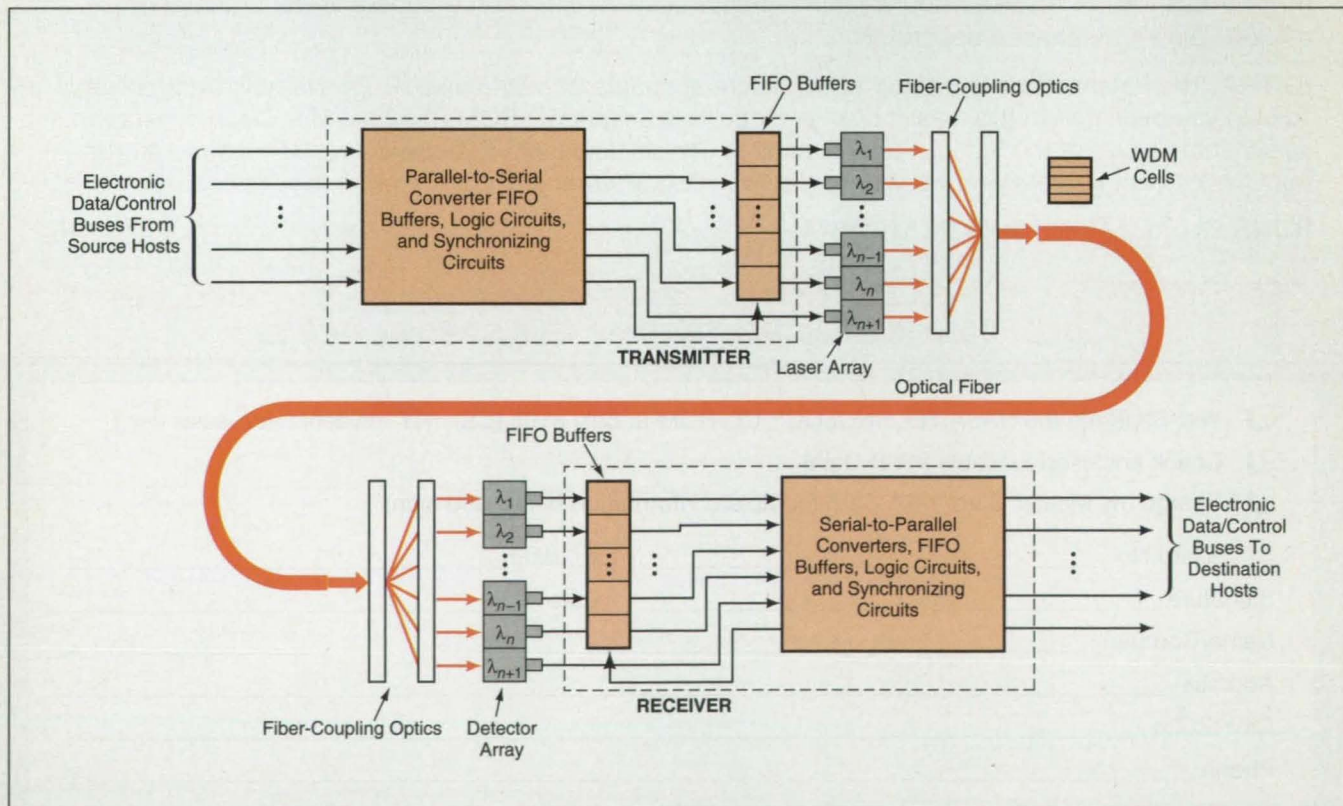


Figure 1. The **Space-Time Multiplexer** performs optoelectronic and protocol conversion between electronic "store-and-forward" protocols and optical "hot-potato" protocols.

pled into a single fiber to realize a wavelength-division-multiplexed (WDM) format. At the receiver, the optical cells are converted back to electronic form and routed to their required destinations.

The functionality of the STM electronics includes conversion between the "store-and-forward" protocols well-suited to electronic networks and deflection protocols (such as "hot potato") well-suited to optical networks. In electronic networks, packets can be stored for arbitrary time periods while waiting for a particular data path to become available. A "hot-

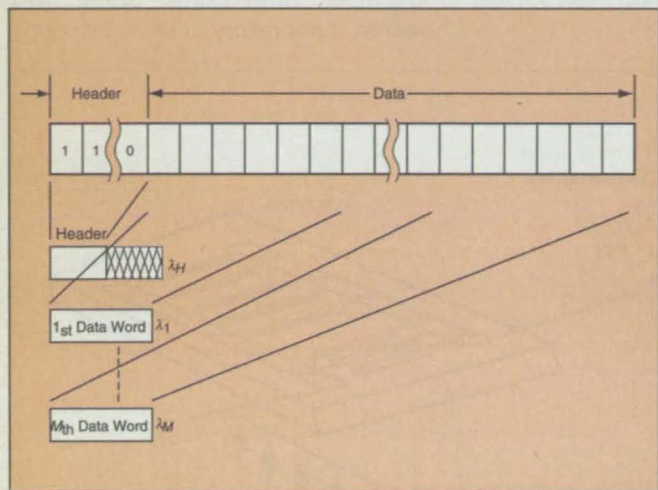


Figure 2. This WDM Cell generates packets in serial and wavelength parallel signal formats.

potato" protocol accommodates the inability to statically store optical packets by deflecting a blocked packet to an alternative path when the desired path is not available. The blocking of such networks can be reduced by using small-sized packets called cells.

Large electronic packets in bit-parallel format are converted to cells through the use of parallel-to-serial converters, segmentation and synchronization logic, multiplexing logic, and first-in-first-out (FIFO) buffers. The basic scheme is to segment a packet into smaller cells, add a header for routing and identification of each cell as part of a larger packet, convert the cell to bit serial format, and time-multiplex the cell into each of the FIFOs. The outputs of the FIFOs are used to modulate laser elements to generate the WDM cell shown in Figure 2. This scheme maps the packets from each source host to all optical wavelengths as a time sequence of discrete cells. Flow control for the STM is governed by the "store-and-forward" protocol used by the hosts connected to the transmitter.

The light emerging from the fiber at the receiver is decomposed into the separate laser wavelengths. A separate photodetector and FIFO are used at each wavelength for optoelectronic conversion and storage of cells as bit-serial pulses. Each cell is sequentially read out from the FIFOs, routed to the logic for the desired destination host, converted back to bit-parallel format, and stripped of the additional header. The receiver logic also includes additional FIFOs and crossbar switches to store and redirect deflected cells (due to potential contention from the "hot-potato" protocol) to the correct destination host.

This work was done by Steve Monacos of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 38 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19316

Still strain-gauging your parts?



Next time measure your stresses nondestructively. Because if it's not broken, why break it.

TEC PRODUCTS and LAB SERVICES
10737 Lexington Drive, Knoxville, TN 37932
423-966-5856 fax: 423-675-1241

For More Information Write In No. 455

Microminiature SMT Connectors



With centerline spacings from .050" to .0125", Omnetics SMT connectors are available in a variety of configurations including: Single Strip, Dual Row, Offset, Cross-over and Latching styles. All featuring our patented Flex Pin[®] contact design.

When your projects require high reliability microminiature interconnections built to superior standards, Omnetics is the right connection.

Omnetics...we design small miracles.

OMNETICS
CONNECTOR CORPORATION

7260 Commerce Circle East • Minneapolis, MN 55432
Ph: 612/572-0656 • FAX: 612/572-3925 • Toll free: 800/343-0025

Passive SAW ID Tag with Processing Gain for Extended Range

The remote ID system can track materiel, personnel, vehicles, livestock, and wildlife.

Physical Sciences Directorate, Army Research Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

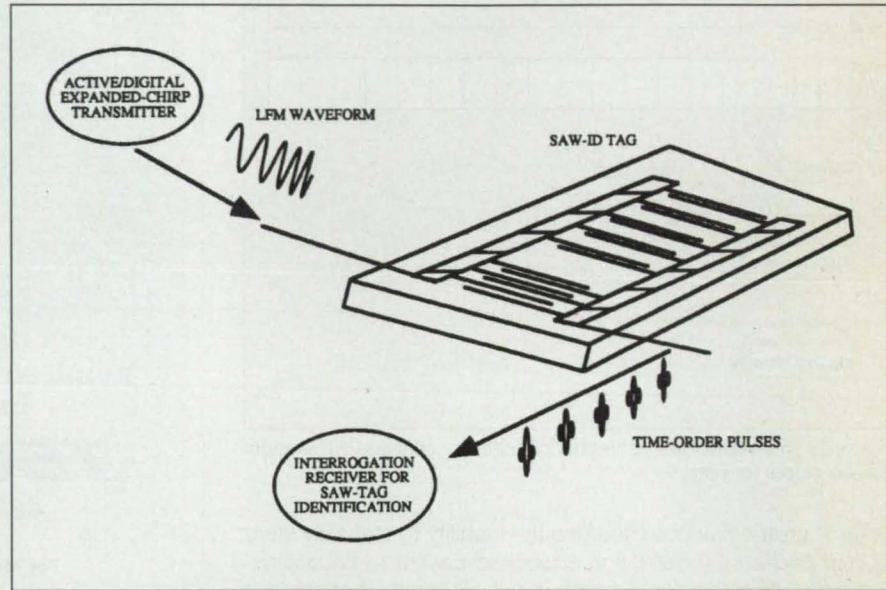
The surface acoustic wave (SAW) identification tag provides a concept for a low-cost, miniature configuration that uses pulse compression techniques to achieve significant processing gain (*i.e.*, about 20 dB) for extending the tag system's range. The processing gain would effectively enhance the received signal power by one hundredfold and increase the range about tenfold. The use of SAW technology permits a rugged, temperature-stable, planar device, slightly over one inch long, to achieve 10^5 to 10^6 possible coded pulses.

As illustrated in the figure, an actively generated linear FM (chirp) waveform is emitted by a nearby system transmitter. This chirp signal is received via a built-in dipole antenna that feeds the SAW input transducer that is designed to provide a "complementary" response to the input chirp and thereby compresses the signal into a narrow pulse on the order of 20 ns. The compressed pulse then propagates toward a number of appropriately spaced taps, which are connected to the device bus bars. Each tap in the array samples the compressed pulse at a particular position in time. Thus the tap spacings establish the coding pattern for each tag; these spacings could be discretely varied to establish unique sets of time-ordered pulses to define a specific tag identity.

The number of possible codes increases with an increasing number of taps, where five or six taps provide codes on the order of 10^6 .

and planar and rugged construction.

This work was done at the Physical Sciences Directorate, Army Research Laboratory, Fort Monmouth,



Schematic showing operation of the passive SAW Identification Tag.

These time-ordered pulses are retransmitted to a nearby interrogation receiver to identify each uniquely coded SAW tag. Important features of the tag are its small size (about $1.5 \times 0.5 \times 0.125$ in.), low cost in quantity production, passive nature,

NJ. For further information contact Mr. Duc Huynh, ARL, AMSRL-EP-MD, Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703-5601; (908) 427-3849; FAX (908) 427-4323; E-mail: dhuyh@monmouth-etd1.army.mil.

Fiber-Optic Distribution of Pulsed Power to Multiple Sensors

Parts of optical pulses would be apportioned to sensor circuits in a time-sharing scheme.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Optoelectronic systems designed according to a time-sharing scheme would distribute optical power to multiple integrated-circuit-based sensors in fiber-optic networks. These networks would combine the flexibility of electronic sensing circuits with the advantage of electrical isolation afforded by the use of optical fibers instead of electrical conductors to transmit both signals and power. Moreover, unlike electrical conductors, fiber optics resist corrosion and are immune to electromagnetic

interference. Sensor networks of this type could be useful in a variety of applications; for example, in monitoring strains in aircraft, buildings, and bridges, and in monitoring and controlling the shapes of flexible structures.

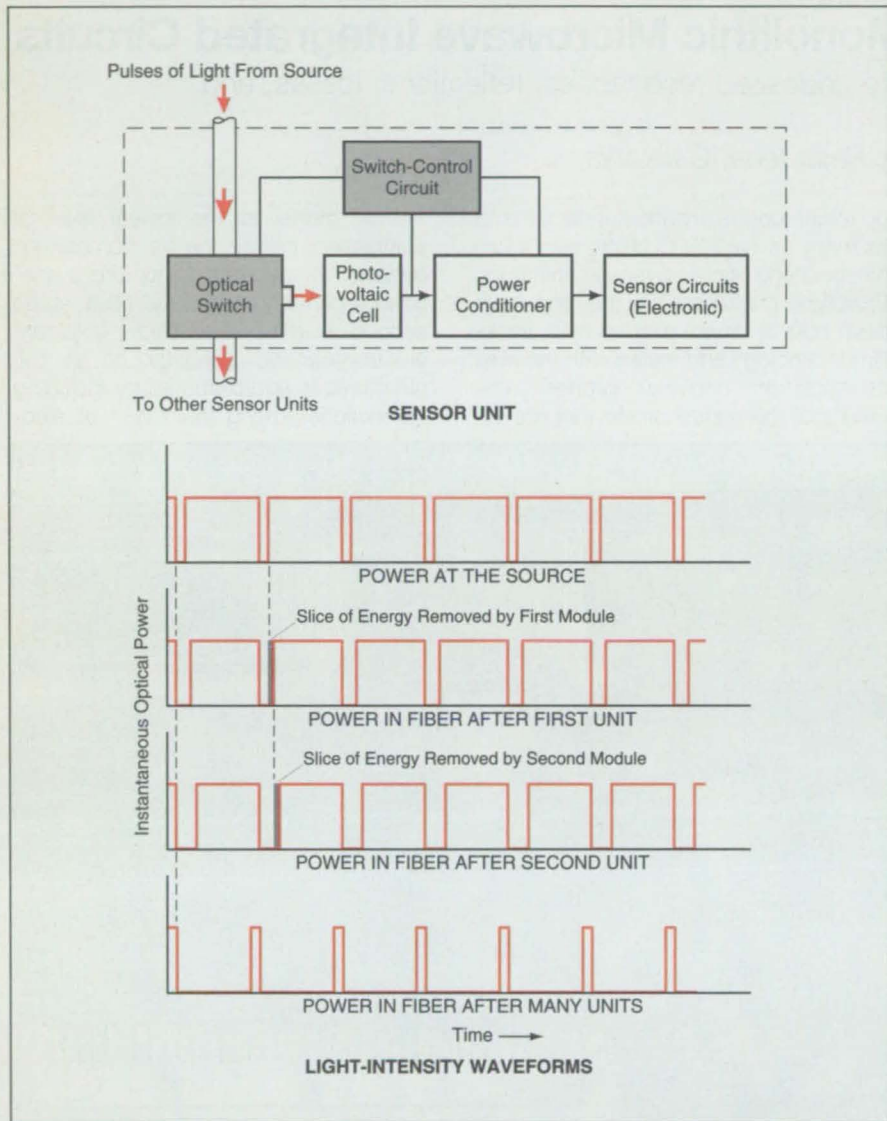
A typical system according to this concept would include an optical fiber and a number of sensor units located at various positions along the fiber. Heretofore, the division of optical power to multiple sensor units located along an optical fiber would have been based

on continuous sharing of total power, rather than on time-sharing. However, this older continuous-sharing scheme involves expensive optical components and is inflexible. For example, if five sensor units were to continuously use equal parts of the power in a fiber, the first would take one-fifth the power, the next would take one-fourth of the remaining power, and so forth. Unfortunately, fiber-optic taps with power-division ratios other than 1/2 are difficult and costly to fabricate. Moreover, the addition of new

sensor units to the fiber would not be simple because it would upset the power ratios for sensors already in the chain. In contrast, as explained below, a system according to the present concept would be flexible.

In the proposed system, a laser would supply optical power to the fiber, but not steadily; the laser beam would be

one nearest the laser source, would take all the optical power in the fiber for a fraction of each pulse period, and then would once again allow light to pass through to the next sensor. Thus, each sensor in turn would consume all the power for some fraction of the time of the pulse that remained after partial consumption by the preceding sensors.



The **Control Circuit and Optical Switch** in each sensor unit would cause all light propagating along the optical fiber to be diverted to a photovoltaic cell for brief intervals at the onset of each light pulse. Once an energy-storage device in the power-conditioning circuit had been charged by the output of the photovoltaic cell, the control circuit would command the optical switch to relinquish light to other sensor units during the remainder of the pulse. Successive slices of the pulse would thus be removed by successive units along the optical fiber.

chopped at a conveniently low frequency to produce a train of light pulses. Each sensor unit would include an electronically controllable optical switch that could be made either to allow light to continue traveling along the fiber or to divert the light momentarily to a photovoltaic cell to generate electric power for consumption in that unit (see figure). Each sensor unit, beginning with the

To provide for those times when a sensor unit needed power but an optical power pulse was not available, the unit would contain a power-conditioning circuit that would include a battery, capacitor, or other energy-storage device. As soon as a light pulse became available to that unit, the control circuit in that unit would activate the optical switch to divert all the optical power to the photo-

ALLIEDSIGNAL Instrument Systems

Whether you need a precision accelerometer or a snap-acting, bimetal thermostat, AlliedSignal Instrument Systems provides the best-value solution for your application.

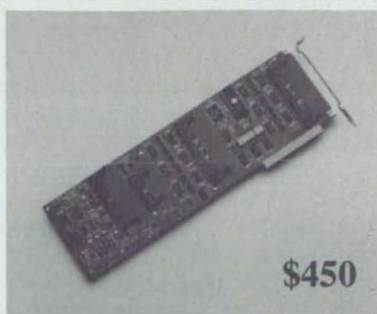


Our Q-Flex[®] Servo Accelerometers have become the industry standard for applications ranging from inertial navigation to down-hole drilling, from spacecraft attitude and control to seismic monitoring. Our accelerometers offer the best performance-to-cost ratio available. Combined with exceptional reliability, the Q-Flex accelerometer affords customers the finest instrument for a wide variety of applications.

AlliedSignal Instrument Systems
PO Box 97001

Redmond, Washington 98073-9701
206-855-8010 206-883-2104 Fax

For More Information Write In No. 457



Three quadrature encoder inputs (TTL or RS-422)

Four 12-bit D/A outputs

Eight 12-bit differential A/D inputs, 50 kHz rate

Watchdog timer may be connected to PC bus reset

48 bidirectional digital I/O for solid state relay boards

Call (503) 684-8005
Fax (503) 684-8164

SENSORAY

For More Information Write In No. 458

voltaic cell. The switch would remain activated for an interval long enough to satisfy the energy demand in that unit, as determined by its control circuit. In this scheme, it would be a simple matter to add sensors to the chain. By

virtue of the normal operation of the control circuits in the sensor units, the system would automatically adjust itself to accommodate additional sensor units, as long as sufficient optical power for all of the units was supplied

at the input end of the fiber.

This work was done by Harold Kirkham of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 5 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19420

Package Holds Five Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuits

Packaging is designed to minimize undesired resonances, reflections, losses, and impedance mismatches.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Packages that protect and hold monolithic microwave integrated circuit (MMIC) chips while providing dc and radio-frequency (RF) electrical connections for the chips are undergoing development. The packages are required to be compact, lightweight, and rugged. The packages must also satisfy stringent electrical requirements, as described below.

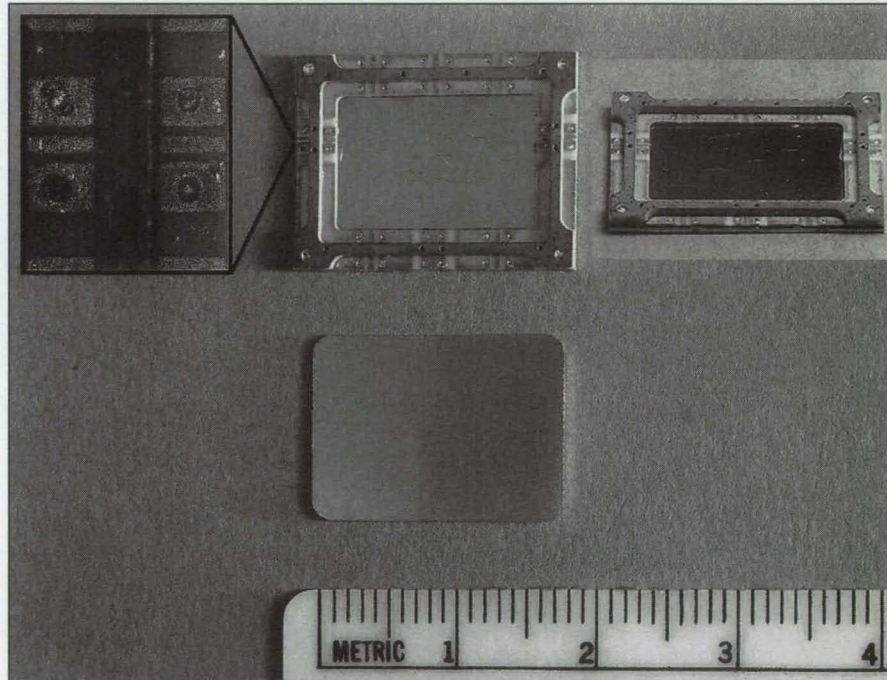
The MMICs in question operate at frequencies up to tens of gigahertz, at which dimensions of circuit and packaging components are often significant fractions of wavelengths. Consequently, this frequency range presents packaging-design problems different from those of lower frequencies. Greater care must be taken to avoid undesired resonances and impedance mismatches. The accurate and reproducible placement of chips, bonds, capacitors, and other components is much more critical. Also, losses can be much greater because of the combined effects of smaller skin depths and roughness of the surfaces of metal layers.

In the face of these and other complications, the packages are required not only to provide the basic RF and dc connections but also to feature low RF insertion and return losses in the intended range of operating frequencies, to be usable in a wide temperature range, and to provide adequate mechanical integrity. Accordingly, the electrical, thermal, and mechanical properties of the dielectric and conductor materials as well as surface finishes, dimensions, and other aspects must all be taken into account in designing the packages.

The figure shows a prototype package that can accommodate as many as five MMIC chips. It includes three RF and five dc feedthroughs for connection to external circuits. The RF feedthroughs are of a mixed-mode, conductor-backed, coplanar-waveguide design that minimizes reflections and insertion losses over a wide frequency range. The

dc feedthroughs provide connections to as many as five MMIC chips, plus internal mounting of chip-bypass capacitors. Prototype packages like this one have been built by use of glass-sealed, thick-film technology and tested with the help of miniature coplanar probes. The results of the tests indicate that the RF

mathematical model at the lowest level of abstraction. Initially, the electromagnetic behavior of each basic structure is analyzed separately at this level. Next, at the second level of abstraction, collective electromagnetic behavior of all the structures is approximated by including interactions among them via wall elec-



This **Package Includes dc and RF Feedthroughs** for several MMICs. The package is designed to optimize RF coupling between external circuits and the MMICs inside.

feedthroughs meet design goals at frequencies up to about 30 GHz and can be used at frequencies to up to about 35 GHz.

The analysis and design of these and other packages is aided by computational simulations based on a composite mathematical model, as an approximate alternative to full three-dimensional computations of the electromagnetic fields in the packages. In the composite-model approach, a package is represented as an assembly of basic structures (e.g., feedthroughs and walls), each of which is represented by a component mathe-

tromagnetic modes. Finally, at the third level, the effects of coupling through the electromagnetic fields in the cavity of the package are also included. Despite the approximate nature of these calculations, the numerical results have agreed quite well with measurements.

This work was done by Narayan R. Mysoor of Caltech and D. Richard Decker and Hilding M. Olson of Lehigh University for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 37 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19436

Turbines for Optomechanical Energy Conversion

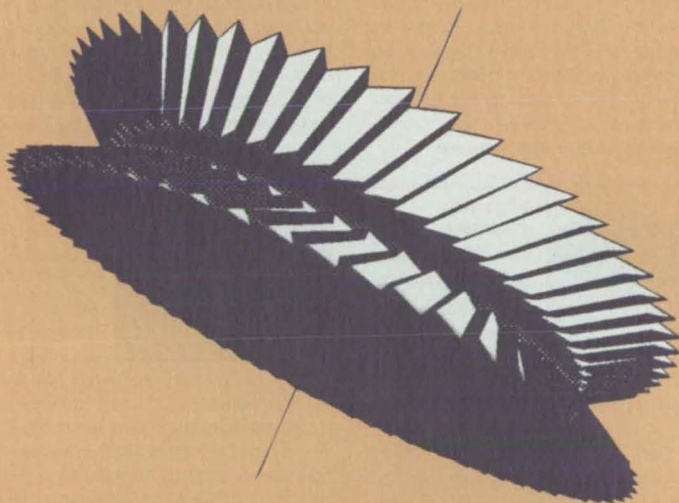
Photon energies would be increased by repeated Doppler-shifting reflections from moving mirrors.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A class of proposed optomechanical energy-conversion machines would exploit multiple reflections from precise, high-reflectivity mirrors, some of which would be fixed to turbine-like rotors (see figure) that would spin at high speeds. The basic idea is to increase the frequencies of photons (and thus the energy of light) by repeated Doppler-shifting reflections from moving mirrors. The gain in optical energy in such a reflection would be proportional to the speed of the mirror, while the loss would be a function of imperfections of the mirror.

compression ratios could be achieved, using only two high-quality mirrors. The successful exploitation of this mode would require the development of sequential processes to alternately fill the resonator with light, compress the light, and release the light after compression.

In the continuous throughput mode, the optical energy would be built up by multiple, geometrically distinguishable reflections between two or more mirrors, and the optical energy could enter and escape by virtue of the mirror



Mirror Facets on a Turbine Rotor would reflect light many times, each time increasing the energies of photons via the Doppler effect.

A machine of this class could be designed to operate in either a cyclic batch mode or a continuous throughput mode. In the cyclic batch mode, radiation would be trapped and compressed between reflectors: the effect would be equivalent to that on standing waves in a two-flat-mirror resonator, the mirrors of which are pushed toward each other to compress the light adiabatically. In principle, high

geometry. Because the gain upon each reflection would be very small (typically, a fractional photon-energy gain of the order of 5×10^{-6}), many reflections would be needed.

This work was done by G. John Dick of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 94 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19043



SERIAL DATA DIRECT INTO SOFTWARE

The SoftwareWedge™ enables users to direct serial data from any instrument or device directly into Excel, Quattro, VB, statistical and industrial software—any Windows, DOS, NT, or Win 95

application. Data from process control and laboratory instruments, gages, sensors, PLCs, analyzers, bar code readers, electronic balances, and telephone systems—any serial device—can be collected easily and accurately. TAL Technologies, Inc., 2027 Wallace St., Philadelphia, PA 19130; Tel: 215-763-7900 or 800-722-6004; Fax: 215-763-9711; E-mail: tal1@taltech.com; http://www.taltech.com.

TAL Technologies, Inc.
For More Information Write In No. 311



ILLINOIS CAPACITOR ANNOUNCES 1996 CATALOG

Illinois Capacitor's 208-page Catalog and Engineering Guide contains complete information on the company's aluminum electrolytic, film, ceramic, and power capacitors. It's all you need to make a knowledgeable capacitor selection. Available capacitance range, voltage ranges, operating temperature, case styles, IC-authorized distributor listings. Illinois Capacitor, Inc., 3757 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60645; Tel: 708-675-1760; Fax: 708-673-2850.

Illinois Capacitor, Inc.
For More Information Write In No. 314



SUMMIT RF/MICROWAVE PROBING SYSTEMS BROCHURE

Because accurate device modeling and functional test begins with accurate measurements, start your measurement process with Cascade Microtech's Summit line of RF/Microwave probing systems. This brochure details the customized probing systems available from Cascade. A typical configuration includes a probe station, patented air coplanar probes, NIST-verified impedance standards, and powerful WinCal calibration software. Cascade Microtech Inc., 14255 SW Brigadoon Ct., Beaverton, OR 97005; (503) 626-8245; Fax: (503) 626-6023.

Cascade Microtech Inc.
For More Information Write In No. 317

ELECTRONICS PACKAGING SERVICES



Design, layout, engineering running Mentor Graphics®, Zuken-Redac®, PADS®, AutoCAD®, and Intergraph® systems.

- Analog/RF/Microwave/High Speed
- PCB/Hybrid/MCM
- Military/Commercial
- Proto/Turnkey/Production

Paradigm Technologies Inc., 18000 72nd Ave. S., Ste 190, Kent, WA 98032; (206) 251-8181; Fax (206) 251-6775; E-mail: pti@pdigm.com.

Paradigm Technologies
For More Information Write In No. 320

NEW PRODUCTS



Data Collection for Production/Research

The integrated VXI data collection system (DCS) from Tektronix, Inc., Beaverton, OR, provides signal conditioning, digitization, and data storage

for applications ranging from production test to advanced research. Based on Tektronix's 16-channel VX4244 digitizer, it includes two new modules, the VX4780 signal conditioner and the VX4570 mass storage controller, and is tied together with a new system management control software package. Base price is \$11,995.

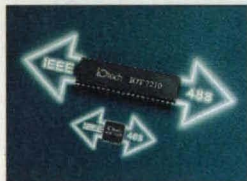
For More Information Write In No. 800



High-Density VXIbus Switch Card

Racal Instruments, Irvine, CA, announces the Model 1260-38, which it calls the highest-density C-sized single-slot VXIbus switch card currently available. Its internal configuration relays yield 16 1-X-8 two-wire multiplexers and up to a 1-X-256 one-wire scanner/multiplexer. The 30-MHz bandwidth enables switching of a wide variety of signals. It is designed for applications with large switching requirements such as relay monitoring, synchronous scanning of multiple test points, and audio or telephone line switching. Price in single-piece quantities is \$2850.

For More Information Write In No. 801



CMOS Replacement for NEC IEE488 Controller

IOTECH Inc., Cleveland, OH, introduces the IOT 7210, a replacement for NEC's μ PD7210 IEE488 controller chip, which is to be phased out. Users of the NEC devices simply plug in IOTECH's 40-pin DIP CMOS ASIC without the need to modify software or printed circuit boards. The device also comes in a low-profile TQFP package for surface-mount applications. The IOT 7210 requires 2 mA of power vs. the NEC's 180 mA, and can operate 7 times faster. Price is \$10 each in quantities of 1000.

For More Information Write In No. 802



Wafer Thin-Film Characterization System

The TMS-10 from Pacific Lightwave, Carlsbad, CA, is a complete turnkey system for automatic measurement of thickness, refractive index, and absorption of dielectric films used in silicon, III-V, and LCD fabrication. Configurable for patterned or unpatterned films, and for tabletop or *in situ* measurements, it also models and characterizes complex multilayer optical coatings and optoelectronic structures. Systems start under \$10,000.

For More Information Write In No. 803



Compact 20-W DC/DC Converter

The GC Series 20-W DC/DC converter from Semiconductor Circuits, Windham, NH, measures 2.0" X 1.6" X 0.40" in its metal case. Designed for space-critical applications, according to the company, it features 4:1 input ranges of 9-36 V and 18-72 V, and a 2:1 of 36-72 V, typical efficiency of 87%, and I/O isolation of 500 V DC. Ripple and noise are rated at 50 mV peak-to-peak at 20 MHz bandwidth. Price is about \$35 in OEM quantities.

For More Information Write In No. 804



Trigger to Capture Intermittent Failures

Exclusion Trigger from LeCroy, Chestnut Ridge, NY, allows users of its 9300 series of digital signal oscilloscopes to specify the normal width or period of pulses. The scope will then ignore normal-shaped signals and trigger only on abnormal events. Exclusion Trigger provides time/date stamp for each abnormal signal, the ability to display signal-shape worst-case analysis, and the ability to make screen bar charts showing which failure modes are most and least common. LeCroy now makes Exclusion Trigger standard on all 9300 series units.

For More Information Write In No. 805



Signal Conditioning for Measurement Systems

The OM2 Series modular signal conditioning system from Omega Engineering, Stamford, CT, can interface directly with sensor or analog signals such as strain gauges, mV, thermocouples, and RTDs and interconnect them to measurement and control systems. It conditions the signal to an amplified output of ± 10 V DC, enabling longer signal transmission from A/D cards, dataloggers, programmable logic controllers, and chart recorders. Prices start at \$165.

For More Information Write In No. 806



Planar Resistors Rated from 3-10 W

Spectrol Electronics Corp., Ontario, CA, rates its Power- Ω ™ planar resistors from 3-10 W with a resistance range of 1-200 K. Only 1/64 of an inch thick, they can dissipate up to 50 W/in.². Constructed of a ceramic substrate with an embedded thick-film cermet resistor element, the devices exhibit high resistance to shock, vibration, solder heat, and moisture, the company says. Price is \$0.03/W in large quantities.

For More Information Write In No. 807



Bidirectional FIFO Memory Devices

Sharp Electronics Corp., Camas, WA,

introduces LH543601, the first of three planned new bidirectional 50-MHz first-in first-out memory devices. It can buffer wide-word data and "funnel/defunnel" data between buses of different widths running at different speeds. It is configured at a 256 X 36 X 2 word depth; the LH543611 is planned at 512 X 36 X 2 and the LH543621 at 1024 X 36 X 2. They come in a low-profile TQFP package that requires 38 percent less board space than the PQFP package.

For More Information Write In No. 808



Fully Automated BGA Workcell

The VAI5200 from Vanguard Automation Inc., Tucson, AZ, is an automated placement workcell for the Ball

Grid Array (BGA) surface-mount packaging technology. It can perform an entire cycle in 10 s, an hourly throughput of 1800 devices, assuming the use of a 5-unit strip. The workcell uses a screen-print process for fluxing and a gravity-feed technique for ball placement. The VAI5200 handles all other functions needed, including part loading, postplacement inspection, and offload to reflow. Prices begin at \$425,000.

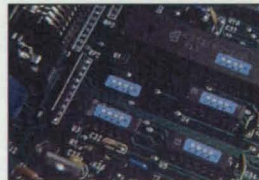
For More Information Write In No. 809



D-to-A Converter for "Smart" Transmitters

Analog Devices, Wilmington, MA, describes its AD421 loop-powered digital-to-analog converter (DAC) as designed to meet the needs of "smart" transmitter manufacturers with industrial control applications. The monolithic 16-bit DAC sends 4-20-mA signals to a microcontroller for a variety of digital processing functions. Its zero-scale 4-mA output current has ± 0.1 -percent offset error and the 20-mA full-scale output current has ± 0.2 -percent error. The AD421 costs \$6.95 in quantities of 1000.

For More Information Write In No. 810



Temperature Measuring and Recording Labels

Sized only 5 X 12 mm, the Micro-Celsi temperature measuring and recording labels from SAT Inc., Springfield, MA, can go on any component surface within densely packed electronic assemblies and permanently visualize maximum-value temperature history. The self-adhesive labels come on sheets for easy peel-off and carry four different temperature-level sensing spots: *i.e.*, 60, 71, 82, and 93 °C.

For More Information Write In No. 811

Information Request Form

Do you currently receive *NASA Tech Briefs* magazine? Yes No

Would you like to receive *NASA Tech Briefs* magazine? Yes No

A. Name _____

B. Company _____

C. Division _____ Dept _____

D. M/S Code _____ Phone _____

E. E-mail _____ Fax _____

F. Street _____

G. City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Feedback Comments:

Let us know below how *Tech Briefs* has either helped you solve a problem or been applied to your product line.

Technical Support Package Requests

Please write in the corresponding **BOLD** number(s) of the Technical Support Packages you want. Write in only one number per box.

Reader Information Requests

Please write in the corresponding **BOLD** number(s) of the advertisements, products and literature for which you would like more information. Write in only one number per box.

Information Request Form

Do you currently receive *NASA Tech Briefs* magazine? Yes No

Would you like to receive *NASA Tech Briefs* magazine? Yes No

A. Name _____

B. Company _____

C. Division _____ Dept _____

D. M/S Code _____ Phone _____

E. E-mail _____ Fax _____

F. Street _____

G. City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Feedback Comments:

Let us know below how *Tech Briefs* has either helped you solve a problem or been applied to your product line.

Technical Support Package Requests

Please write in the corresponding **BOLD** number(s) of the Technical Support Packages you want. Write in only one number per box.

Reader Information Requests

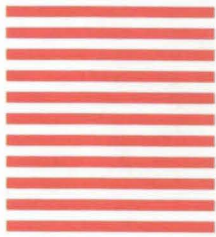
Please write in the corresponding **BOLD** number(s) of the advertisements, products and literature for which you would like more information. Write in only one number per box.



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 33 Washington, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



**NASA Center for Aerospace Information
Manager Technology Transfer Office
800 Elkridge Landing Road
Linthicum Heights MD 21090-9908**



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 33 Washington, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



**NASA Center for Aerospace Information
Manager Technology Transfer Office
800 Elkridge Landing Road
Linthicum Heights MD 21090-9908**



Subscription Form

To receive your monthly copy of NASA Tech Briefs FREE (if you Qualify) just complete the card below and fax to 609-786-2613 or mail back.

You must sign this form here → Signature _____ Date _____

RCMAY6-8

A. Name _____

B. Company _____

C. Division _____ Dept _____

D. M/S Code _____ Phone _____

E. E-mail _____ Fax _____

F. Street _____

G. City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home delivery (possible only if all items above are completed.)

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Complete the following 8 questions if applying for/renewing a subscription

1 Do you wish to receive (continue to receive) NASA Tech Briefs? Yes No

2 Which of the following best describes your industry or service? (check one)

E Electronics Industrial Equip.
 S Computers Research Lab
 X Communications Consumer Goods.
 O Automotive University
 T Transportation Library
 C Chemicals Other (specify): _____
 M Materials
 P Power/Energy
 B Bio/Medical
 H Appliance Mfg
 A Aerospace
 G Government
 D Defense

3 Your engineering responsibility is: (check one)

A Manage Engineering Department
 B Manage a Project Team
 C Manage a Project
 D Member of a Project Team
 E Other (specify) _____

4 Your job functions are: (please check all that apply)

10 Design Engineering
 11 Research & Development
 12 Testing & Evaluation
 13 Manufacturing & Production
 14 Management
 15 Other (specify) _____

YOU MUST write in the number of your principal job function _____

5 To which of the following publications do you subscribe? (check all that apply)

01 Computer-Aided Engineering
 02 Designfax
 03 Design News
 04 EDN
 05 Electronic Design
 06 Evaluation Engineering
 07 IEEE Spectrum
 08 Machine Design
 09 Mechanical Engineering
 10 Personal Engineering & Instrumentation
 11 Product Design & Development
 12 Research & Development
 13 Sensors
 14 Test & Measurement World
 15 Laser Focus World
 16 Photonics Spectra
 17 None of the above

6 How many engineers and scientists work at this address? (check one)

A 1
 B 2-5
 C 6-19
 D 20-49
 E 50-99
 F 100-249
 G 250-499
 H 500-999
 J over 1000

7 What is your title? (check one)

02 President
 03 Owner/Entrepreneur
 06 General Manager
 15 VP (specify) _____
 37 Director (specify) _____
 80 Manager (specify) _____
 39 Engineer (specify) _____
 57 Educator (specify) _____
 99 Other (specify) _____

8 Products you recommend, specify, or authorize the purchase of: (check all that apply)

01 Electronic components
 02 Board-level electronics
 03 Electronic systems
 04 Lasers/optics
 05 Software
 06 Computers/Workstations/Peripherals
 07 CAD/CAE
 08 CAM Tools
 09 Mechanical components
 10 Fastening/joining & assembly components
 13 Ferrous & nonferrous metals
 27 Composites
 28 Plastics & nonmetals
 15 Vacuum equipment
 16 Data acquisition
 17 Video/imaging technology
 18 Sensors/transducers
 19 Test/measurement instruments
 20 Motion control/positioning equipment
 21 Industrial controls/systems
 22 Laboratory equipment
 23 Communications equipment
 80 None of the above

Subscription Form

To receive your monthly copy of NASA Tech Briefs FREE (if you Qualify) just complete the card below and fax to 609-786-2613 or mail back.

You must sign this form here → Signature _____ Date _____

RAC2MAY6-5

A. Name _____

B. Company _____

C. Division _____ Dept _____

D. M/S Code _____ Phone _____

E. E-mail _____ Fax _____

F. Street _____

G. City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home delivery (possible only if all items above are completed.)

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Complete the following 8 questions if applying for/renewing a subscription

1 Do you wish to receive (continue to receive) NASA Tech Briefs? Yes No

2 Which of the following best describes your industry or service? (check one)

E Electronics Industrial Equip.
 S Computers Research Lab
 X Communications Consumer Goods.
 O Automotive University
 T Transportation Library
 C Chemicals Other (specify): _____
 M Materials
 P Power/Energy
 B Bio/Medical
 H Appliance Mfg
 A Aerospace
 G Government
 D Defense

3 Your engineering responsibility is: (check one)

A Manage Engineering Department
 B Manage a Project Team
 C Manage a Project
 D Member of a Project Team
 E Other (specify) _____

4 Your job functions are: (please check all that apply)

10 Design Engineering
 11 Research & Development
 12 Testing & Evaluation
 13 Manufacturing & Production
 14 Management
 15 Other (specify) _____

YOU MUST write in the number of your principal job function _____

5 To which of the following publications do you subscribe? (check all that apply)

01 Computer-Aided Engineering
 02 Designfax
 03 Design News
 04 EDN
 05 Electronic Design
 06 Evaluation Engineering
 07 IEEE Spectrum
 08 Machine Design
 09 Mechanical Engineering
 10 Personal Engineering & Instrumentation
 11 Product Design & Development
 12 Research & Development
 13 Sensors
 14 Test & Measurement World
 15 Laser Focus World
 16 Photonics Spectra
 17 None of the above

6 How many engineers and scientists work at this address? (check one)

A 1
 B 2-5
 C 6-19
 D 20-49
 E 50-99
 F 100-249
 G 250-499
 H 500-999
 J over 1000

7 What is your title? (check one)

02 President
 03 Owner/Entrepreneur
 06 General Manager
 15 VP (specify) _____
 37 Director (specify) _____
 80 Manager (specify) _____
 39 Engineer (specify) _____
 57 Educator (specify) _____
 99 Other (specify) _____

8 Products you recommend, specify, or authorize the purchase of: (check all that apply)

01 Electronic components
 02 Board-level electronics
 03 Electronic systems
 04 Lasers/optics
 05 Software
 06 Computers/Workstations/Peripherals
 07 CAD/CAE
 08 CAM Tools
 09 Mechanical components
 10 Fastening/joining & assembly components
 13 Ferrous & nonferrous metals
 27 Composites
 28 Plastics & nonmetals
 15 Vacuum equipment
 16 Data acquisition
 17 Video/imaging technology
 18 Sensors/transducers
 19 Test/measurement instruments
 20 Motion control/positioning equipment
 21 Industrial controls/systems
 22 Laboratory equipment
 23 Communications equipment
 80 None of the above

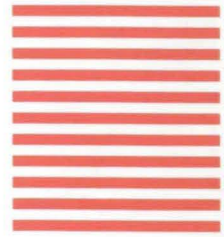


NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 439 RIVERTON NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



NASA Tech Briefs
PO Box 10523
Riverton NJ 08076-9023

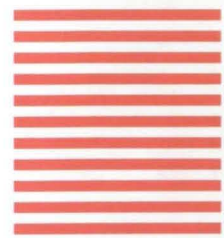


NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 439 RIVERTON NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



NASA Tech Briefs
PO Box 10523
Riverton NJ 08076-9023





Books & Reports

These reports, studies, and handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSPs) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the NASA Center for AeroSpace Information.



Mechanics

Computation of Flow About a Pitching Wing/Fuselage

A report presents a computational study of the unsteady transonic flow about an airplanelike body as the body pitches upward in an increasing angle of attack. The study is relevant to the prediction of aeroelastic responses via computation as a substitute for experimentation, which can be expensive. The study involves the use of an updated version of the ENSAERO computer program, which computes aeroelastic responses by simultaneous numerical integration of (1) the Navier-Stokes equations of flow and (2) the equations that describe the modes of vibration of the body, using aeroelastically adaptive dynamic grids.

This work was done by S. Obayashi, G. P. Guruswamy, and E. L. Tu of Ames Research Center. For further information, write in 99 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center; (415) 604-5104. Refer to ARC-13172.

Comparative Study of Four Models of Turbulence

A report presents a comparative study of four popular eddy-viscosity models of turbulence. Computations are reported for three different adverse pressure-gradient flowfields. A detailed comparison of the numerical results and the experimental data is given. The following models have been tested:

1. The Baldwin-Lomax model. A purely algebraic model that does not employ a transport equation (zero-equation model).
2. The Johnson-King model. An algebraic baseline model is coupled with an ordinary differential equation for the maximum shear stress (half-equation model).
3. The Baldwin-Barth model. This model involves the solution of one transport

equation for the turbulent Reynolds number (one-equation model).

4. The Wilcox model ($k-\omega$ model). Two transport equations are solved for the turbulent kinetic energy, k , and for the specific dissipation rate, ω (two-equation model).

This work was done by Florian R. Menter of the Eloret Institute for Ames Research Center. For further information, write in 11 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-13175

Computation of Flow About a Helicopter Rotor

A report describes computations of flow about a hovering helicopter rotor. The thin-layer Navier-Stokes equations in conservation-law form are solved numerically on embedded grids (also known as chimera grids), which offer the advantage of efficient discretization of the flow field via decomposition of the domain (spatial region) of interest into multiple interconnected subdomains. The grid in each subdomain can be optimized for the flow field in that subdomain.

This work was done by Earl P. Duque of Ames Research Center and Ganapathi Srinivasan of JAI Associates. To obtain a copy of the report, "Numerical Simulation of a Hovering Rotor Using Embedded Grids," write in 2 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center; (415) 604-5104. Refer to ARC-13255.



Physical Sciences

Liquid Crystals Indicate Directions of Surface Shear Stresses

A report consisting of the main text of U. S. Patent 5,394,752 presents detailed information on one aspect of a method of using changes in the colors of liquid-crystal coatings to indicate the

instantaneous directions of flow-induced shear stresses (skin friction) on aerodynamic surfaces. A suitably formulated liquid-crystal coating scatters incident white light into a spectrum of colors, each color at a different orientation relative to the surface.

This work was done by Daniel C. Reda of Ames Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Method for Determining Shear Direction Using Liquid Crystal Coatings," write in 59 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,394,752). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center; (415) 604-5104. Refer to ARC-13379.

(continued)

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVE ADHESIVES

Designed To Your Specifications

MASTER BOND EP76M EPOXY

- High conductivity
- Thermal shock resistant
- Durable, high strength bonds
- Water and chemical resistant
- Convenient packaging
- Long storage stability without refrigeration
- Repairability

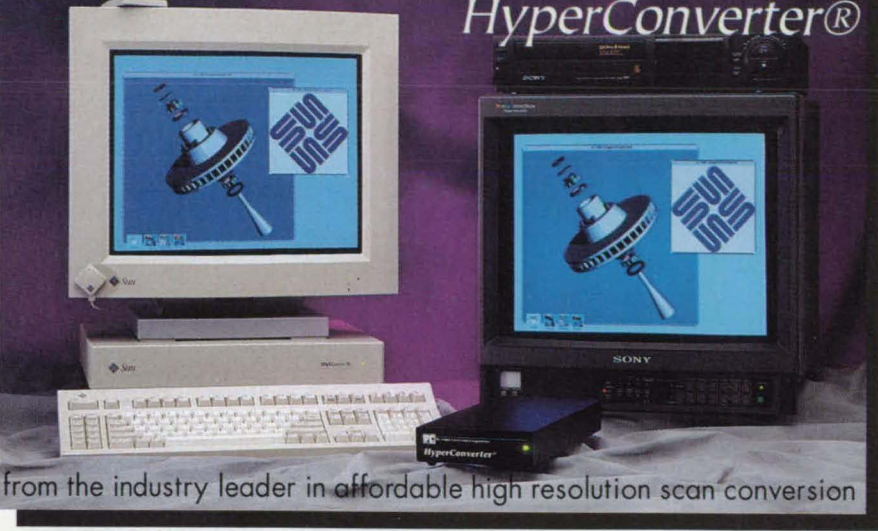


Call or write:
Master Bond Inc.
154 Hobart Street
Hackensack, NJ 07601
201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

Videotape your high resolution computer graphics and animation with

HyperConverter®



from the industry leader in affordable high resolution scan conversion

HyperConverter1024...
from \$1395
input up to 1024 x 768 from
PC and Mac

HyperConverter1280...
from \$2995
input up to 1280 x 1024 from
PC, Mac, SUN, SGI, HP,
DEC, IBM, E&S

HyperConverter enables you to:

- Easily and economically record your high resolution computer graphics on professional and consumer video recorders
- Show your computer-generated presentations on large screen TVs and video projectors
- Produce broadcast quality composite (NTSC/PAL), Y/C (S-VHS) and component (RGB/YUV) video signals



"For the price, there isn't anything else around that can touch the HyperConverter in performance or quality"

Charlie Reis Advanced Imaging Magazine November '93
See us at Infocomm Booth #1800A

For More Information Write In No. 475

PC Video Conversion
1340 Tully Road Suite 309 San Jose CA 95122 Tel 408.279.2442 Fax 408.279.6105

(continued from previous page)

Behavior of Clusters of Fuel Droplets in Sprays

A report describes the first phase of a study of the behavior of droplets of liquid fuels and oxidants in dense and dilute regions of sprays. This is one in a series of studies conducted by the author and others in an effort to understand the evaporation and combustion of sprayed liquid fuels at both atmospheric and higher pressures. The report discusses physical mechanisms that have been conjectured to exert significant effects on the performances of liquid-fuel rocket engines. The ultimate goal is to combine the spray model with a model of the chamber configuration in order to obtain a multispray model of a liquid-fuel rocket combustion chamber.

This work was done by Josette Bellan of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Droplet Cluster Behavior in Dense and Dilute Regions of a Spray," write in 56 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19707

Development of a Magnetic Directional-Solidification Furnace

A report describes the development of a directional-solidification furnace in which an axial magnetic field is imposed by surrounding ring permanent magnets and/or electromagnets and pole pieces. The furnace provides controlled axial temperature gradients in multiple zones, through which an ampoule containing a sample of material to be solidified is translated at a controlled speed by a low-vibration, lead-screw, stepping-motor-driven mechanism. The basic concepts of directional-solidification furnaces with these features have been described previously in *NASA Tech Briefs*. This furnace is intended for use in low-gravity (space-flight) experiments on melt growth of high-purity semiconductor crystals. The next stage of development would include the further development of the furnace components, including the translation mechanism, magnets, and magnetic shielding; the development of the associated electronic control and data-acquisition circuitry; and the integration of all parts into a prototype.

This work was done by Bill R. Aldrich and Sandor L. Lehoczy of Microgravity Systems, Inc., for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Development of a Space Flight Magnetic Furnace Facility," write in 98 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-26293

Amazing Hubble Image Now A Full-Color Poster!

One of the Hubble Space Telescope's most incredible discoveries — the birth of stars 7000 light years from Earth — is now captured in a gorgeous limited-edition wall poster. Only \$7.95 each.

Rush me ___ Hubble poster(s) at \$7.95 each plus \$5.00 for shipping (in tube). NY residents add sales tax to total.

Total \$ _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/St/Zip _____

Phone No. _____

Check enclosed
(payable to Associated Business Publications)

Charge my: VISA Mastercard AmEx

Card No./Expiration: _____

Signature: _____

Mail to: Assoc. Business Publications, Dept. F, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017. Or fax to: (212) 986-7864.



actual size: 14" x 18-3/4"



Tutorial on Reed-Solomon Error-Correction Coding

This report discusses the mathematical principles of Reed-Solomon (RS) error-correction coding, but without rigorous proofs or extreme mathematical detail. RS encoding and decoding, with and without erasing code symbols, are explored. The prerequisite concepts of groups and fields (specifically, Galois fields) are discussed. Similar Block codes are presented as examples to introduce the RS-coding concept before a primitive (15,9) RS code example is completely illustrated. Typical coding features are also included to increase understanding. Appendices discuss design considerations regarding RS encoding and decoding hardware, matrix encoding and decoding calculations, and a derivation of the error-locator polynomial.

This work was done by William A. Geisel for **Johnson Space Center**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Tutorial on Reed-Solomon Error Correction Coding," **write in 60** on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21834

Software Aids Visualization of Mars Pathfinder Mission

A report describes the Simulator for Imager for Mars Pathfinder (SIMP) computer program. SIMP generates a "virtual reality" display of the view through a video camera on the Mars lander spacecraft of the Mars Pathfinder mission, along with a display of pertinent textual and graphical data, for use by scientific investigators in planning sequences of activities for the mission. The program integrates a variety of mathematical models of the Mars environment and generates seamless mosaic images from previously acquired images by processing the previously acquired images to account for photometric relationships between (1) the previous illumination and look angles and (2) the illumination and look angles to be simulated. A scientific investigator can interact with the simulation through point-and-click navigation, selection from menus, selection from among toggle buttons, text entry, and selection of data bases. The products of the interaction are new and/or updated entries in the mission-sequence activity files, which will then

be incorporated into the sequence of command signals to be transmitted to the Mars Pathfinder lander.

This work was done by Richard J. Weidner of **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 44** on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19547



Electronic Systems

Mixed-Norm Design of Fixed-Order Controllers

A report describes recent advances in the theory of fixed-order multiple-input/multiple-output controllers from the perspectives of the H_2 and H_∞ control problems. The H_2 control problem is to design a control compensator or an equivalent algorithm that minimizes a quantity called the " H_2 norm" of the transfer matrix that expresses the relationship between a disturbance vector and a measurement vector; a compensator that minimizes the H_2 norm also minimizes the root-mean-square (rms) measurement response of the control system and the controlled plant to white-noise disturbance inputs. H_2 control design is appropriate for meeting performance objectives that involve minimization of rms values of such performance measures as control energies and line-of-sight errors. However, performance in H_2 control design depends strongly on knowledge of dynamics of the plant. In H_∞ design, one seeks to minimize the peak frequency response in the measurement vector to the worst-case disturbance input. Recent developments have enabled mixed-norm design, wherein the H_2 norm is minimized for one set of inputs and outputs and an upper bound on the H_∞ norm is guaranteed for another set of inputs and outputs. Mixed-norm design provides both rms-type optimization and robustness.

This work was done by Mark Whorton of **Marshall Space Flight Center** and Harald Buschek and Anthony Calise of the **Georgia Institute of Technology**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Design of Fixed-Order Robust Control Laws," **write in 93** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-26404.

GET TO YOUR POINT!

UniSlide® Positioners

Stackable • Move 1 oz. to 400 lbs.



With or without travel distance measurement. Travel lengths from 1/4" to 86" Choose from 8 cross-sectional profiles or 7 lead screw pitches (English or Metric), in standard or high precision grades

Save down-time and expense. New Catalog G has over 960 reliable UniSlide Assemblies including Rotary & Elevating Tables, Rapid Advance and Micrometer Models. Call 800 642-6446 for your free copy.

VELMEX INC.

BLOOMFIELD, NY 14469

IN NY STATE 716 657-6151

For More Information Write In No. 429

HOPROS™ Head mounted Optical PROjection System



... expand reality ...

wearable "see-through" video display

[640x480] [400g] [0.7W]

[NTSC/VGA] [color/B&W]

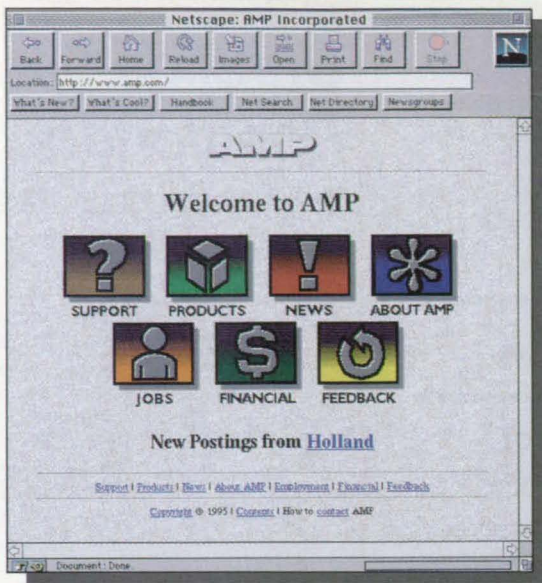
Belt mounted controls & battery pack

<http://www.icon-stl.net/HOPROS>

ATI

Applied Technologies International Corp.
2170 Courtleigh, Chesterfield, MO 63017
Tel: 314-469-9575 Fax: 314-536-5330

For More Information Write In No. 430



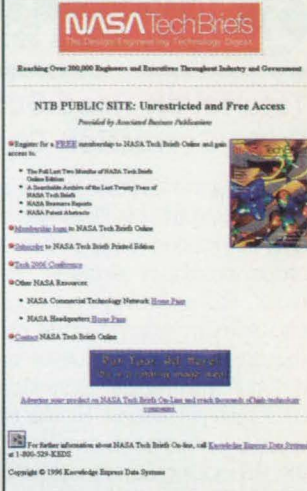
You are connecting at a HIGHER level with AMP Incorporated, a global leader in connectors, connector intensive assemblies, and complete interconnection systems.

Examine our product line in detail at <http://www.amp.com/>.

Visit **NASA Tech Briefs** on-line at <http://www.keds.com/ntb>

- search 20+ years of tech briefs for new product ideas and engineering solutions
- renew your subscription electronically in seconds
- find NASA resources nationwide that can help with your specific needs; links to all NASA field centers and headquarters
- discover new products and services from *NASA Tech Briefs* advertisers

Hosted by Knowledge Express Data Systems.




Large Volume 3D Digitizer
(Up to 16 x 8 x 8 Ft.) Save Time and Money for Rapid Prototyping, Reverse Engineering...
Call for a FREE Brochure and visit our web site: <http://www.gtco.com>



SCIENCE ACCESSORIES
New Dimensions In Digitizing
A Division of GTCO 7125 Riverwood Dr. Columbia, MD 21046
Tel 410-381-6688 Fax 410-290-9065







For Information on Finite Element Design and Analysis



Stop by Our Place

WWW.ALGOR.COM

Algor's Internet place is the fastest way to find out about:

-  Houdini: CAD/FEA Integration with 8-node "Bricks"
 -  Finite Element Design and Analysis Software
 -  Plant and Piping System Design and Analysis Software
 -  Multimedia Products for Engineers (books, videos, etc.)
 -  Speed-Mesh: CAD to 8-node "Brick" Modeling Service
 -  Algor Education Seminars
- E-mail: info@algor.com

New Literature

1996/1997
Compumotor



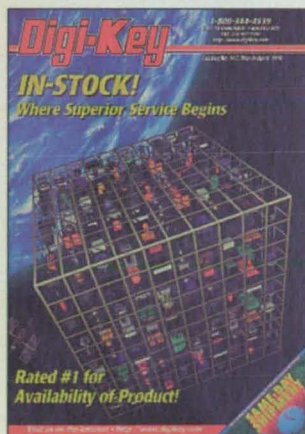
Step Motor
& Servo Motor
Systems and Controls

A 408-page catalog of **positioning control systems and drives** is available from Parker Hannifin Corp., Compumotor Div., Rohnert Park, CA. Included are AC brushless servo systems, linear step motion systems, microprocessor-based controls, full step and microstepping systems, and incremental and absolute encoders.

For More Information Write In No. 700

Advanced Micro Systems, Nashua, NH, offers a 12-page brochure on **motion control products and accessories**. Indexer ICs and boards, standalone control systems, programmable drivers and power supplies, step motors, encoders, and computers are described.

For More Information Write In No. 704



Digi-Key Corp., Thief River Falls, MN, has released a 412-page catalog of **electronic components**. Products include connectors, sockets, semiconductors, oscillators, capacitors, resistors, switches, relays, tools, power supplies, test equipment, fuses, batteries, and optoelectronics.

For More Information Write In No. 701

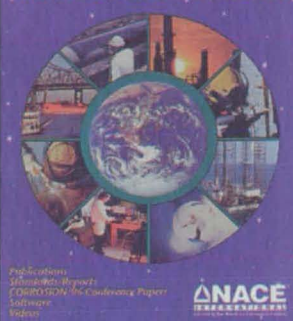
NB Corporation of America, Elk Grove Village, IL, has released an eight-page brochure on high-carbon chromium bearing steel and Martensite stainless steel **shafts**. The inch-diameter Slide Shaft Products are available as custom-machined spindles, guide rods, controls, and mandrels.

For More Information Write In No. 705

A 20-page catalog of **electronics materials** is offered by Electro-Science Laboratories, King of Prussia, PA. Included are thick film materials, solder pastes, and polymer thick film materials.

For More Information Write In No. 706

1996 NACE
Products Guide



More than 1000 **corrosion reference materials** are described in a catalog from NACE International, Houston, TX. Featured are reference books, videos, technical standards and software for use in corrosion control.

For More Information Write In No. 707

A 24-page guide to **thermoplastic gears** is available from LNP Engineering Plastics, Exton, PA. Sections on gear action, design, testing, and failure mechanisms are included, as well as evaluations of thermoplastic materials.

For More Information Write In No. 708

Kurt J. Lesker Co., Clairton, PA, has released a brochure on **deposition materials and services** offered by the company's Deposition Materials Division. The brochure describes sputtering targets, target backing plates, bonding, and evaporation-grade pellets.

For More Information Write In No. 703



Parts Express, Dayton, OH, offers a 1996 catalog of **electronics parts and accessories**. The 228-page catalog describes repair parts, test equipment, semiconductors, tools, connectors, instruction books and tapes, and accessories.

For More Information Write In No. 702

IMAGING

Without Compromise



Need real-time performance during acquisition?
How about enough processing capability to eliminate compromises?
Search no further, for you have found your solution.

Now
with
new
PCI
Interface

DSP IMAGING

Coreco designed the Oculus-F/64 for your application. We gave the F/64 enough acquisition bandwidth and flexibility to capture data from any camera. Noisy source? No Problem. We designed a proprietary chip called the *IP-Engine* to perform real-time operations like averaging, subtractions, and even run-length encoding. Looking for statistical information about the acquired image? No problem. We also included a real-time histogram processor.

What about convolutions, filters, and contour extractions, you know the heavy stuff. No problem. We added a 250 MOP TMS320C40 DSP. Not only that but 100% of that power is at your disposal since we also included a TMS-34020 graphics processor to manage acquisitions, displays, and host communications, so that the DSP works on imaging. Software, you say? No problem. The Oculus F/64 offers a variety of development toolkits including *COOL Vision*, our new object oriented library. You can even customize our software by writing your own DSP code!

So, give up on compromising! We have your solution starting as low as \$2995. For uncompromising imaging solutions, call the experts today at: 1-800-361-4914



6969 Trans-Canada Hwy., Suite 113
St. Laurent, QC
Canada H4T 1V8
Tel: (514) 333-1301
Fax: (514) 333-1388

For More Information Write In No. 431

Rotating Electrical Connectors



- Superior to conventional slip rings, Mercotac's liquid metal-wetted contacts provide increased reliability. Extremely low electrical noise, less than 1 milliohm resistance.
- Durable, compact, low cost, no maintenance. Ideal for computers, instrumentation, thermocouples, strain gauges, packaging, heating and control equipment.

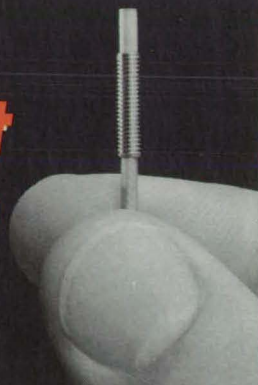


Mercotac Inc.

6195 Corte del Cedro
Carlsbad, California 92009
619 431 7723 • Fax 619 431 0905

For More Information Write In No. 432

World's smallest position sensor



For the tightest installations, Kaman's 0.080-inch diameter sensor lets you resolve microscopic displacements down to 4 microinches at 50 kHz, without contact. Ideal for both magnetic and non-magnetic materials, this sensor is only one of Kaman's 24 standard sensors that let you see small changes in position. Call us today for information.

Kaman Instrumentation, 1500 Garden of the Gods Road
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907
Voice 719-599-1132, Fax 719-599-1823
Internet: <http://www.kamansensors.com/kaman>

800-552-6267

KAMAN

For More Information Write In No. 433

National Design Engineering Show New Product Showcase

Products featured below and on the following four pages were introduced recently at the National Design Engineering Show.

Product of the Month



Interactive Process Controls Corp., South Easton, MA, has introduced a new family of SensorPulse™ generic analog signal processors, which replace the use of analog input and output modules in programmable logic controllers (PLCs) by converting analog signals to 12- or 16-bit data, and communicating the data to a PLC via a single digital I/O point. Any type of sensor can be used for machine and processor control with any PLC, PC or standalone application. SensorPulse's Intel-based processor works with thermocouples, strain gauges, potentiometers, frequency, current, and voltage over a wide analog range. Also included are signal conditioning and communications algorithms and pre-loaded software drivers for all major PLCs.

For More Information Write In No. 730



Bisco Products, A Dow Corning Subsidiary, Elk Grove Village, IL, introduced CS-5800 cellular silicone material for use in sealing, cushioning, vibration dampening, and gasketing applications. The material is designed to bridge the gap between high-end, specification-grade silicone foam and sponge products, and low-grade silicone substitutes.

For More Information Write In No. 731

SolidWorks Corp., Concord, MA, has introduced PhotoWorks photo-realistic rendering software, which creates photo-quality rendered images from solid models created with SolidWorks 95 solid modeling software. The program is Windows NT and Windows 95 compatible and includes a materials editor, background editor, background scenery, and lighting options. The price is \$795 when purchased separately; \$395 with SolidWorks 95.

For More Information Write In No. 732

Raytek Corp., Santa Cruz, CA, has announced the Thermolet 2C two-color digital infrared thermometer, which offers both two-color and one-color measurement modes. Other features include two-way RS485 connection, which allows remote programming and on-screen monitoring. Designed for high-temperature applications in the manufacturing and semiconductor processing industries, the unit covers temperature ranges from 600°C to 3000°C.

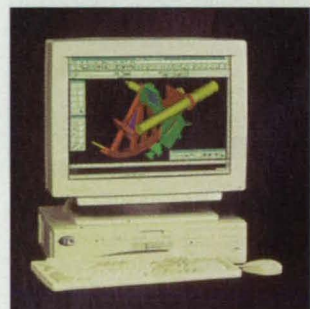
For More Information Write In No. 733

The ServoMount self-aligning gearhead mounting system was introduced by Bayside Controls, Port Washington, NY. The system, which is available on Planetary and Right Angle Planetary gearheads, consists of a Clamp-On pinion gear pre-installed in the gearhead's rear housing. The pinion is held in place by a floating bearing, which compensates for motor shaft misalignment.

For More Information Write In No. 735

The MAGNUM™ Series of robotic grippers was announced by Zaytran Inc., Elyria, OH. Made of corrosion-resistant materials, the grippers are universally applicable for use in machining, cleanrooms, and wafer and disk fabrication. They produce 29 pounds of gripping force and are available in 13 mm and 26 mm models. A dual usage purge system can be pressurized to remove debris from the gripper mechanism.

For More Information Write In No. 737

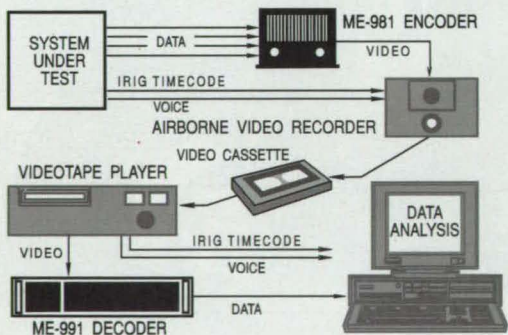


The TD-300 and TD-400 series of personal workstations introduced by Intergraph Computer Systems, Huntsville, AL, provide CAD, mapping, mechanical design, and animation professionals with PC-level 3D graphics capabilities. Powered by single and dual Pentium Pro processors and Intergraph's G95 graphics accelerator, the systems work with 2D/3D CAD packages such as AutoCAD, MicroStation, ProEngineer, and Solid Edge.

For More Information Write In No. 734

C-140 C-17 G-222 727 M1-A2 M-109 B-52 B-18 B-2

RECORD MIL-STD-1553, PCM ARINC-429, RS-422



Merlin ME-981/991 systems use low-cost video tape recorders to capture over 2 hours of continuous data at rates up to 2.2 Mbits/sec. Open design permits use of interchangeable interface modules for a flexible data recording system. The ME-981 is qualified to Mil-Std-810E and is available in both ruggedized and rack-mount configurations.



Merlin

MERLIN ENGINEERING WORKS

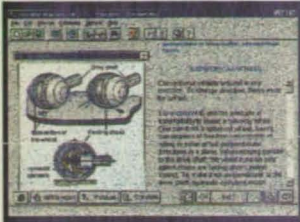
1888 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303 Phone (415) 856-0900

For More Information Write In No. 434

IN USE: AV-8B RF-4C F-5 F-15 F-16 F/A-18 CF-18 A-7 AMX C-135

Rafale T-38 T-45A MBB-339 AH-64 UH-60 OH-58D V-22 AC-130

National Design Engineering Show New Product Showcase



Invention Machine Corp., Cambridge, MA, introduced the latest version of Invention Machine™ Lab™ engineering problem-solving software, which includes three modules: IM Principles, which solves engineering problems by inventive principles selected from analysis of 2.5 million patents; IM Effects, a knowledge-based system of 1350 physical, geometrical effects, and design cases; and IM Prediction, which predicts technology evolution of a concept. The software is available for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 and costs \$1495.

For More Information Write In No. 736



3D Systems Corp., Valencia, CA, introduced the SLA-250/50 stereolithography system, which incorporates the new Zephyr™ Recoating System and a 40 milliwatt laser standard. The new system provides faster fabrication of solid objects using input from CAD/CAM systems. It is also available as an upgrade for current users.

For More Information Write In No. 738

Total Control Products, Melrose Park, IL, displayed QuickPanel touch screens, which are available in 5" LCD monochrome, 5" STN color, 9" EL amber, 10.5" STN color LCD, and 10.5" TFT color LCD models. They are less than 3" deep, allowing installation in limited spaces. A serial cable connects the panel to an RS-232 or RS-485 communications port of most PLCs. A Windows-based software editor provides set-up, control, and downloading capabilities.

For More Information Write In No. 739

Toroid Corp., Salisbury, MD, introduced the ISO-BOX Series isolation transformers mounted in an aluminum enclosure with four standard power ratings of 300 VA, 600 VA, 1200 VA, and 1750 VA. The transformers feature low magnetic stray-field, weight, and mechanical noise, and operate at a line frequency of 60 Hz with 120V input and output voltages. Applications include computers, video monitors, cameras, and test and measurement instruments.

For More Information Write In No. 741



National Instruments, Austin, TX, offers Lookout™ industrial process control animation software for Windows. It provides a man-machine interface to control communication, alarming, monitoring, logging, security, and other process events using object-oriented graphics. Alarms are triggered with a user-specified event or combination of events and multiple communication protocols can be used over a single radio frequency. Custom applications can be created online via a menu command.

For More Information Write In No. 740



Omron Electronics, Schaumburg, IL, introduced the CPM1 micro programmable logic controller for high-speed control applications on small machines. The controller is available in 10, 20, and 30 density I/O, and is expandable to 50 I/O. It can execute basic instructions in 0.72 microseconds and special instructions in 16.3 microseconds. Memory capacity is 2048 words, and the unit offers 91 programming instructions.

For More Information Write In No. 742

The Universal elastomer grommet from TA Mfg. Co., Glendale, CA, seals tube and wire penetrations from air, dust, fluids, and fire without using sealants, adhesives, or potting. A single grommet size seals a range of panel thicknesses and accommodates variations in payload diameters.

For More Information Write In No. 750

TODAY'S MOST ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY BACKED BY 30 YEARS PROVEN PERFORMANCE.



AC & DC Current
Voltage
Power & Frequency

Standard
"Off The Shelf"
Hardware

Application Specific
Modified Products

Custom Design
Qual by Similarity

Applications:

Laboratory,
Ground Support,
Flight Test, Missile

Ground, Shipboard, Aircraft & Space Vehicles.



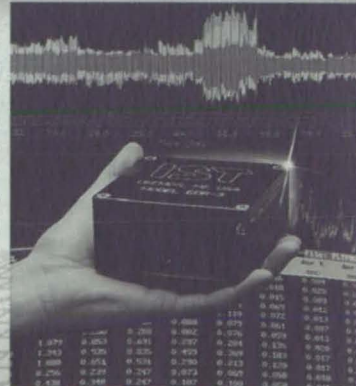
American Aerospace Controls, Inc.
570 Smith Street, Farmingdale, NY
516 694-5100 • Fax 516 694-6739

30 Years Experience Magnetic Design Specialists

For More Information Write In No. 435

ON BOARD SMART DATA RECORDERS

Compact, PC-programmable, acceleration data recorders for multi-channel, multi-event field data acquisition. Self-contained 1 & 3-axis, and 9-channel units offering up to 24MB data storage. Fully user-configurable digitization (30Hz - 24kHz), triggering, and signal conditioning allow for truly "smart" field operation. Recorder setup and data playback & analysis on your PC! Battery powered for self-contained operation for 30-60 days!



- VEHICLE VIBRATION
- ACCEL: DECEL PROFILES
- CRASH RECORDING
- SUSPENSION VIBRATION
- ENGINE VIBRATION

- ORV SHOCK & VIB LEVELS
- CRASH DUMMY TESTS
- SHOCK ABSORBER TESTING
- RIDE QUALITY
- SHIPMENT MONITORING

If you're looking for turn-key, integrated & calibrated sensing and recording systems for on-board, 3-D acceleration measurements:

IST

Instrumented
Sensor
Technology.

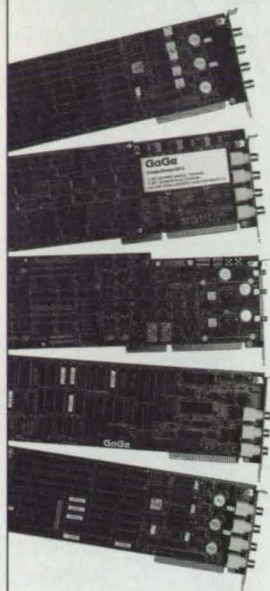
4704 Moore St., Okemos, MI 48864

CALL, WRITE, OR FAX:

(517) 349-8487

FAX (517) 349-8469

World's Fastest A/D Cards for ISA and PCI Bus



250 MSPS, 8 Bit A/D
60 MSPS, 12 Bit A/D

16 Meg Memory
Up to 16 cards in
one Industrial PC

Industrial PCs available

Drivers in C, BASIC,
Windows DLL,...

Free Scope software

CSLITE	8 bit / 40 MSPS / 16K	\$595
CS250	8 bit / 100 MSPS / 32K	\$3,500
CS2125	8 bit / 250 MSPS / 256K	\$4,995
CS1012	12 bit / 20 MSPS / 512K	\$4,995
CS6012	12 bit / 60 MSPS / 512K	\$6,995
CS6012/PCI	12 bit, 60 MSPS for PCI	\$8,995

U.S. Prices listed above. International prices may vary.

GAGE

Call 1-800-567-GAGE

Gage Applied Sciences (U.S.) Inc.

Ask for extension 3405

1233 Shelburne Road, Suite 400, South Burlington, VT 05403
Tel: (800) 567-4243. Fax: (800) 780-8411, BBS: (514) 337-4317
e-mail: prodinfo@gage-applied.com. web site: http://www.gage-applied.com

From outside the U.S., contact Gage Applied Sciences Inc.,
5610 Bois Franc, Montreal QC, Canada H4S 1A9 Tel: (514) 337-6893 Fax: (514) 337-8411

For More Information Write In No. 437

National Design Engineering Show New Product Showcase



The Nyliner™ Bushing Bearing from Thomson Industries, Port Washington, NY, is a **linear bearing** that uses two self-lubricating engineering polymer inserts. Open and closed bearings are available in 1/2" to 2" sizes and can be used in rotary or linear applications. An aluminum housing allows size-for-size replacement of rolling-element and solid nonlubricated bushings.

For More Information Write In No. 743



CONTEC Microelectronics USA, San Jose, CA, announced the PANECON™ UT ISA bus **industrial PC** with a depth of less than 2.5". The panel mounts in less than 2" and the entire unit is 1.9" deep without a bezel, 12.2" wide, and 10.6" high. It features an active matrix 10.4" LCD flat panel color display and an analog resistive touch screen. An external floppy drive and Flash hard disk interfaces are included, with RS-232/485 ports and Ethernet ports available.

For More Information Write In No. 744



Fishercast, Division of Fisher Gauge Ltd., Peterborough, ON, Canada, licensed General Motors Research's ACuZinc ternary **zinc-copper-aluminum alloy** for die casting of small components for structural applications and multi-step assemblies. The primarily zinc alloy contains 5 to 6 percent copper and 2.8 to 3.3 percent aluminum, and features low friction coefficient for bearing applications. ACuZinc components are completely recyclable.

For More Information Write In No. 746

CATIA/CADAM Solutions Version 4 Release 1.6 **CAD/CAM software** was introduced by IBM, White Plains, NY. The new version is available for Silicon Graphics workstations and features a desktop viewing suite for Windows NT PC compatibility. New features include a 4D Navigator visualization tool, which enables users to fly through and inspect digital mockups in real time; a STEP-based Assembly Navigator for exploring digital product structures; and Realistic Rendering for photo-realistic images in seconds.

For More Information Write In No. 745



The Command Panel VIP 6000 **operator interface enclosure** from Rittal Corp., Springfield, OH, is a modular enclosure with more than 60 configuration options and a choice of a keyboard housing for control panels or a keyboard tray for standard PC keyboards. Features include access to the rear of the housing via a hinged door or screw-on rear wall, and cable ducts from the operator interface housing to the keyboard housing.

For More Information Write In No. 747



MagneTek Drives & Systems, New Berlin, WI, has introduced the IntelliPac adjustable-speed **motor/drive package**, which integrates a PWM drive with an E-Plus® TEFC motor. The drive is integrally mounted to the motor in the F3 position and is designed with separate conduit openings for power and control wiring. It provides constant torque across a 10:1 speed range, is available in 1/4 through 1 hp, and features a 16-bit micro-processor.

For More Information Write In No. 749



*"Innovative products that
make sense."*

Rotating Torque Sensors

Non-Contact

- Infrared or FM coupling
- Standard/custom torque capacities
- Noise/maintenance free
- High frequency response
- High accuracy

Slip Ring Versions

- Low cost
- Angular encoders
- Magnetic speed pickups
- Shaft to shaft
- Male/female sockets
- Morse taper/Jacobs taper

Simultaneous
torque & angle
measurement
OR



torque & R.P.M.

Call about the PMAC 2000
companion "Plug & Play" instrument.

Sensor Developments Inc.

INNOVATIONS IN FORCE MEASUREMENT

800-997-3676

P.O. Box 290
Lake Orion, MI 48361-0290
URL <http://www.sendev.com>

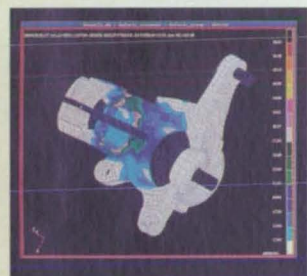
- Specializing in custom & standard force/torque sensors
- Data acquisition systems and associated software
- Excellent repair/calibration services for all strain gage based sensors
- Celebrating its 20th year

National Design Engineering Show New Product Showcase



The Temposonics III Series of **position sensors** from MTS Sensors Division, Cary, NC, consists of three components: a wave guide, electronics, and application housing. They offer resolution of 2 microns at 10,000 measurements per second and feature non-linearity of 0.02 percent. The sensors measure either two displacement outputs or one displacement output and one velocity output. A microprocessor-based serial bus provides position, velocity, programmable set points, and status data.

For More Information Write In No. 748



MSC/FEA **mechanical engineering software** from MacNeal-Schwendler Corp., Los Angeles, CA, combines CAD interfaces, geometric modeling, finite element pre- and post-processing, and analysis capabilities. Engineers can create parts with 2D and 3D wireframe, surface, and solid geometry, which can be imported from CAD systems. An analysis model can then be created using a suite of meshing tools. Other features include solution algorithms and procedures, simultaneous modeling and analysis, and graphical editing of analysis models.

For More Information Write In No. 751

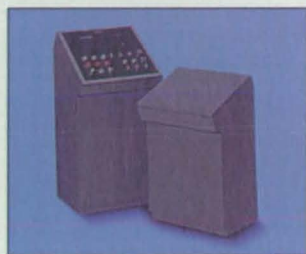


Stabilus, Colmar, PA, has introduced the Stab-O-Shoc® **reversing motion damper**, which can be mounted in any orientation without loss of damping. The custom-designed units can be used for a variety of motion-sensitive applications and feature smooth reversing of direction.

For More Information Write In No. 753

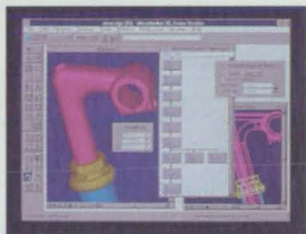
D-STAT **static-dissipative polyurethane tubing** from Freelin-Wade Co., McMinnville, OR, alloys polyurethane resins with a polymer to provide permanent electrostatic discharge (ESD) protection in semiconductor, medical equipment, electronic equipment, robotics, and powder coating machinery applications. It is available in a variety of custom colors and sizes.

For More Information Write In No. 754



CONCEPT™ **equipment consoles** were introduced by Hoffman Engineering, Anoka, MN. The enclosures are designed to house electrical and electronic controls, instruments, displays, and other components, and can be used as a desk unit or freestanding unit. A sloping control panel allows mounting of pushbuttons, meters, switches, and displays, and a hinged cover can be held open at a 90° angle.

For More Information Write In No. 755



Bentley Systems, Exton, PA, announced a new version of MicroStation Modeler™ **mechanical engineering software**, which includes a feature manager, the Quick-Vision™ rendering accelerator, and a constraint tutor. The feature manager allows users to graphically view, edit and manage mechanical design features. QuickVision provides high-speed 3D rendering, and the constraint tutor allows automatic conversion of existing or new sketches to constrained models. The cost is \$5325; an upgrade to MicroStation 95 is \$1650.

For More Information Write In No. 756

Device Technologies, Marlborough, MA, has announced SpringFast **composite grommet edging** for abrasion protection of wires and cables. The edging locks on to any two-axis contour without adhesive and eliminates sharp edges. Features include a stainless steel core material and a choice of a non-conductive polymer coating or an uncoated version. It is available in 25- or 100-foot reels, or in custom lengths.

For More Information Write In No. 757

GRAPHALLOY® BUSHINGS WORK

ISO 9002
APPROVED



-Where Others Won't!

A Graphite / Metal Alloy:

- 1) Self-lubricated...no oil, no fumes, odor or sparking.
- 2) Low/High temperature...minus 400°F. to over 750°F.
- 3) Low coefficient of friction...solid GRAPHALLOY throughout.
- 4) Submerged...no expansion or wash-out in most liquids even to molten metal.
- 5) High Loads. Will not cold flow.
- 6) No Corrosion. Withstands most environments.
- 7) Low coefficient of thermal expansion.
- 8) High Speeds...for pumps, centrifuges.



What's YOUR Bearing PROBLEM? We have SOLUTIONS!

GRAPHITE METALLIZING

CORPORATION

1050 Nepperhan Avenue, P.O. Box 110, YONKERS, NY 10702 U.S.A.

© 1995 - N Tel: 914-968-8400 • FAX: 914-968-8468

For More Information Write In No. 439

SMALL • FLEXIBLE • DYNAMIC Electrical Continuity is Assured



contacts

Small, flexible and dynamic; Servometer gold-plated bellows contact springs insure electrical continuity where tolerance build-up and vibration become a problem.

- 13 configurations available from stock
- Minimum insertion loss
- Extremely low DC resistance
- Minimum self inductance
- Leak tested for sealed applications
- Lifetime spring repeatability



Call for a free
Design Brochure

SERVOMETER®

501 Little Falls Road
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009

Fax (USA): (800) 785-0756

Fax: (201) 785-0756

Tel: (201) 785-4630

Thermofoil™ Heaters put the heat where you need it



Flexible etched-foil heaters • Odd shapes, profiled or multiple elements • Efficient heat transfer: Up to 110 W/in²
• 200°C polyimide, 235°C rubber, 600°C mica, 120°C transparent insulations • Optional sensors & controllers

Precise, reliable heating • Minimal space, mass, & design overhead • Medical diagnostic instruments • Aerospace devices • Commercial appliances • Packaging machinery • Scientific instruments • Electronics

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 441

Pressure Control Solutions



5000+ standard modifications!

- Largest selection of pressure regulators in the industry.
- Pressure ranges from vacuum to 20,000 PSIG. • Hydraulic, pneumatic & corrosive service. • Choice of porting options, loading styles, flow capacities & materials of construction.
- Electronic/computer operated controllers for regulators.

An ISO 9001 Quality System
Certified Company

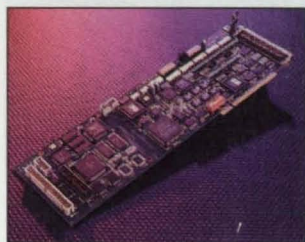
TESCOM
CORPORATION
Call: 1-800-447-9643

For More Information Write In No. 442

National Design Engineering Show New Product Showcase

Schroff Development Corp., Mission, KS, offers the JP System 5 **rapid prototyping system** suitable for use in an office environment. Designs can be created using any CAD software capable of exporting files in the stereolithography (.STL) format; users also can reverse a CAD drawing and create a mold. The system uses commercial paper or foam materials and does not require special plumbing, electrical, or ventilation. Prototypes created using foam are suitable for investment casting.

For More Information Write In No. 752



nuLogic, Needham, MA, has released FlexMotion PCI **motion controller** for the PCI bus, which controls point-to-point, vector motion, jogging, contouring, electronic gearing, master/slave, camming, and linear, circular, spherical, and helical interpolation. The dual-processor controller provides 2, 4, or 6 axes of servo control with 2 axes of stepper control. A graphical users interface and motion programming tools are included.

For More Information Write In No. 758

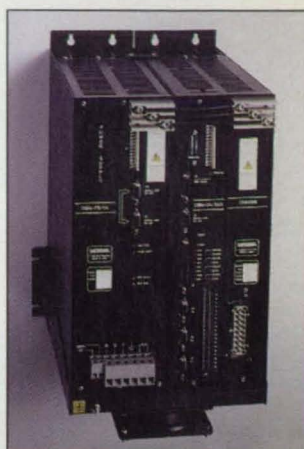


ITW Devcon, Danvers, MA, has introduced a five-minute flame-retardant **epoxy adhesive**, which bonds metals, ceramics, and plastics and pots electronic components. The two-component adhesive is a medium-viscosity, rapid-setting epoxy that offers one-to-one mixing and is available in a variety of tubes and cartridges.

For More Information Write In No. 761

Imagenation 4.1 **imaging software** from Spicer Corp., Kitchener, ON, Canada, incorporates scan, view, annotate, markup, edit, plot, hotspot, and text search capabilities for Windows, Macintosh, and UNIX for imaging of electronic information. The new version supports AutoCAD r13 and native Microsoft Excel spreadsheets, and can be integrated into most engineering document management, product data management, and workflow systems. Prices start at \$199 for all platforms.

For More Information Write In No. 759



The DBS 04 Single-Axis and DBM 04 Multi-Axis digital brushless **servo drives** from Vickers, Maumee, OH, feature digital speed-loop and both digital and analog interfaces. The DBS is a standalone, single-axis unit; the DBM has microprocessor control to allow drive configuration by a handheld terminal or PC. Both models have built-in surge protection and can run a variety of servomotors without a transformer or encoder.

For More Information Write In No. 760

Datastream Systems, Greenville, SC, announced a **computer interface program** linking its MP2® for Windows maintenance management system with Wonderware InTouch man-machine interface software. MP2 reports machine failures detected by Wonderware to both the Wonderware operator and the maintenance worker. Parts required for maintenance or repair are automatically tagged and requisitioned through MP2 to electronic parts catalogs.

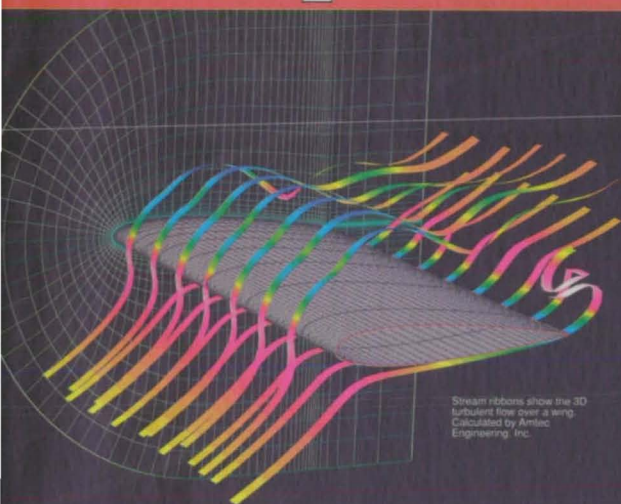
For More Information Write In No. 762



The ScanPlus III 600 **large-format document scanner** from CalComp, Anaheim, CA, provides scans of drawings, maps, and documents at 600, 500, 400, 300, 200, 150, 75, 50, or 25 dpi. Documents can be stored or manipulated on PC, Macintosh, Digital Equipment, Power PC, Hewlett-Packard, Silicon Graphics, and RS 6000 computer platforms for CAD, mapping, or GIS applications. Images up to 36" wide by unlimited length can be scanned with 256 levels of grayscale.

For More Information Write In No. 763

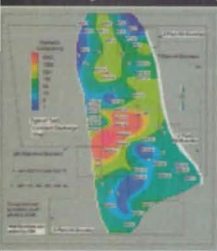
Tecplot[®] Interactive Data Visualization for Scientists & Engineers



Stream ribbons show the 3D turbulent flow over a wing. Calculated by Amtec Engineering, Inc.

Explore, Analyze, and Understand Your Data

Are you spending too much time programming or getting frustrated trying to do scientific visualization with regular plotting programs? Use Tecplot to focus on your real work and begin producing results from the moment you read in your data. Tecplot enables you to interactively explore and analyze your data to gain new understanding and insights. With Tecplot, you can create beautiful, publication-quality plots in minutes.



Courtesy of M. Connolly, Bechtel-Harford, Inc., Harford, Washington.

Available for
Unix, Linux, VMS
Workstations and PC's.

What Our Users Are Saying

"Tecplot is the best engineering and scientific plotting package. I wish I could have used it when I was doing my Ph.D."

-H. Chen, *Adv. Laser and Fusion Tech., Québec*

"The best scientific plotting package around! Best technical support, too! I love it and have told everyone about it!"

-R. Ott, *SWL, Inc., NM*

"The quality and flexibility of the plots produced by our research group has significantly improved since we started using Tecplot."

-M. Overholt, *Cornell University, NY*

"Very easy to learn and use, but still extremely powerful."

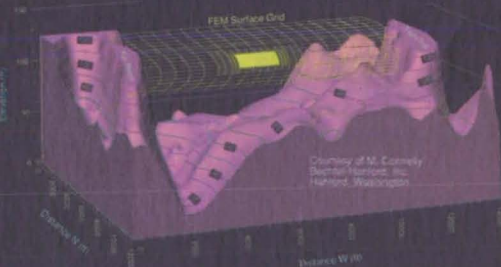
-G. Land, *Ingersoll-Rand Co., VA*

The Package Chosen by Thousands

Tecplot is the versatile and powerful, interactive software package that thousands of engineers and scientists have chosen for visualizing their technical data. With Tecplot you can easily create XY plots, contour plots, vector plots, mesh plots, carpet plots, 3D stream ribbons, isosurfaces, light-source-shaded surfaces, and many other plots. You can visualize complex data defined in one, two, or even three dimensions. You can even visualize data on its original non-rectangular grid (e.g., multi-block, curvilinear, triangular, quadrilateral, 8-node bricks, and tetrahedral), preserving its original variation of grid resolution and retaining exact grid boundaries. Tecplot was elected "Best Data Visualization Software" of 1994 by the readers of *Scientific Computing and Automation Magazine*.

The Total Data Visualization Solution

Tecplot tightly integrates basic plotting and graphing with advanced scientific visualization techniques in one versatile package, making Tecplot the comprehensive solution to all your data visualization needs. Tecplot is easy to use, yet has the power, capacity, and flexibility to please even the most demanding research scientist. Tecplot's versatility and cross-platform support makes it ideal for a wide range of scientific and engineering applications. When considering a company-wide data visualization solution, think Tecplot.



Courtesy of M. Connolly, Bechtel-Harford, Inc., Harford, Washington.



Courtesy of Bruce Romm, South Bay Simulations, Inc., Babylon, N.Y. Computed results by SPLASH free-surface flow code.

For More Information

To receive more information about Tecplot and how it may benefit you, please contact us.

Phone: 1-800-676-7568 or 206-827-3304

Fax: 206-827-3989

E-Mail: tecplot@amtec.com

Web Site: <http://www.amtec.com>

For More Information Write In No. 474

Amtec Engineering, Inc.

P.O. Box 3633

Bellevue, WA 98009-3633



Courtesy of R. D. Henderson and G. E. Karniadakis, Dept. of Mech. & Aero. Engineering, Princeton University. Vector probe streamlines velocity field with massless particles show results of new unstructured spectral element method.

Educational Discounts Available

FREE CATALOG PRECISION OPTICS, LASERS & OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Inside you'll find:

Optical Components
Test Equipment
OEM Optics
Video Systems
Machine Vision
Critical Measuring
Positioning Equipment
Lasers & Laser Optics
Magnifiers & Comparators
Microscopes & Telescopes



OVER 8,000
OPTICAL
PRODUCTS

At Edmund Scientific, we specialize in providing technical design and research solutions with our extensive line of precision optics and optical instruments—all of which are in stock and available for immediate delivery. Call today for your FREE 236 page catalog.

Edmund Scientific Co.

Dept. 16B1, N954 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007-1380
Phone: 609-573-6250 Fax: 609-573-6295

CALL FOR YOUR FREE COPY 1-609-573-6250

For More Information Write In No. 443

nema 11 ENCODERS

If you have had a problem with delivery or quality, or if you just can't find a supplier who puts your needs first - your search is over. At CUI Stack you will find the best value in control components, and a capable, dedicated support staff whose mission is to exceed your expectations for quality, delivery and service.

But that's not all - we have all the popular sizes including our new SBY series designed specifically for servo-motors. Our 2,500 line count model is packed with power - quadrature, reference mark and commutation channels for 4, 6, or 8 pole pairs - all for under \$100 in quantity including differential driver output!

If it's value you're looking for, look no farther. Give us a call, we're here to serve you . . .



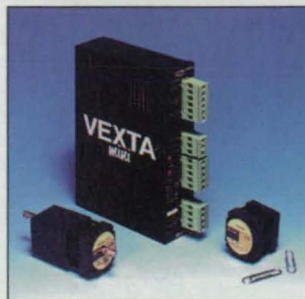
**Cui
STACK**

9640 SW Sunshine Ct.
Beaverton, OR, 97005
Tel: (503) 643-4899 Fax: (503) 643-6129

Find us in: **cem**
TM

For More Information Write In No. 444

New on the Market



Oriental Motor U.S.A. Corp., Torrance, CA, offers the PMU Series **hybrid stepping motor and driver**, which combines a five-phase hybrid stepping motor and 115 VAC input five-phase driver. The PMU3AH motor can be combined with gearheads having various speed ratios. The driver incorporates an onboard power supply with drive and control electronics in a miniature 1.38" x 4.34" x 5.32" box.

For More Information Write In No. 765

OMEGA Engineering, Stamford, CT, offers the "MIT Video Series on Measurement," a set of eight **basic measurement videotapes** presented with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. They provide general and specific measurement theory and techniques, including temperature measurement, fluid quantity and flow; and mass, force, strain, torque, pressure, distance, velocity, and acceleration measurement.

For More Information Write In No. 771

The RGB/Videolink[®] HD high-resolution **video scan converter** from RGB Spectrum, Alameda, CA, records detailed computer-generated images and can be used with HDTV recorders in applications requiring small size character fonts or symbology. It converts high-resolution computer signals up to 1280 x 1024 pixels and provides playback at close to the same quality.

For More Information Write In No. 772

DigiVision, San Diego, CA, has introduced the CDE-3000 **infrared image enhancement board**, a standalone processing unit which accepts various video inputs such as signals from most video cameras. The unit processes the digital input signals in real time; the enhanced image can be displayed or recorded on any standard video device.

For More Information Write In No. 766



Gage Applied Sciences, South Burlington, VT, has introduced the CompuGen 1100 arbitrary **waveform generator card**, which offers 12-bit resolution at D/A conversion rates of up to 80 million samples per second. The IBM-compatible ISA bus card comes with 512 kilosamples of on-board memory and CompuGen for Windows software, which enables the card to be operated without writing programming code.

For More Information Write In No. 773

The CCD-300U **color video camera** from Mitsubishi Imaging Products, Cypress, CA, uses a 1/3" charge-coupled device with 380,000 pixels for applications in industrial inspection and other high-resolution requirements. Other features are electronic shutter speeds to 1/10,000 second and a motorized 6.5 to 52 mm eight-power zoom lens.

For More Information Write In No. 767

A line of corrosion-resistant **ceramic fasteners** has been introduced by Aremcro Products, Ossining, NY. Based on high-purity alumina ceramics, the nuts and bolts are available in lengths to 3" and are resistant to high-temperature oxidation. Applications include the instrument and electronics industries as replacements for plastic, nylon, and Teflon fasteners.

For More Information Write In No. 776

SUNX Sensors, West Des Moines, IA, has introduced the FX-10 series of **fiber-optic sensors**, which feature eight-turn potentiometer, 12 to 24 VDC operation, NPN or PNP output, and automatic crosstalk prevention. Various models include thru-beam and diffuse sensing ranges of 750 mm and 230 mm, respectively, and high-speed response of 0.03 ms.

For More Information Write In No. 775

CUI Stack, Beaverton, OR, offers the MEL-12 **optical encoder**, which uses a magnetic drive system that eliminates coupling, alignment problems, and stress or vibration on the bearings. The encoder experiences no mechanical load or friction wear and can be used in the medical, aeronautics, and robotics fields.

For More Information Write In No. 770

Schlegel Corp., Rochester, NY, has announced Thermoformed **shielding components** for designs requiring EMI shielding, structural support, and acoustical shielding. The components conform to geometrical shapes or printed circuit boards in computers and medical devices. They are made of a laminate comprised of a conductive silver metalized fabric.

For More Information Write In No. 768

New on Disk

Wolfram Research, Champaign, IL, has introduced Mathematica 3.0 **mathematical software**, which handles numerical, symbolic, and graphical computations. It can be used as a numerical/symbolic calculator, a visualization system for functions and data, a programming language, a modeling and data analysis tool, and a tool to create interactive documents combining text and graphics with formulas. The program accepts traditionally typeset mathematical input from which the user can perform computations and generate editable typeset output.

For More Information Write In No. 711



Cimatron Technologies, Burlington, ON, Canada, has announced the New Interface Release of its Cimatron CAD/CAM software with a window-based environment that provides identical user interfaces on both PC and UNIX platforms. Solid modeling, surface modeling, NC machine control, rendering, drafting, and reverse engineering modules are contained in the package. A Session Monitor control window allows access to the library of CAD/CAM files; several parts files can be opened simultaneously.

For More Information Write In No. 712

Princeton Electronic Systems, Princeton, NJ, has released version 6.0 of Simion 3D **electron and ion optics simulation software** for mass spectrometers and other ion optics instruments. It also serves as a mechanism for the simulation of electron lenses and any devices based on focusing or manipulating electrons. The PC-based program costs \$500.

For More Information Write In No. 716

The MATRIX[®] family of **visual design development tools** from Integrated Systems, Santa Clara, CA, enables engineers to design, test, and modify models through the design process. SystemBuild™ features visual block diagram modeling and simulation; Xmath™ provides object-oriented graphics and analysis, interactive 2D and 3D color graphics, and a programmable user interface; Auto-Code[®] automatically generates C and Ada real-time source code; and DocumentIt™ incorporates information on SystemBuild models into written documents and produces formatted documents. It runs on Windows NT, Sun, and Hewlett-Packard workstations.

For More Information Write In No. 714

Design for Assembly version 8.0 **assembly design analysis software** from Boothroyd Dewhurst, Wakefield, RI, provides product development engineers with tools to analyze assembly efficiency and reduce part counts. Pictorial images of redesign suggestions and assembly operations are incorporated. It operates in Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.

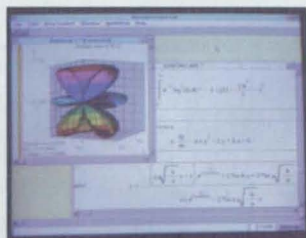
For More Information Write In No. 715

SINDA/FLUINT 3.1 **thermal/fluid analysis software** from Cullimore and Ring Technologies, Littleton, CO, is a finite-difference, lumped-parameter analysis tool for thermal/fluid systems in the electronics, automotive, and aerospace industries. Features include steady-state and transient solutions, user-definable fluid properties, and general models for pumps, valves, and ducts. It is Windows-compatible and is available for Sun and Hewlett-Packard workstations, PCs, and Macintosh.

For More Information Write In No. 717

Nematron Corp., Ann Arbor, MI, offers AutoNet **data acquisition and control software**, which presents real-time process data through configurable graphic instruments, trends, and cartesian plots that update control computations, data logging, and I/O scan rates up to 30 times per second. The software provides math, statistical, and trigonometric calculations; control, test sequencing, filtering, and batch management; and presents stored data in reports, historical graphics, or ad hoc queries.

For More Information Write In No. 713



Macth 2.1 **math software** from Macth Inc., Arlington, MA, features on-line help, data acquisition capabilities, and compatibility with Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows 3.1. The MathTips™ Advisor shows sample computations in all areas of mathematics, including algebra, calculus, linear algebra, and partial and ordinary differential equations. The Data-Viewer™ allows data viewing, editing, importing, and exporting, as well as data graphing and analysis. Macth 420 for UNIX also is available. Prices for the PC versions are \$499 for Windows 3.1 and 95, and \$599 for Windows NT; the UNIX package is \$1249.

For More Information Write In No. 718



THE LEADER IN RAPID PROTOTYPING APPLICATIONS

FASTEST TURNAROUND OF PROTOTYPE PARTS FOR:

- INJECTION MOLDING
- DIE CASTING
- INVESTMENT CASTING

OUR RAPID PROTOTYPING EXPERIENCE IS UNSURPASSED. As the first users of stereolithography, we have built more parts and more kinds of parts than anyone and it shows in the quality of the parts we build. In addition, we have pioneered methods which use rapid prototyping to create functional prototypes of injection molded, die cast and investment cast parts in the material you want - faster and less expensively than was ever possible before.

PUT OUR EXPERIENCE TO WORK FOR YOU.



PROTOTYPE EXPRESS

1-800-927-6345

1425 Payne Road, Schaumburg, IL 60173 (847)925-9900 FAX (847)925-9901

For More Information Write In No. 445

Full Featured Expansion Tray for Notebook Computers



ONSITE INSTRUMENTS

230 E. Caribbean Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089



Tel (408) 752-1640 Fax (408) 752-1625

USE WITH SELECTED NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS FROM IBM Thinkpad, PANASONIC, AST, & GRID

- From two to eight full-size AT-bus expansion slots
- Operate from 10 to 30 volt DC or 110 to 240 volt AC
- Rugged metal case • Power for internal peripherals
- Video, Parallel, RS-232, Mouse, and Keyboard ports

IDEAL FOR MOBILE, PORTABLE, AND MARINE APPLICATIONS

For More Information Write In No. 446

Eliminate Damaging ESD with Staticide®

Staticide is a long-term topical anti-stat that prevents costly damage caused by electrostatic discharge.

- Inexpensive and easy-to-use
- Apply to walls, ceilings, floors, fixtures, work surfaces, equipment & clothing
- Non-flammable, non-toxic and non-staining
- Completely biodegradable
- Available in refillable quart bottle w/trigger spray or gallon bottle
- Meets MIL-B-81705B and NFPA-56A electrostatic decay criteria.



ACL Staticide.

Specialists in Static Control

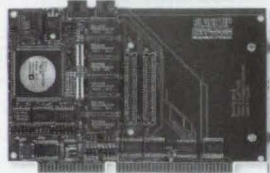
1960 E. Devon Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

1-800-782-8420

For More Information Write In No. 580

100 MFLOP OEM-DSP

\$889 QTY 100



BLACKTIP

- Analog Devices ADSP-2106x SHARC floating-point DSP
- Up to 512K x 48 external SRAM
- Flexible high-speed I/O site
- Two external link ports
- Half-length ISA card
- Free evaluation packages from Hyperception, Ixthos, and Wideband Computers with purchase of development SW

BITWARE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

The SHARC tamers.
800-848-0436

33 North Main Street • Concord, NH 03301
FAX: 603-226-6667 • E-Mail: bitware@bitware.com

For More Information Write In No. 583

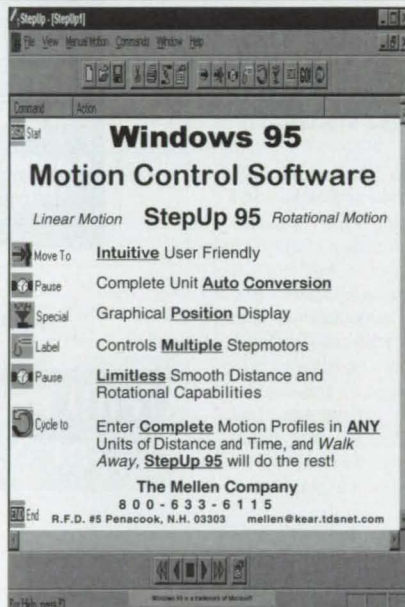


FREE!
130
Page
Catalog

“Optics
for
Industry”

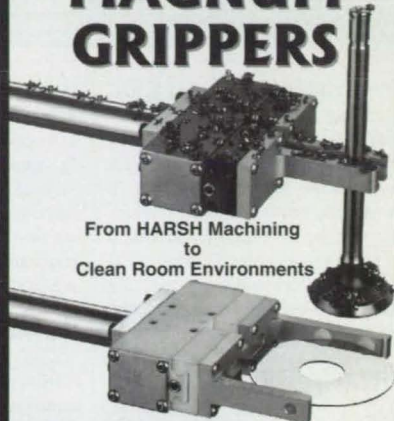
Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyon, world's largest supplier of “Off-the-Shelf” optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyon also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS Co.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915-5707, FAX (818)915-1379

For More Information Write In No. 581



For More Information Write In No. 584

MAGNUM GRIPPERS



From HARSH Machining
to
Clean Room Environments

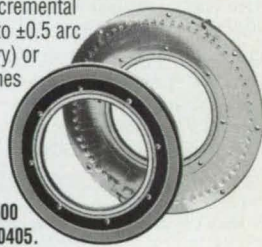
MAGNUM DOES IT ALL!
ZAYTRAN
216-324-2814

MAGNUM is a Trademark of ZAYTRAN, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 582

POSITION ACCURACY to ±0.5 arc second!

Inductosyn® transducers provide absolute or incremental position data to ±0.5 arc second (Rotary) or ±40 microinches (Linear). Resolution to 26 bits.



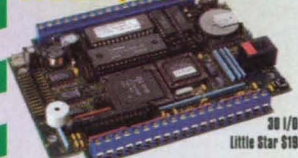
For brochure, call 914/761-2600 or fax 914/761-0405.

FARRAND CONTROLS
DIVISION OF RUHLER COMPANIES, INC.
99 Wall Street, Valhalla, NY 10595

For More Information Write In No. 585

- LCD
- RELAYS
- ADC/DAC
- RS232
- RS485
- SRAM
- FLASH
- EPROM
- RTC
- TIMERS
- BATTERY
- WATCHDOG
- DMA
- P10

Control Practically Anything.
from \$79.



Our miniature controllers are ideal for machine control and data acquisition. Easy to program with our Dynamic C. Save time and money. Call for your free demo disk today!

1724 Picasso Ave.
Davis, CA 95616
916.757.3737
916.753.5141 FAX
<http://www.zworld.com>



For immediate information, call our 24-Hr AutoFAX 916.753.0618 from your FAX. Request catalog #18.
For More Information Write In No. 586

Data acq and signal conditioning IN ONE PACKAGE!

- ◆ Replaces chart recorders & scopes
- ◆ Accepts plug-in amplifiers
- ◆ Connects to your PC's printer port
- ◆ Fast 250,000 Hz sample rates
- ◆ Ready-to-run recording software

Forget multiple boxes. Set aside your old, traditional instruments.

Our products take you from sensor to final results with computer-precision. Our DI-500 portable, rack mounted, or desktop hardware measures TCs, rtds, vac, vdc, and strain—virtually any sensor used in industry—with safe, 1000 V isolation per channel. Our ready-to-run WinDaq software allows you to acquire, display, record, playback, and analyze your toughest waveforms with more speed and flexibility than you've ever seen on a PC.



CALL FOR FREE INFORMATION



DATAQ INSTRUMENTS

800-553-9006

For More Information Write In No. 587

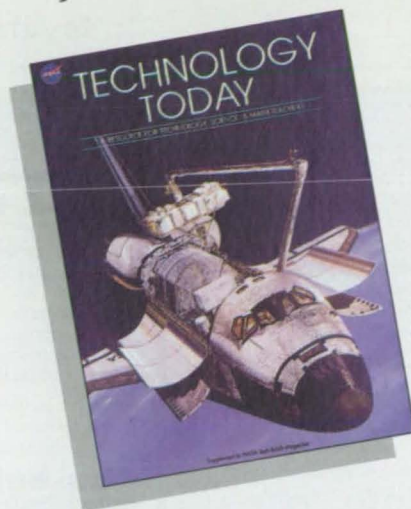
Copyright © 1995 by Dataq Instruments, Inc.

Advertisers Index

Accel Technologies, Inc. (RAC 462)	COV IIa	Kanebo/Shima American Corp. (RAC 640)	61
ACL Incorporated (RAC 580)	102	Keithley Instruments, Inc. (RAC 467)	7a
Adaptive Research (RAC 650)	69	Kinesix (RAC 423)	75
Algor, Inc. (RAC 525)	9,92	Kollmorgen, Motion Technologies Group (RAC 523)	41
Allied Signal (RAC 457)	19a	LPKF CAD/CAM Systems, Inc. (RAC 450)	1a
American Aerospace Controls, Inc. (RAC 435)	95	Lumitex, Inc. (RAC 451)	1a
American Variseal (RAC 421)	88	MacNeal-Schwendler Corporation (RAC 561)	73
AMP (RAC 421)	92	Master Bond Inc. (RAC 428)	89
Amtec Engineering, Inc. (RAC 474)	99	Mathworks, Inc. (RAC 404, 625)	32-33
Ansoft Corporation (RAC 626)	35	The Mellen Company (RAC 584)	102
Applied Technologies International Corp. (RAC 430)	91	Mercotec Inc. (RAC 432)	93
Ashlar (RAC 449)	70-71	Merlin Engineering Works (RAC 434)	94
Astro-Med, Inc. (RAC 527)	57	MicroSim (RAC 468)	13a
Autodesk, Inc. (RAC 527)	27	Microway (RAC 648)	55
Battery Engineering, Inc. (RAC 454)	14a	Miller-Stephenson Chemical Company, Inc. (RAC 403)	21
Belt Technologies, Inc. (RAC 411)	47	Minco Products, Inc. (RAC 441)	98
Bitware Research Systems (RAC 583)	102	National Instruments Corporation (RAC 611)	COV II
Cascade Microtech, Inc. (RAC 317)	21a	Omega Engineering, Inc. (RAC 677-681)	1
Cincinnati Electronics (RAC 459)	8a	Omnetics Connector Corp. (RAC 456)	17a
Coreco (RAC 431)	93	Onsite Instruments (RAC 446)	101
Corel Corporation/Numera Software Corp. (RAC 606)	2	Optimas Corporation (RAC 672)	29
Corning Inc. (RAC 401)	16	Paradigm Technologies Inc. (RAC 320)	21a
CUI Stack (RAC 444)	100	PC Video Conversion (RAC 475)	90
Cybernetics (RAC 616,603)	7, 67	Poly-Optical Products, Inc. (RAC 453)	6a
Data Translation (RAC 617)	15	Presray Corporation (RAC 409)	63
Dataq Instruments (RAC 587)	102	Prototype Express (RAC 445)	101
Digi-Key Corporation (RAC 615)	3	Quatech (RAC 412)	80
Digital Equipment Corporation (RAC 415)	22-23	Remec Microwave Division (RAC 452)	2a
DuPont Krytox (RAC 550)	17	Research Systems, Inc. (RAC 597)	13
DuPont Vertrel (RAC 627)	37	RGB Spectrum (RAC 400)	12
DuPont Vespel (RAC 573)	10-11	Rolyn Optics Co. (RAC 581)	102
Edmund Scientific Co. (RAC 443)	100	Russian Tech Briefs (RAC 469)	85
Elgiloy Limited Partnership (RAC 416)	52	Sanyo Energy Corp. (RAC 469)	11a
Elmwood Sensors (RAC 402)	19	David Sarnoff Research Center (RAC 652)	25
Endevco Corporation (RAC 466)	5a	Science Accessories (RAC 438)	96
Epix, Incorporated (RAC 417)	62	Sensor Developments Inc. (RAC 438)	96
Farrand Controls (RAC 585)	102	Sensoray Company Inc. (RAC 458)	19a
Fluke Corporation (RAC 465)	3a	Servometer Corporation (RAC 440)	97
Folsom Research (RAC 415)	56	SL Corporation (RAC 422)	74
Furon (RAC 609)	43	SoftWorld International (RAC 420)	65
Gage Applied Sciences Inc. (RAC 437)	96	Sonitech International (RAC 410)	46
General Magnaplate (RAC 419)	64	Sony Magnescale America, Inc. (RAC 470)	9a
Gould Instrument Systems, Inc. (RAC 622)	COV IV	SPIE (RAC 448)	84
Graphite Metallizing Corporation (RAC 439)	97	Sunx (RAC 645)	53
Heidenhain Corporation (RAC 659)	51	The Swagelok Companies (RAC 655)	59
Hewlett-Packard Company (RAC 619)	77	TAL Technologies (RAC 311)	21a
Hitachi Denshi America Ltd. (RAC 413)	64	TEC Products (RAC 455)	17a
Illinois Capacitor, Inc. (RAC 314)	21a	Technology 2006 (RAC 426)	81
Inframetrics (RAC 670)	4	Tescom Corporation (RAC 442)	98
Instrumented Sensor Technology (RAC 436)	95	TestEquity Inc. (RAC 508)	5
Integrated Engineering Software (RAC 607)	49	U.S. Robotics (RAC 429)	104
Intergraph Corporation (RAC 613) 64A-64B, COV III		Velmex, Inc. (RAC 429)	91
Invention Machine (RAC 418)	48	Visual Numerics, Inc. (RAC 414)	68
IOtech, Inc. (RAC 405-408)	39	Yokogawa Corporation of America (RAC 620)	45
Iscan (RAC 427)	86	Z World Engineering (RAC 586)	102
Jandel Scientific Software (RAC 425)	83	Zaytran, Inc. (RAC 582)	102
JB Data (RAC 425)	15a	Zircar Products, Inc. (RAC 424)	79
Kaman Instrumentation (RAC 433)	94		

*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For further information on these advertisers, please write in the RAC number on the Reader Action Card in this issue. This index is compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to insure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.

Now you can subscribe to



NASA Technology Today

the exciting new teaching tool for educators and parents

NASA *Technology Today's* mission is to share the excitement, adventure, and knowledge of NASA's work with teachers and parents for use in the classroom and home. Each full-color, illustrated edition will be your guide inside NASA, spotlighting the agency's major missions, launches, science projects, discoveries, and technology breakthroughs — with suggested activities for students. Plus, you'll learn where and how to take advantage of NASA educational resources, including special Internet sites, software, videos, and more.

If you enjoyed the sample copy of *NASA Technology Today* mailed with the April issue of *NASA Tech Briefs*, we invite you to subscribe for a full year — four EXPANDED issues — for the charter rate of \$11.95. Additional copies (addressed to same subscriber) are only \$1.00 each (\$4.00 additional per year).

Don't miss a single issue...subscribe today!

Published in cooperation with NASA and the International Technology Education Association.

Please enter my subscription to *NASA Technology Today* for one year (four issues) at \$11.95.

I also want to receive ___ additional copies of each issue, at \$1.00 per copy x 4 for the subscription year (eg. — \$8.00 for 2 extra copies of each issue)

Total: \$ _____

check enclosed (payable to Associated Business Publications Intl.)

charge my: VISA MasterCard AmEx

Card No./Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City/St/Zip _____

Phone No. _____

Fax No. _____

Mail to: Associated Business Publications Intl., 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017, or fax credit card orders to: (212) 986-7864. Questions? Call (212) 490-3999.

The Technology Connection

To Advertise Call (800) 944-NASA

Engineering Services

Dimensional Stability

Ideas of the Future • Needs of the Present
Available Today

- Manufacturer of a patented, R&D 100 award winning ceramic called LE-1500 or NZP
- Cost effective solutions for dimensionally stable, machinable ceramic components
- Vast applications including aerospace and electronics industries, foundry and heat treatment operations, internal combustion and gas turbine engines, and more.

Phone (801) 483-3100 • Fax (801) 483-3101
• E-mail stability@lotec.com • Internet
<http://www.lotec.com>

181 West 1700 South • Salt Lake City, UT 84115



LOTEC, Inc.
Low Thermal Expansion Ceramics Company

Equipment for Sale

Need CNC?

Get a full system for only \$3K-5K, from the pioneer in PC-based CNC. We have the experience, features, & great support you need. One call gets you a full catalog & a working demo.

Call: 612-641-1797

UK Distrib: 01420-23830

Fax: 612-641-8681



ah-ha!
Design Group Inc.

Since
1991

Opportunities for Partnership & Commercialization

Drift-free, miniature, dead-reckoning module for people on foot (Phase II Army SBIR)

Contact: Bob Levi, Pres.
Point Research Corp.
(714) 557-6180 FAX (714) 557-5175

DynaPerm® High Flux Rate
Filtration of Particles from Liquids

Contact: Dr. Kenneth M. Kalumuck,
Manager
Dynaflow, Inc.
301-604-3688 FAX 301-604-3689
E-mail: info@dynaflow-inc.com

Extrusion Freeform Fabrication
Using Solid Feedstocks.

Extrusion Freeform Fabrication of
Functionally Graded Materials Using
Liquid Feedstocks.

Contact: William J. McDonough, Ph.D.
Vice President, Technology
Advanced Ceramics Research
520-792-2616 FAX 520-792-2635

Thick-Film Metallization for High-
Temperature Graphite Furnaces

Contact: Jim Intrater, Vice Pres., R&D
Oryx Technology Corp.
510-249-6304 FAX 510-249-1150

Inventors Marketplace

Inventions Upon Demand

Creators of intellectual property (IP) with multidisciplinary backgrounds from MIT, Raytheon, Technion, Battelle, etc., provide customized IP to clients. 100+ patents and proven track record with Fortune 500 clients and smaller firms.

Write: Invent Resources, Box 548,
Lexington, MA 02173
(617-862-0200); rsilver@world.std.com;
<http://www.catalog.com/invent>.

Apollo 13 Commemorative T-Shirt

The Apollo 13 Commemorative T-Shirt features a gorgeous full-color rendition of the official Apollo 13 mission emblem (the "Horses of Apollo") superimposed with dramatic effect on a black T-shirt. Adult sizes: M, L, XXL. \$13.95 + \$5 s&h. Mail with payment to: Associated Business Publications, 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Credit card orders call (212) 490-3999.

Connecting with Consultants

Robert P. Bell
Robert Platt Bell & Associates, P.C.

917 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

(703) 683-8822

FAX (703) 683-8823

E-mail: RobertBell@BELLPAT.COM

Specializing in patent, trademark and
copyrighting matters.

Engineering Catalog

80/20 Inc.

Manufacturers of The Industrial Erector Set®

T-SLOT ALUM. EXTRUSIONS
for Machine Frames, Work
Stations, Shop Projects,
Guarding, Enclosures, Etc.

Free catalog

with over 1400 building components!

Internet - <http://www.fwi.com/8020>

(219) 248-8030 • FAX 248-8029

1701 South 400 East • Columbia City, IN 46725

Tech Transfer Meetings

"Partnering For A Better Tomorrow"

Federal Laboratory Consortium
1996 National Meeting

May 6-9, 1996 • Red Lion Hotel • Seattle-Tacoma
International Airport

The FLC's 600+ member labs and agencies offer a wealth of technology transfer and partnership opportunities. Discover how you can take advantage of the nation's greatest R&D resource!

- Meet technology transfer experts and award-winning scientists and engineers

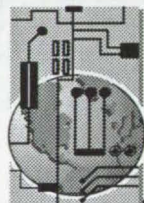
- Listen to leaders from world-class organizations such as Microsoft, Boeing, and Weyerhaeuser describe the future of technology development in their sectors

- Learn from successful technology partnerships like the one that built the Boeing 777

For a complete registration package contact: Federal Laboratory Consortium, PO Box 545, Sequim, WA 98382-0545; phone: (360) 683-1005; fax: (360) 683-6654. Space is limited, so act today.

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright© 1996 by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. Copyright is not claimed for the individual "tech briefs" contained in this publication. The U.S. Government has a paid-up license to exercise all rights under the copyright claimed herein for government purposes. NASA Tech Briefs is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 317 Madison Ave., Ste. 921, New York, NY 10017-5391. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$195.00. Permit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, or American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: please send changes to NASA Tech Briefs, P. O. Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-0523.



US Robotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

"THE HOTTEST COMPANY IN IL. PERIOD" -Crain's
"TOP 20 HOT GROWTH COMPANY" -Business Week
"TOP 25 MANAGERS" -Business Week

When a company experiences growth above what even Wall Street expects, people notice. The Corporate/Systems Division of U.S. Robotics develops information access systems for a variety of Fortune 500 companies. While outstanding growth potential exists in many companies, here at U.S. Robotics we exceed potential every day. Several key positions still exist today that require immediate attention. The selected candidates must possess a BS EE/CS Degree (MS EE/CS Degree preferred).

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Must be an experienced real-time embedded programmer in C and C++. Must also possess experience with routing protocols such as TCP/IP, SPX/IPX or Appletalk. Experience in RTOS (e.g. VRTX or PSOS), Frame Relay, ATM, ISDN, FDDI, T1/E1 or WAN helpful.

CELLULAR/WIRELESS SOFTWARE DEVELOPER

Must possess a minimum of 2 years experience in tele/data communications software development as well as a background in a Windows and/or Windows NT environment. Must also be skilled in GSM, CDMA, TDMA, Analog Cellular, CDPD, Mobile Data Communications, Wireless Data Networks, Call Processing or Cellular/Wireless Infrastructure.

ROUTING PROTOCOL DEVELOPMENT

Must be a hands-on engineer with a strong technical ability in IP, IPX or Appletalk protocols. Software and embedded systems development skills a plus.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Will design and implement network management applications in both a Windows and UNIX environment. Must possess experience in Windows 3.1/95/NT, Visual C++, MFC, VBX, WinSock, WinSNMP, Solaris, HP-UX, AIX, Motif/X-Windows, Open View or SunNet Manager. Experience in TCP/IP protocols and SNMP preferred.

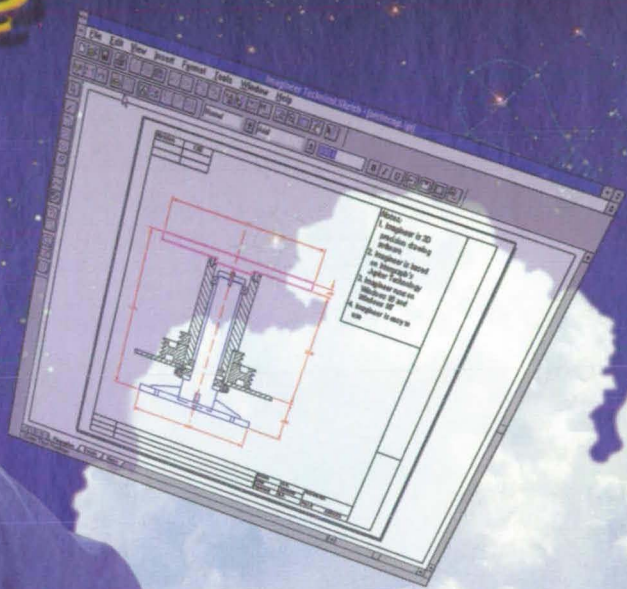
DQ TEST ENGINEER

Will be responsible for developing test plans, creating test platforms and the development of automating test suites for product regression/stress testing. Must possess experience in LAN communication and routing products with knowledge of bridges, routers, protocol analyzers, UNIX systems and testing in a LAN/Novell environment.

Your talents will be rewarded with a challenging environment and an excellent compensation package, including 401(k), stock purchase plan and relocation assistance. For immediate consideration, please forward resume with salary history to: HR/JP/NASA, U.S. ROBOTICS, Corporate/Systems Division, 8100 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL 60076. E-mail: jpappas@usr.com (eoe m/f/d/v)

Fax: (847) 676-6662

Ideas won't wait...



Capture your inspirations in a flash with Imagineer™



Why spend time wrestling with your software? Intergraph Imagineer™ Technical makes drawing fast and easy. Instead of complex commands, you get intuitive on-screen feedback. Imagineer's new way of drawing reduces mouse clicks, command changes, and keystrokes – so you stay in tune with your creative impulses.



Designed for Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

Imagineer is a Microsoft® Office Compatible 95 product. Combine drawings with text files, spreadsheets, presentations, and more.

Imagineer works with AutoCAD and MicroStation® files – *no messy translation necessary!*

Call for a **FREE** evaluation CD! Visit our Web site at <http://www.intergraph.com>

Only **\$495** – call and order today!

800-692-8069

Mention priority code N05.

**Precision drawing!
made easy!**



INTERGRAPH
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and Imagineer is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems, Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA.

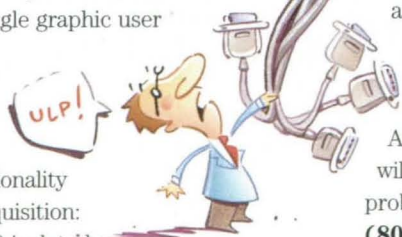
For More Information Write In No. 613

Mix multiple instruments into your data acquisition brew and you might conjure up something you wouldn't want to live with!

Used to be, you had to conjure up a variety of test instruments to overcome the inherent limitations of single function products. The result was a monster of different instruments, data formats, cables and user interfaces that increased the headaches, time and cost of design testing.

Now, there's a better way. With the ACQuLab™ Data Acquisition System from Gould Instrument Systems, all critical test functionality is combined in a single system, controlled by a single graphic user interface for enhanced data acquisition, new perspectives and real-time answers to challenging test applications.

Only ACQuLab provides functionality in all five critical areas of data acquisition: **input signal conditioning** (32 isolated analog inputs, programmable filtering, 50kHz bandwidth), **continuous data acquisition** (16 bit resolution, dual time-base, 800 ksamples per second continuous to disk), **real-time monitoring** (combining scrolling, trend and numeric presentations), **data playback and analysis**



(extensive search and mark functions along with seamless transition of stored data to DADiSP analysis), **optional: real-time continuous hard copy and Ethernet.** With ACQuLab, all these capabilities are fully integrated and easily transported to remote test locations. And, since ACQuLab converts raw data to useful information at the time and place of acquisition, you make the most effective use of valuable test cell resources. ACQuLab takes the monster off your bench-top and replaces it with a comprehensive, efficient, real-time data acquisition system. See how the ACQuLab Data Acquisition System will solve your testing problems. **Call (800) 468-5365 today.**



GOULD
Instrument Systems

Gould Instrument Systems, Inc.
8333 Rockside Road
Valley View, Ohio 44125

ACQuLab is a trademark of Gould Instrument Systems, Inc.
©1996 Gould Instrument Systems, Inc.